HAWORTH®

Compose®

North America Specification Guide / Price List – June 2015

Electronic Update Page – Compose Price List

• The table below lists all of the updates and addendums added to this price list since the original version was created.
• All updated pages will replace the existing pages within the document.
• All new Pages will be placed at the back of the document.

Link	Date	Page	Description
Click Here	July 2015	All Pages	**New** – The updated June 2015 Specification Guide was added and Price List pages were renumbered to match. (Specification Guide updates include the addition of the Statement of Line pages, and new content for Below Worksurface Power)
Click Here	July 2015	1A, 2A	**New** – Price Lists pages added for Receptacles with USB Charging Outlets
Click Here	August 2015	3A-41A	**New** – Price List Pages added for the Enhanced Power Modules and Flip Top Units with USB Charging.

Table of Contents

PAGE UPDATE
Click Here for Details

Introduction to Compose

Designed by Studio & Partners (Milan, Italy) and the Haworth Design Studio, Compose is the first open plan system to intentionally integrate with a moveable wall platform. Designed in concert with Enclose walls, each product complements and enhances the other, culminating in exceptionally unified interiors. When Compose and Enclose are used together, private offices, collaborative spaces, and the open plan become a readily adaptable, cohesive unit. Providing for every level of privacy is simplified without straying from the overarching design intent.

With Compose, its integration ability is powerful. It's been deliberately designed to work in tandem with products such as Enclose walls, Patterns, and Planes tables. The aesthetics visually align as the products were designed in tandem with one another and based upon a common 8" planning logic. Height dimensions and reveals line up — panel heights meet tile heights and raceway covers align. Enclose walls integrate seamlessly with Compose panels to maintain a proportional scale throughout. A common materials offering allows for expressing varying degrees of hierarchy or equality within open and private spaces. Shared components and common bracketry between the wall and the panel result in the ultimate consistency and efficiency across an entire floorplate.

Compose brings a sense of design integrity to the open plan, adding new levels of refinement and clear attention to details. A major part of the design is expressed through small details and options, which culminates in a visibly preferable overall design. The 3" panel frame is rectilinear in nature, staying true to form within the space. And small details such as the clean, thin profile of the continuous top trim create a seamless look by eliminating breaks. Compose quietly complements the environment.

Introducing Compose Benching. Haworth has now added to the planning opportunities possible in a single system. Designed to meet the needs of today's mobile teams, and support the growing trend around distributed work, the Compose Benching solution reinforces group collaboration and supports teaming — while offering variety and integration.

Whether used alone or integrated with the standard Compose system, the choices available are taken to the next level. As a stand-alone application, Compose Benching can support multiple needs. Whether it's touchdown stations, densely populated spaces, or individual offices, Compose Benching can meet the performance requirements. And when Compose Benching integrates with the Compose system, the transition from an open plan environment to a more enclosed one is a seamless experience with consistent aesthetics.

From open plan applications to traditional workstations to private offices, Compose can span a broad range of needs.

Product Overview – Compose: Five Easy Steps

Compose: Five Easy Steps

To specify Compose begin by using panel frames and tiles to define the space, while also taking into consideration the level of privacy that best suits the environment and end user requirements. Connect the panels by specifying the intersections that best support the aesthetic as well as the functional requirements. Next, identify the utilities that will support each individual workstation, at the Base Raceway, Beltline, Below Worksurface or Standing Height. Finally, add a personal touch by including components such as worksurfaces, lighting, tables, accessories and storage.

When planning with Compose, the following conditions should be taken into consideration:

- Overall environment
- Future needs
- Privacy and acoustical requirements
- Frequency of reconfiguration
- Human performance factors
- Technology needs
- Integration needs
- Surface options (aesthetics)
- Overall project budget

Step One: Structures

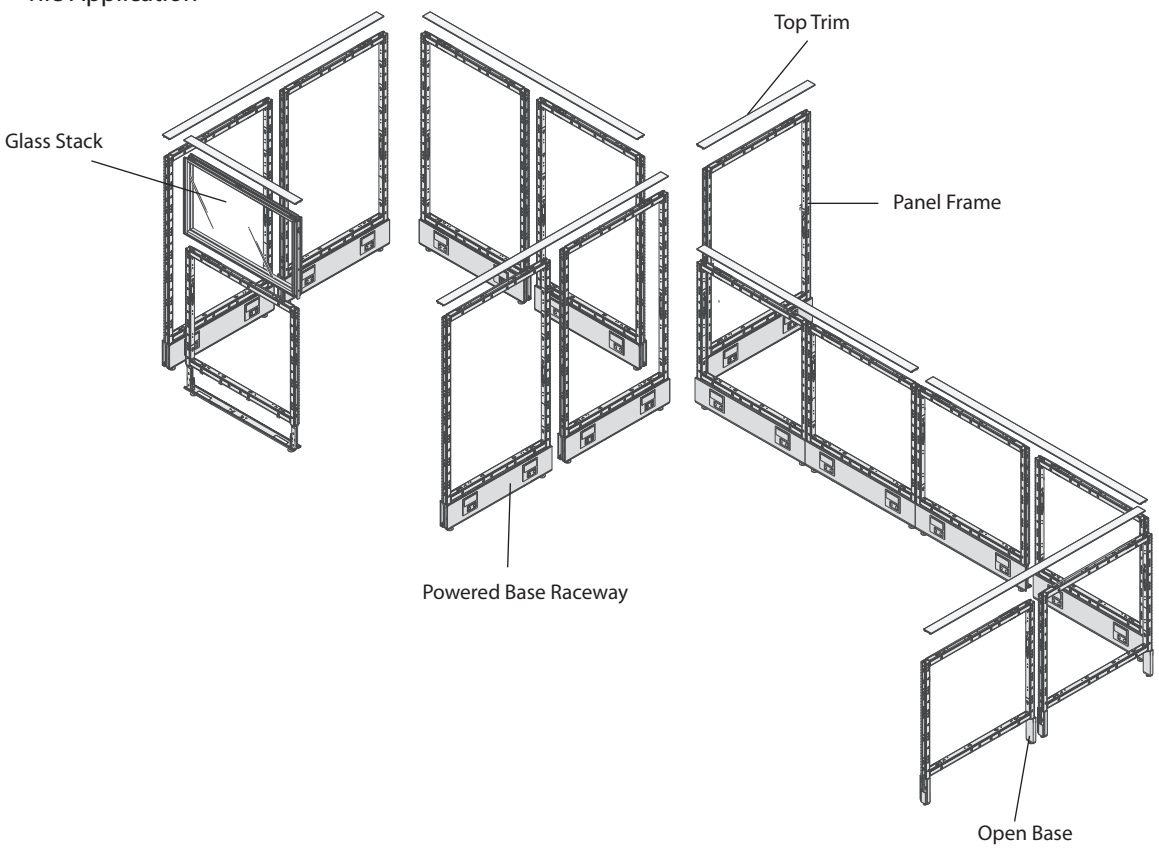
Panels are the aesthetic and functional cornerstone of any system. Begin space planning by determining the panel frame, glass panel, stack frame or glass stack that best aligns with the desired application. Compose top trim and tiles must be specified separately for each panel frame. Full Panel Frames are available non-powered or powered and with Base Raceway Cover or Open Base. Power can be located at the base raceway, the beltline, below the worksurface, or at the standing height location. Base raceway and beltline power is always factory installed when specified. Below worksurface power gives you the option to have power factory installed or to specify the power separately. Standing height power requires separately specified components. Glass panels are available with or without a powered Base Raceway as well. Panel frame inserts with a high acoustical rating are available.

Full Panel Frames

The Compose panel frame features a welded unitized steel frame with a non-progressive installation.

When planning with full panel frames, consider the following:

- Panel Height/Width
- Top Trim Options (separately specified)
- Powered or Non-Powered
- With Base Raceway Cover or Open Base
- Base Raceway Cover Utility Access Requirements (Per Side)
- Base Raceway Power
- Beltline Power
- Below Worksurface Power
- Standing Height Power
- Acoustic Needs
- Tile Application



Tip **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note **Frameless Glass or Glass Toppers may be used above a Full Panel Frame as a Glass Stack alternative.**
• Frameless Glass is compatible with full profile aluminum top trim only.
• Glass Topper is compatible with thin profile steel and full profile aluminum top trim options.

Step One: Structures

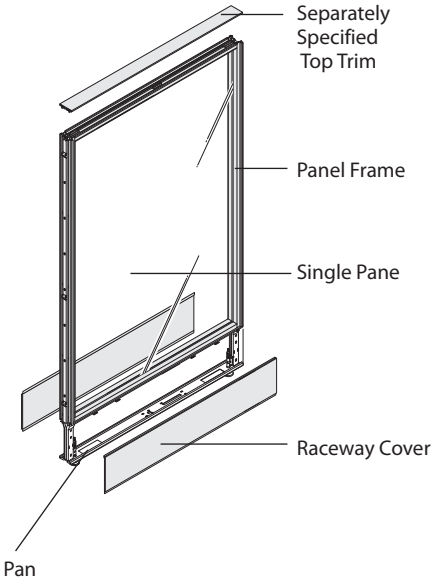
Glass Panels

The Compose glass panels utilize single-pane glass or acrylic centered in a painted extruded aluminum frame. Top trim and raceway covers or bottom frame complete the panel and provide design consistency. Glass panels with a Base Raceway offer a power option at the base.

When planning with glass panels, consider:

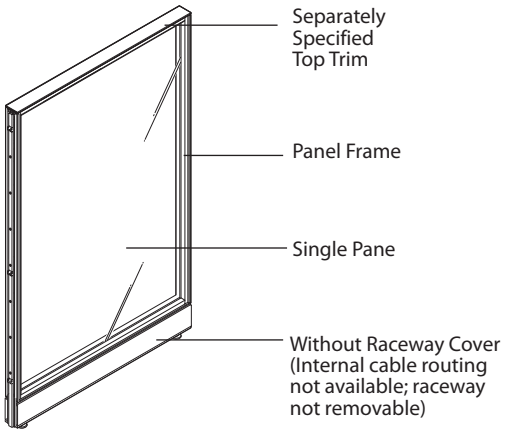
- Panel Size
- Top Trim Options (separately specified)
- Base Power
- Glass Type
- Not for use with stack frame, glass stack, glass topper, frameless glass, counter top, or panel hung components.

Glass Panels with Raceway Cover



- Available with powered or non-powered Base Raceway.
- Base Raceway Cover (Per Side).

Glass Panels without Raceway Cover



- Not available with power, has no internal routing capabilities.

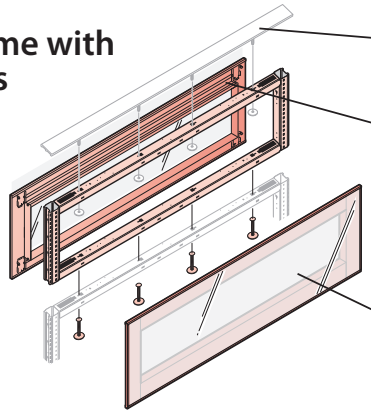
Note • **Glass Panels are not available with Open Base.**

Step One: Glass Overview

Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

For adding height or visual interest to the top of a full panel frame there are several planning options.

Stack Frame with Glass Tiles

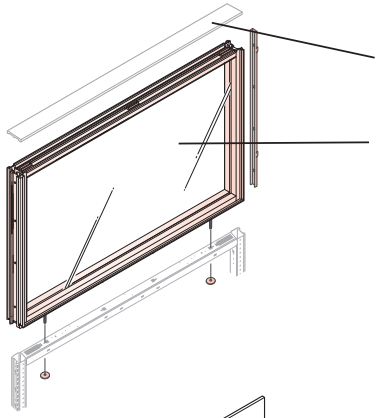


Top Trim; Required

Individual glass tile for side two

Individual glass tile for side one

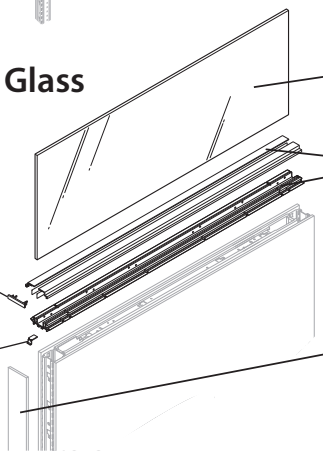
Glass Stack



Top Trim; Required

Glass or Acrylic single pane included with glass stack

Frameless Glass



Frameless Glass Insert

Aluminum Frameless Glass Bottom Rail; separately specified.

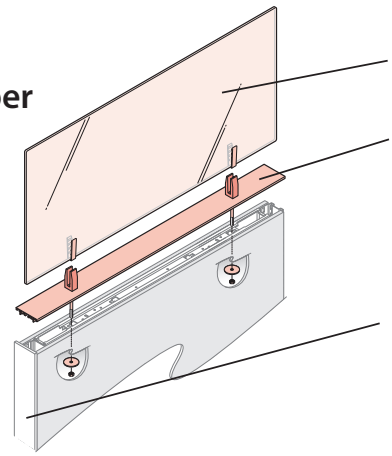
Note: Used in place of standard top trim options.

Endcap

End of Run Clip

Aluminum Full Profile Trim

Glass Topper



Glass Topper Insert

Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit; Separately specify Aluminum full profile or Steel thin profile.

Note: used in place of standard top trim options.

Full profile Aluminum trim or thin profile Steel panel trim

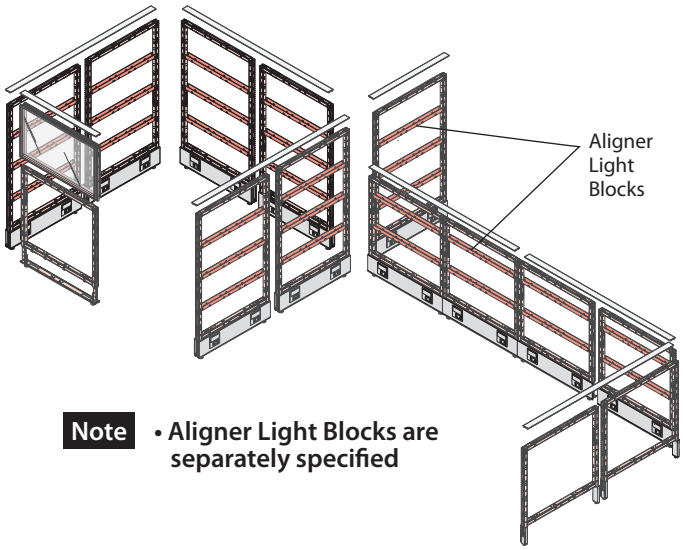
Notes

Step Two: Tiles

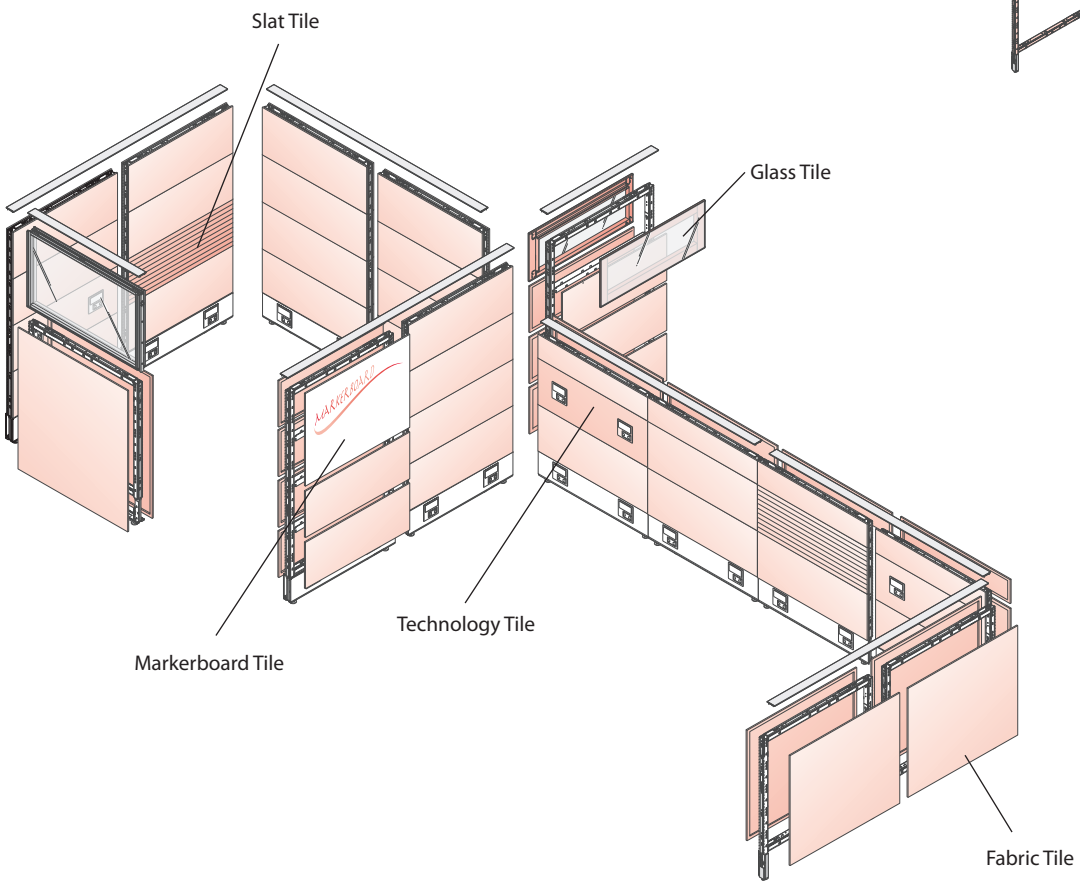
Once the structural framework of the work space has been established, the next step is to clad the panel frames with tiles that meet both the aesthetic and functional requirements. Tiles are available in a wide array of surface options: fabric (available with a sustainable "green" option) wood (double-cuts and natural veneers), laminate, steel, slat, glass, open frame and markerboard. Technology access with the option for a single (left or right) or double port is available for fabric (including Green option), wood, laminate, and slat tiles. This diverse offering can be used to meet multiple budget, functional and aesthetic requirements.

When planning with tiles, consider:

- Height/Width
- Surface Material
- Functionality
- Power Requirements
- Future Reconfiguration



Note • **Aligner Light Blocks are separately specified**



Step Three: Intersections and Trim Covers

The Compose system includes a variety of connector options for planning consideration. In-line connectors are inherent to the panel frame and do not require separate specification. 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way, and 120˚ panel conditions require separately specified connectors. All End-of-Run panel conditions also require separately specified panel trim.

Top trim is available in a two Profiles. The Full Profile (aluminum or wood) top trim is painted aluminum or wood veneer. The Thin Profile top trim (steel) is painted steel. Panel Frames and Glass Panels require separately specified top trim.

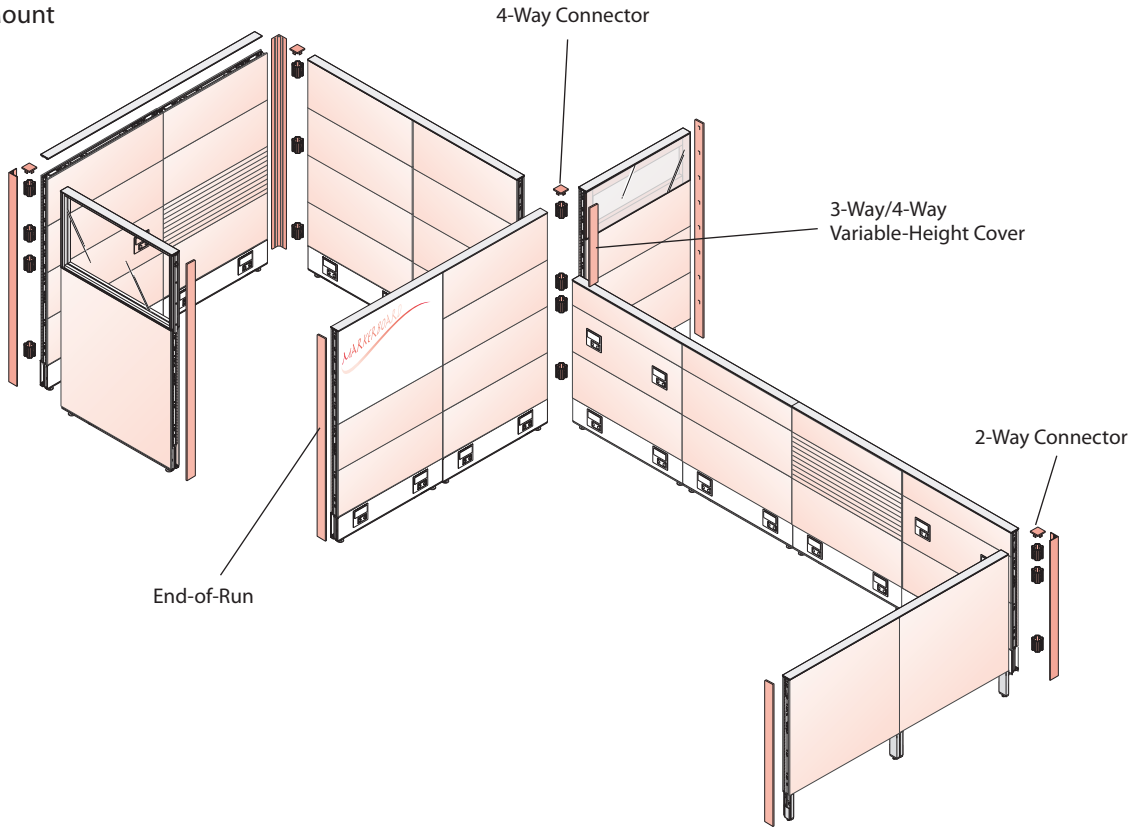
90˚ 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way connectors, End-of-Run, and Variable Height trim require a specification designation for Full or Thin Profile trim. 120˚ Panel Connectors and Variable Height covers are available with Full Profile aluminum trim and Thin Profile steel trim.

Note **Compose applications installed prior to June 2009 have Full Profile panel top trim and connector trim. It is not recommended to mix trim profile types in adjacent panels.**

When planning intersections, consider:
- Panel Conditions (90˚ 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way and 120˚ 2-Way, 3-Way)
- Panel Height
- Trim Profile type (Full or Thin)

When planning trim covers, consider:
- Panel Condition (End-of-Run and Variable-Height)
- Panel Height
- Trim Profile type (Full or Thin)

When planning other panel interfaces, consider:
- Wall-Mount
- T-Mount



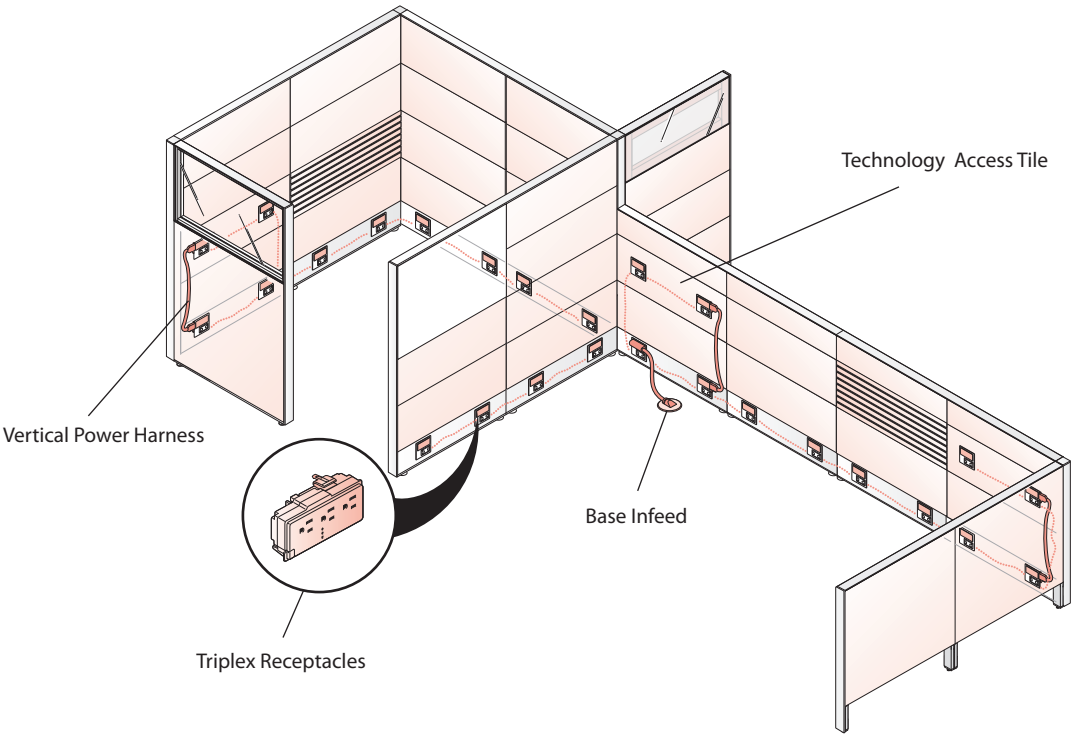
Note **The same panel intersection Trim Covers are used for panels with Base Raceway Covers and Open Base Panels.**

Step Four: Utilities – Power and Data

When determining where to access power and data within the panel frame it's important to develop a comprehensive plan for accessing the building's power and data source, routing power infeeds and cables into the panel and distributing to individual spaces according to the needs of each end user.

When planning utilities, consider:

- Power Infeed
  - Base Infeed
  - Top Feed Module
  - Raised Floor Infeed Module
- Base Raceway to Beltline Power Connector or below worksurface power option in Full Panel Frame.
- Voice and Data Requirements
- Receptacles and Receptacle Blank Covers
- Data Blank Covers
- 3-circuit or 4-circuit

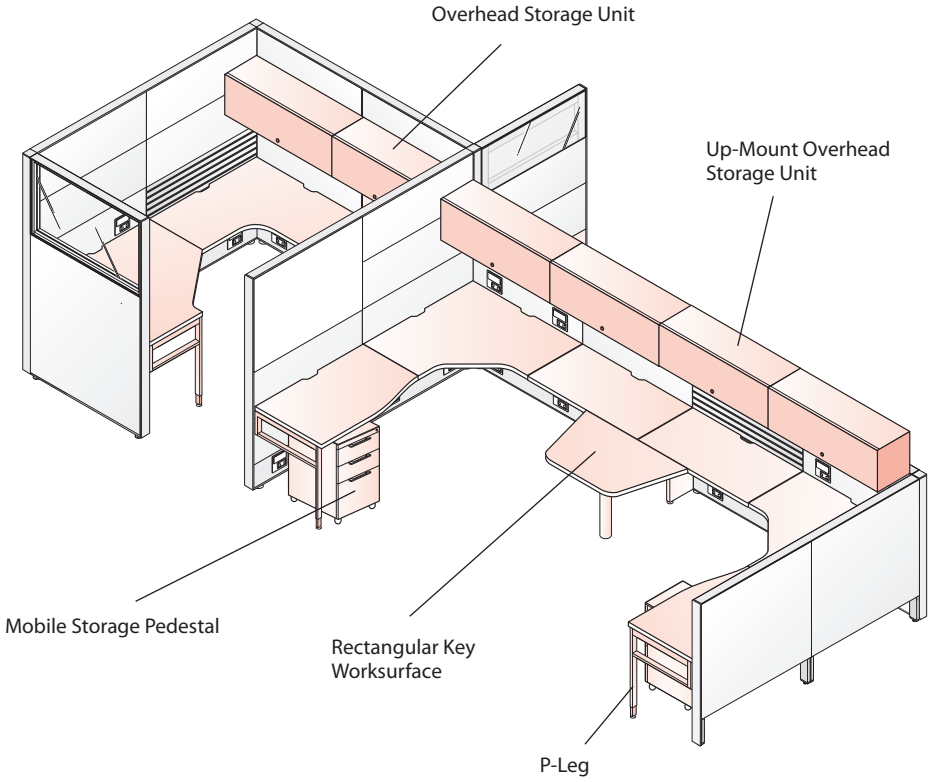


Step Five: Interior Components and Accessories

The basic structure of the Compose workstation is complete once the interior components have been specified. These elements further define functionality and flexibility. Worksurfaces can be applied using separately specified panel mounted supports, or freestanding tables can be utilized as the primary work top. Storage components include shelves, overhead storage units, overhead storage box, pedestals, lateral files and personal storage towers. Select the lower storage components from three design options: X Series, V Series or Beside Storage. All three platforms provide the maximum storage efficiency. For a finishing touch, accessories are offered in either a panel mounted or freestanding option.

When planning interior components, consider:

- Worksurfaces and Worksurface Supports
- Tables
- Lower Storage
- Upper Storage
- Lighting
- Information Display
- Work Tools



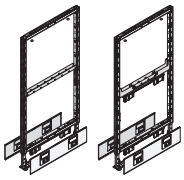
Note **Refer to appropriate specification guide for lower storage application guidelines.**

This page intentionally left blank.

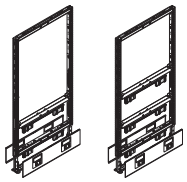
Product Statement of Line – Compose

Product Statement of Line – Compose

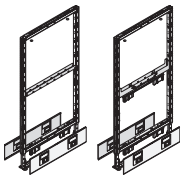
Full Panel Frames



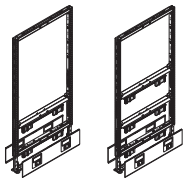
Full Panel Frames – 3-Circuit (Without Below Worksurface Power)



Full Panel Frames – 3-Circuit (With Below Worksurface Power)



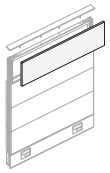
Full Panel Frames – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) (Without Below Worksurface Power)



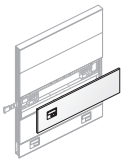
Full Panel Frames – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) (Without Below Worksurface Power)

Individual Tiles

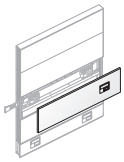
High Acoustical Inserts



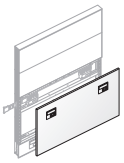
Fabric Tile –Standard Core



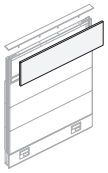
Fabric Tile – Standard Core, Technology Access/ Single – Left



Fabric Tile – Standard Core, Technology Access/ Single – Right

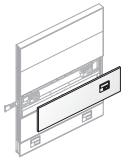


Fabric Tile –Standard Core, Technology Access/ Double



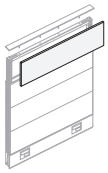
Fabric Tile – Green Core

Fabric Tile – Green Core, Technology Access / Single – Left



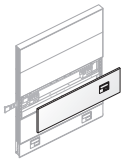
Fabric Tile – Green Core, Technology Access / Single – Right

Fabric Tile – Green Core, Technology Access/Double



Laminate Tile

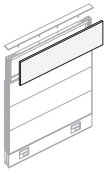
Laminate Tile,Technology Access / Single – Left



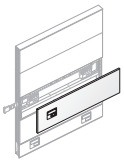
Laminate Tile,Technology Access / Single – Right

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double

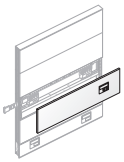
Steel Tile



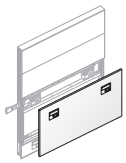
Wood Tile



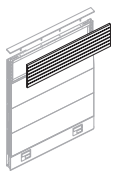
Wood Tile,Technology Access / Single – Left



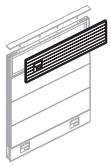
Wood Tile,Technology Access / Single – Right



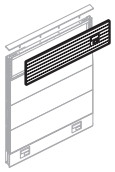
Laminate Tile,Technology Access / Double



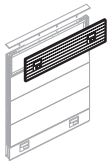
Slat Tile



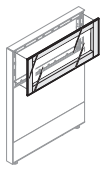
Slat Tile,Technology Access / Single – Left



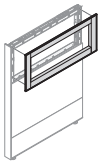
Slat Tile,Technology Access / Single – Right



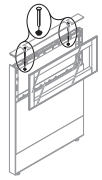
Slat Tile, Technology Access / Double



Glass Tile



Open Frame Tile

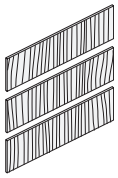


Hardware Kit – Glass Tile/ Open Frame Tile

Markerboard Tile

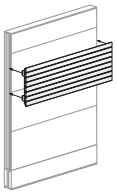
Product Statement of Line – Compose

Matched Tile Sets — Natural Wood



Matched Natural Wood Tile Set

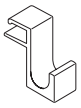
External Mount Accessories



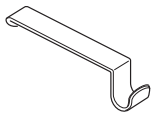
Slat, 16" External Mount

Markerboard, External Mount

Tackboard, External Mount

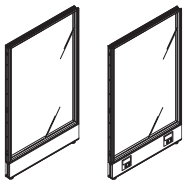


Coat Hook (P) – For use with full profile Aluminum

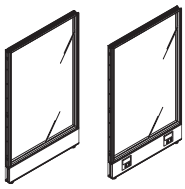


Coat Hook (P) – For use with thin profile steel

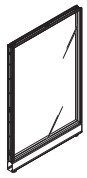
Glass Panels



Glass Panel with Raceway Cover – 3-Circuit

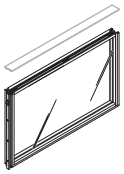


Glass Panel with Raceway Cover – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

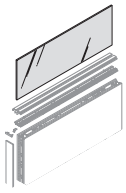


Glass Panel without Raceway Cover

Panel Accessories

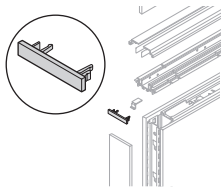


Glass Stack

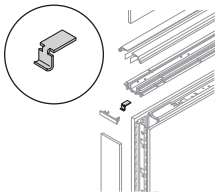


Frameless Glass Insert

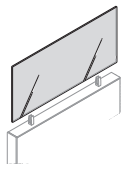
Frameless Glass – Bottom Rail



Bottom Rail End Cap

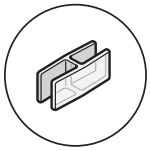


Frameless Glass – End-of-Run Clip

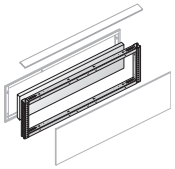


Glass Topper

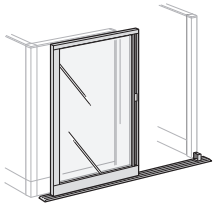
Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit



Alignment Clip Kit



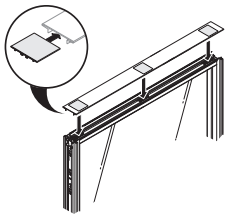
Stack Frame



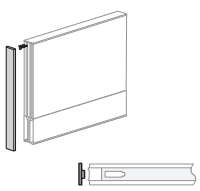
Sliding Door

Filler Post – Sliding Door

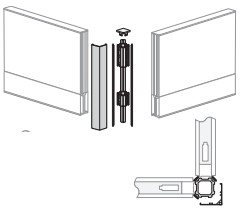
Top Trim



Glass Top Trim Clip Kit



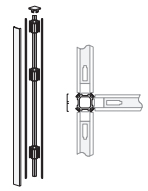
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – End of Run



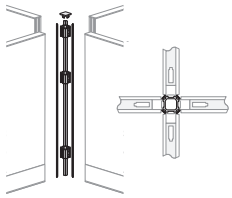
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 2-Way Intersection

Product Statement of Line – Compose

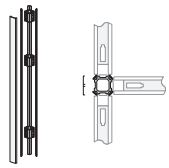
Panel Accessories (continued)



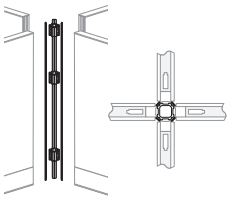
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors 3-Way Intersection



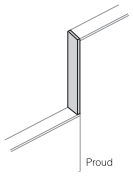
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 4-Way Intersection



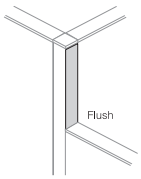
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



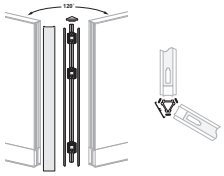
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



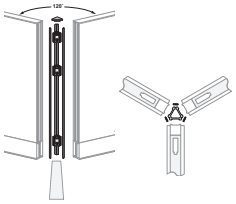
Variable Height Trim – End of Run (Proud)



Variable Height Trim – 3-Way / 4-Way (Flush)

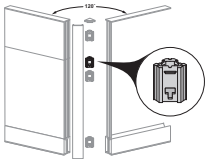


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 2-Way Intersection – 120°

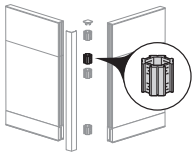


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 3-Way Intersection – 120°

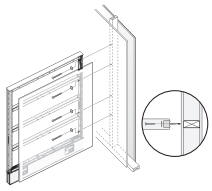
Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120°



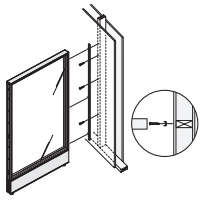
Corner Block Assembly – 120°



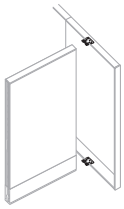
Corner Block Assembly – 90°



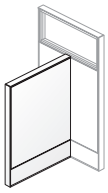
Panel Frame Wall Mount



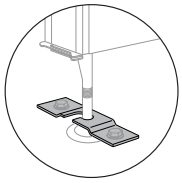
Glass Wall Mount



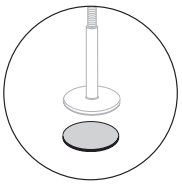
T-Mount – Panel Frame



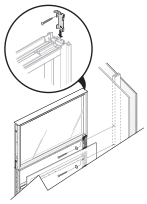
T-Mount – Glass Frame



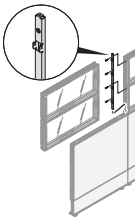
Seismic Anchoring Bracket



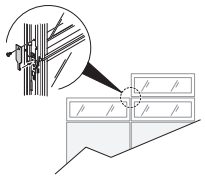
Friction Pad



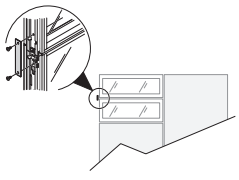
Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack



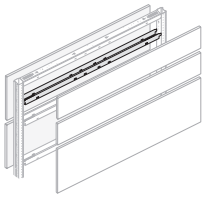
Glass to Glass Connectors – In-Line



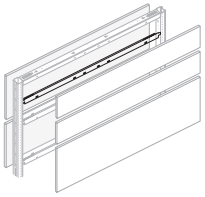
Glass to Glass Connectors – End of run/Intersection



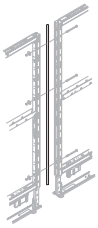
Glass to Glass Connectors – Variable Height



Aligner/Light Block



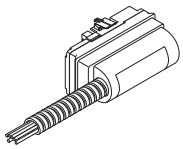
Half Aligner/Light Block



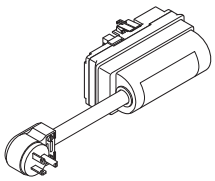
Vertical Light Block

Product Statement of Line – Compose

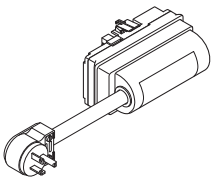
Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components



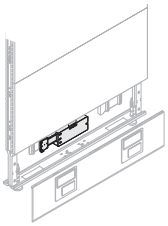
Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection – 3-Circuit



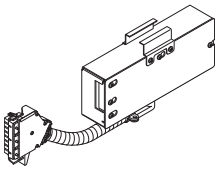
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord – 3-Circuit (20 Amp)



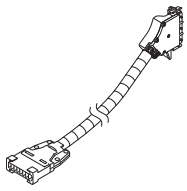
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord – 3-Circuit (15 Amp)



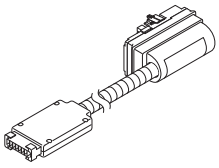
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection – 3-Circuit



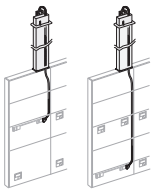
Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection – 3-Circuit



Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper – 3-Circuit

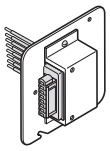


Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module – 3-Circuit

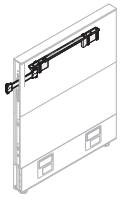


Top Feed Module – 3-Circuit

Infeed Harness

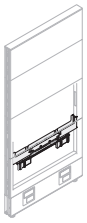


Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port

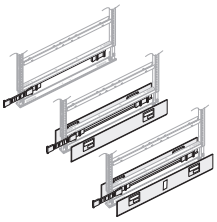


Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels – 3-Circuit

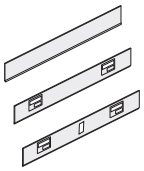
Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 50" High or Greater Panels – 3-Circuit



Non-Beltline Retrofit Kit – 3-Circuit

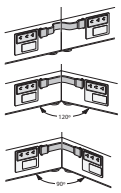


Raceway Retrofit Kit – 3-Circuit

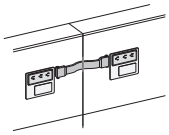


Raceway Covers

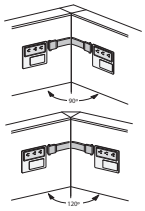
Vertical Power Connector – 3-Circuit



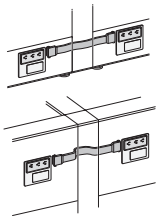
Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway – 3-Circuit



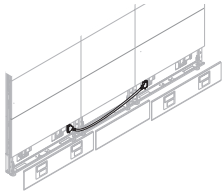
Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Work-height – 3-Circuit



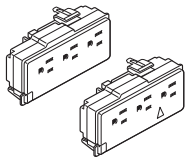
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height – 3-Circuit



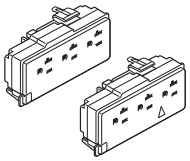
Flexible Power Connector – Straight Span, Raceway/ Work-height – 3-Circuit



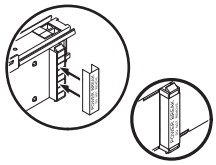
Extended Power Connector – 3-Circuit



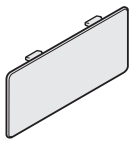
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp – 3-Circuit



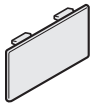
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp – 3-Circuit



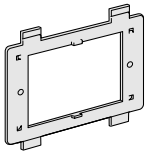
Power Break Marker



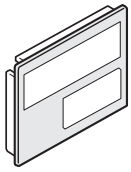
Receptacle Blank Cover



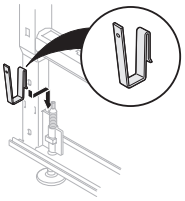
Data Blank Cover



Adaptor Plate, Single Gang



Power and Communication Bezel

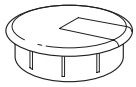


Cable Management Bracket

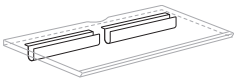
Vertical Wire Manager

Product Statement of Line – Compose

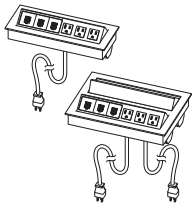
Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components (continued)



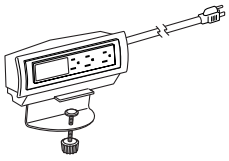
Worksurface Grommet



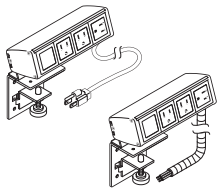
Horizontal Wire Manager



Flip Top Unit

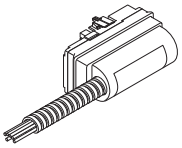


Desktop Port

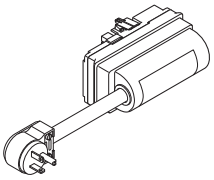


Enhanced Power Module

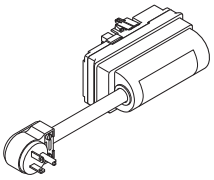
Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components



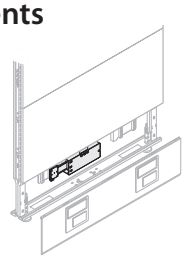
Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



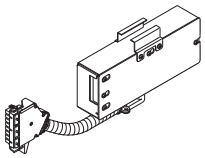
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 20 Amp



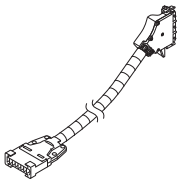
Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) 15 Amp



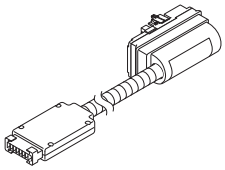
Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



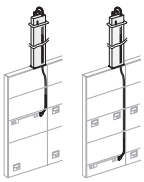
Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper – 4-Circuit

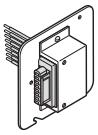


Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

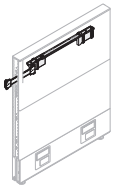


Top Feed Module – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Infeed Harness

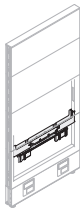


Wall Feed Field Wired 1 Port

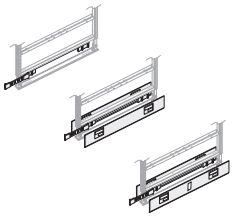


Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

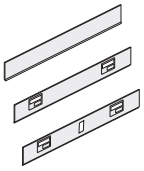
Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 50" High or Greater Panels – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



Below Worksurface and Standing Height Power – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

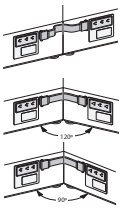


Raceway Retrofit Kit – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

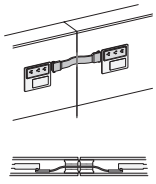


Raceway Covers

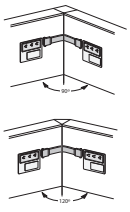
Vertical Power Connector – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



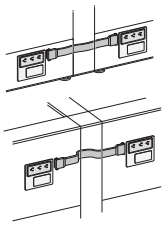
Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Raceway – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



Flexible Power Connector – Panel-to-Panel, Work-height – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



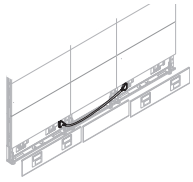
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



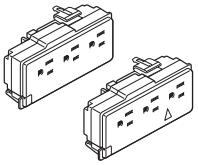
Flexible Power Connector – Corner Span, Work-height – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Product Statement of Line – Compose

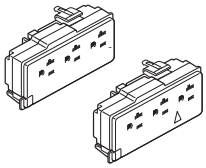
Compose 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1) – Electrical Components (continued)



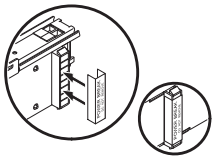
Extended Power Connector – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



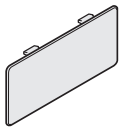
Triplex Receptacles – 15 Amp – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



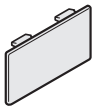
Triplex Receptacles – 20 Amp – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



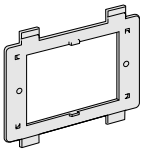
Power Break Marker



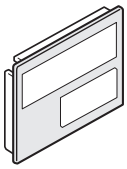
Receptacle Blank Cover



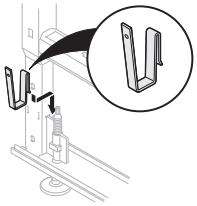
Data Blank Cover



Adaptor Plate, Single Gang



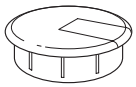
Power and Communication Bezel



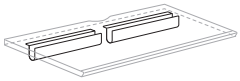
Cable Management Bracket

Vertical Wire Manager

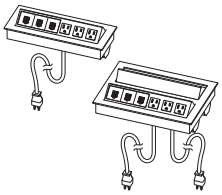
Vertical Wire Manager



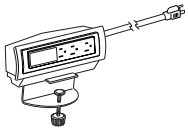
Worksurface Grommet



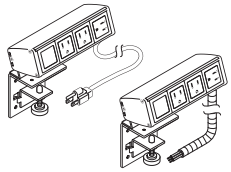
Horizontal Wire Manager



Flip Top Unit

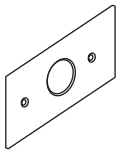


Desktop Port

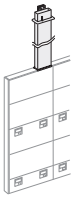


Enhanced Power Module

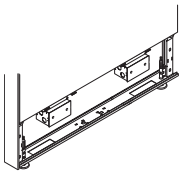
Compose Hardwire – Electrical Components



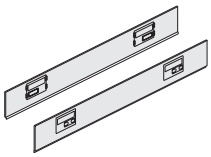
Base Feed Hardwire Plate



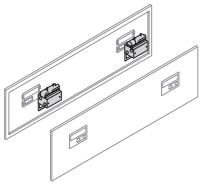
Top Feed Module, Hardwired (Pole Only)



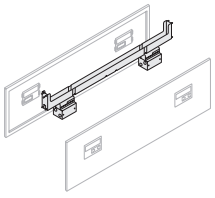
Raceway Retrofit Kits



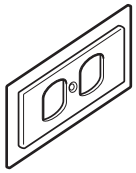
Raceway Covers



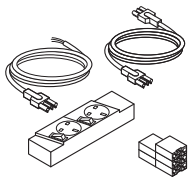
Hardwire Power Kit for 42" High Panels at Beltline



Hardwire Power Kit for Beltline, 50" high or greater, Below Worksurface and Standing Height



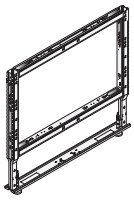
Receptacle Plate, Hardwired



International Power Components

Product Statement of Line – Compose

Benching – Full Panel Frames

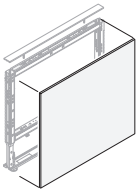


Full Panel Frames –
No Power

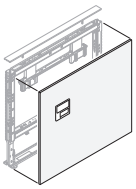
Benching – Top Trim

Top Trim

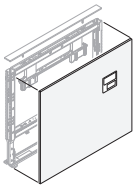
Benching – Individual Tiles



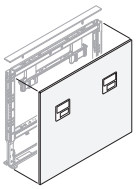
Fabric Tile –
Standard Core



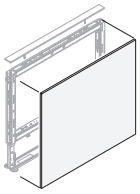
Fabric Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Left



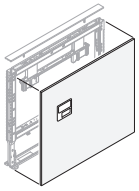
Fabric Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Right



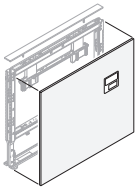
Fabric Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Double Port



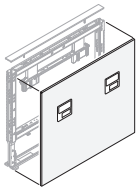
Laminate Tile



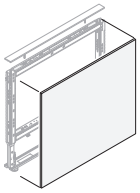
Laminate Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Left



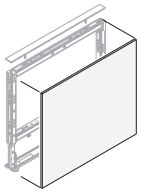
Laminate Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Right



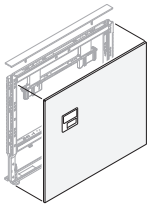
Laminate Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Double Port



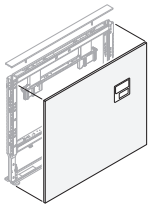
Steel Tile



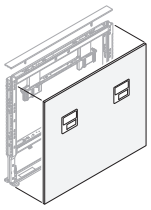
Wood Tile



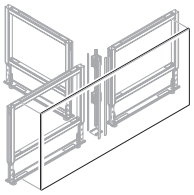
Wood Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Left



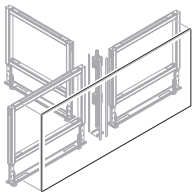
Wood Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Single Port – Right



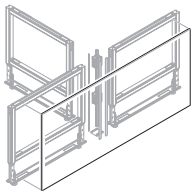
Wood Tile – Standard
Core, Technology Access /
Double Port



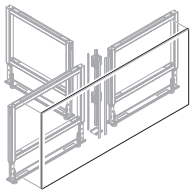
Intersection Spanning
Fabric Tile – Standard Core



Laminate Intersection
Spanning Tile



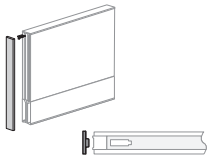
Steel Intersection
Spanning Tile



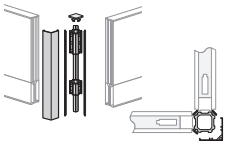
Wood Intersection
Spanning Tile

Product Statement of Line – Compose

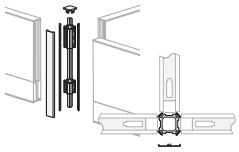
Benching – Panel Accessories



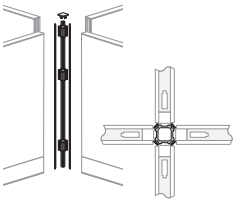
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – End of Run



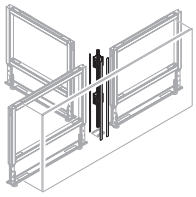
Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 2-Way Intersection



Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 3-Way Intersection

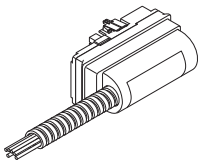


Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors – 4-Way Intersection

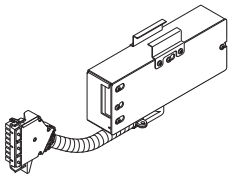


3-Way Intersection – Spanning Blocks

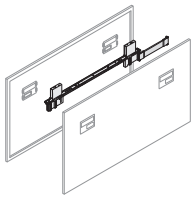
Benching – Electrical and Cable Management – 3-Circuit



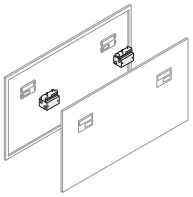
Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection – 3-Circuit



Benching Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection – 3 Circuit

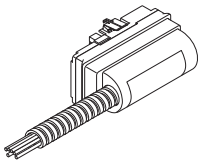


Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit – 3-Circuit

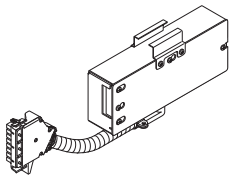


Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit – 3-Circuit

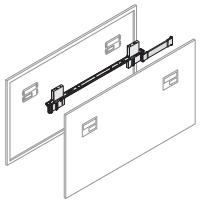
Benching – Electrical and Cable Management – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



Benching Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection – 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)



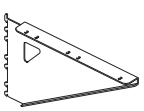
Below Worksurface Benching Power Kit – 4-Circuit

Benching – Worksurfaces

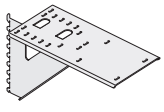
Benching – Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular

Benching – Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular

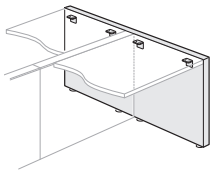
Benching – Worksurface Support



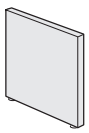
Benching Cantilever Bracket



Benching Clear Access/ Shared Cantilever Bracket



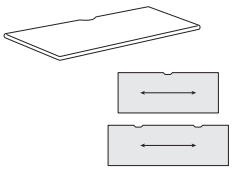
Spanning Worksurface Support Panel – Benching

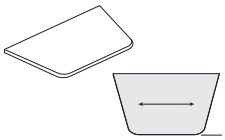


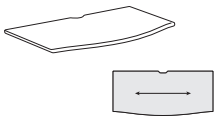
Worksurface Support Panel – Benching

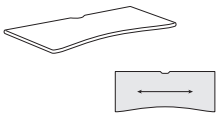
Product Statement of Line – Compose

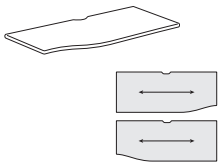
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate

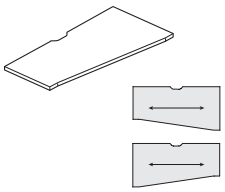

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular

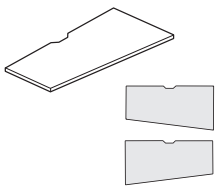

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Key

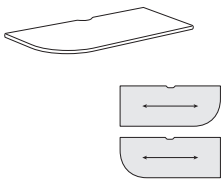

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Swell

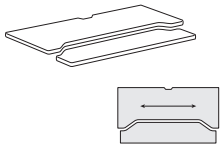

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Inverse Swell

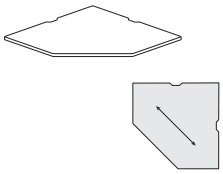

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Transition

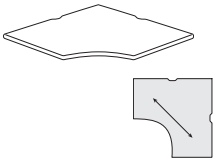

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Wedge

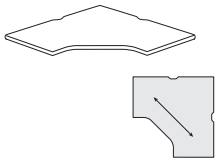

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Sharp Wedge

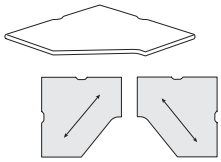

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Radius End

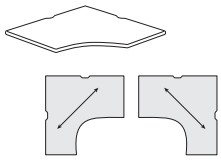

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular – Split Top

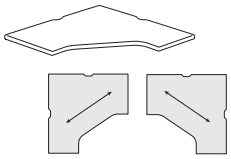

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Straight Front

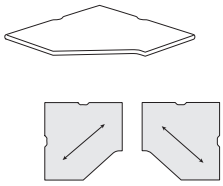

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around

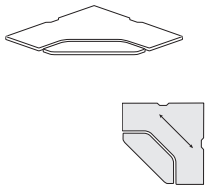

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched

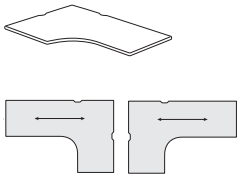

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled

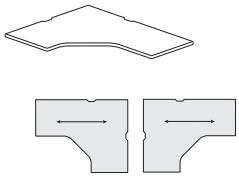

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional

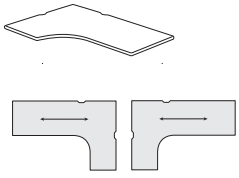

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional

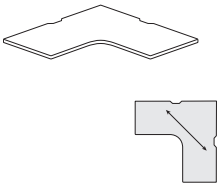

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional

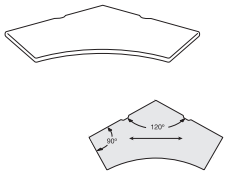

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Split Top


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended

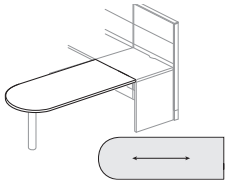

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Notched Extended

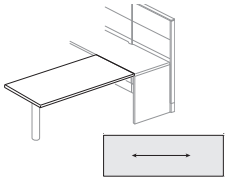

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended

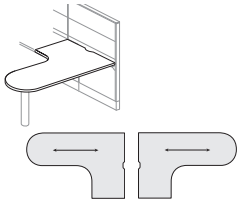

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – 90° Merger

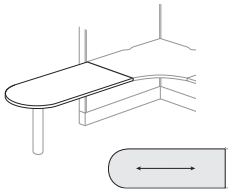


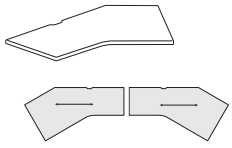
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around

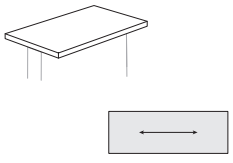

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent

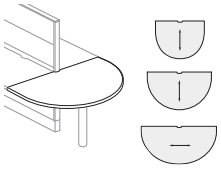

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Rectangular Convergent

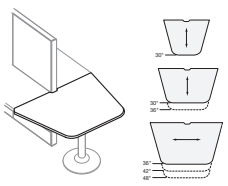

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – D-Shaped Ender


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Bent

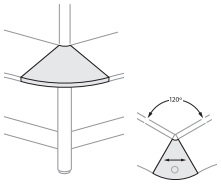

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Countertop


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Conference End


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Key Conference End

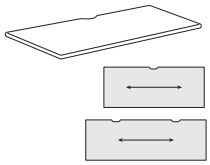
Product Statement of Line – Compose

Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate (continued)

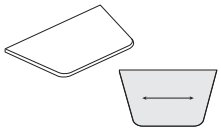


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – 120° Link

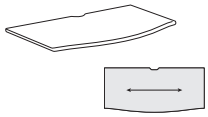
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood



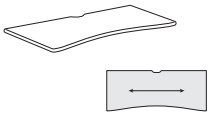
Adaptable Worksurfaces –Wood – Rectangular



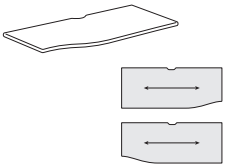
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Key



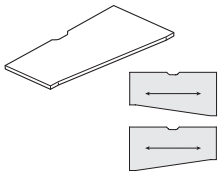
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Swell



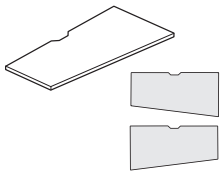
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Inverse Swell



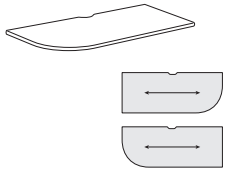
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Transition



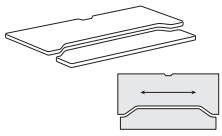
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Wedge



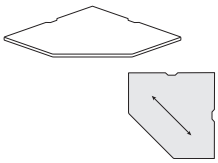
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Sharp Wedge



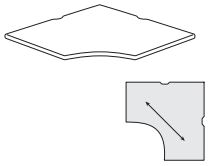
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Radius End



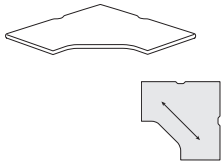
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular – Split Top



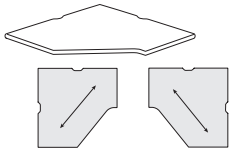
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Straight Front



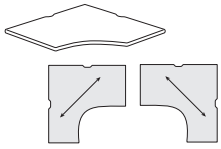
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around



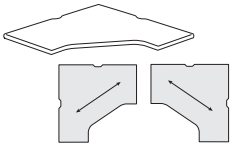
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Notched



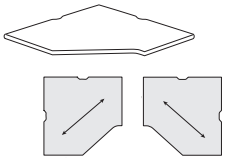
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Angled



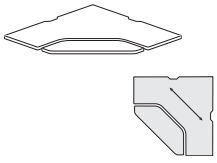
Adaptable Worksurfaces –Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional



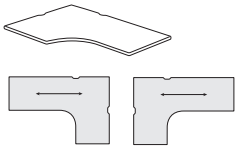
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Transitional



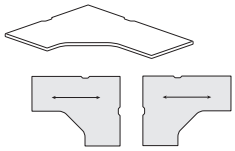
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Angled – Transitional



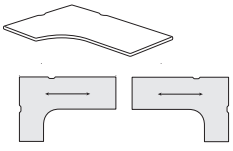
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Split Top



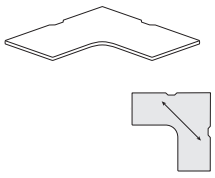
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended



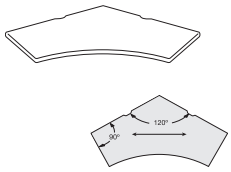
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 90° Notched Extended



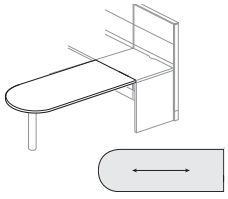
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Laminate – Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended



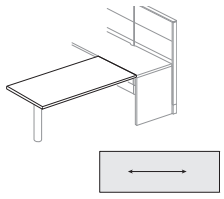
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – 90° Merger



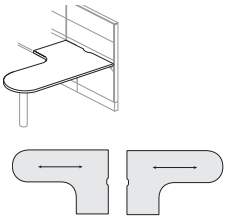
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – D-Shaped Convergent



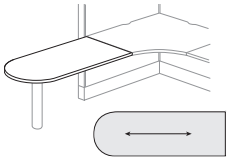
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Rectangular Convergent



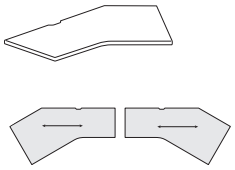
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around

Product Statement of Line – Compose

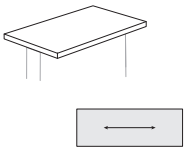
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood (continued)



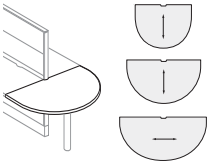
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – D-Shaped Ender



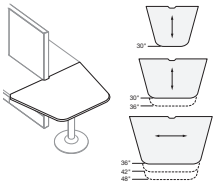
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Bent



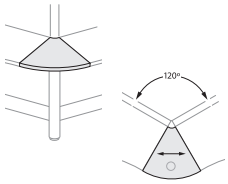
Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Countertop



Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Conference End

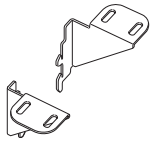


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – Key Conference End

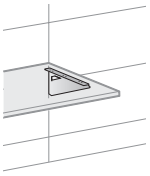


Adaptable Worksurfaces – Wood – 120° Link

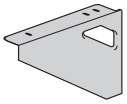
Worksurface Support



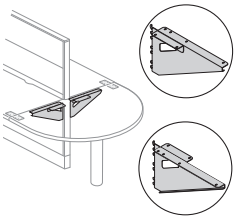
Countertop Bracket Kit



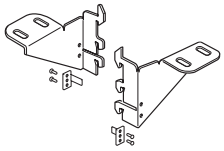
Standard Cantilever Bracket



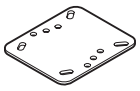
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



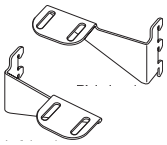
Standard Mini Cantilever Bracket



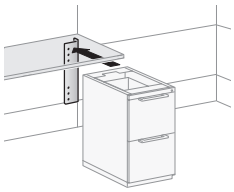
Side/Corner Bracket



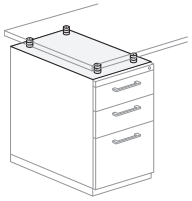
Flush Mount Plate



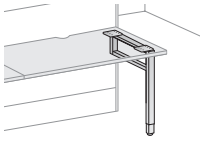
Side Bracket for use with Knife Edge



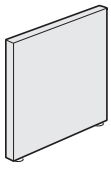
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket



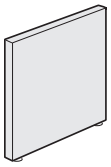
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit



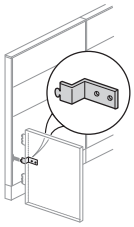
P-Leg



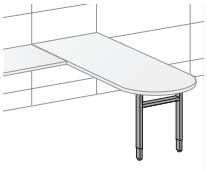
Worksurface Support Panel – Laminate



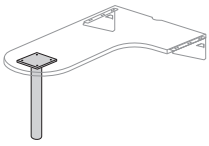
Worksurface Support Panel – Wood



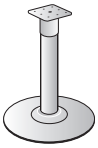
Anti Dislodgement Bracket for use with Worksurface Support Panels



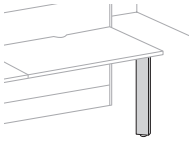
Double Support Leg



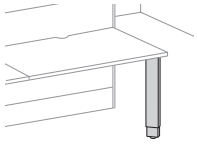
Support Column



Adjustable Height Disc Base



Single Support Leg

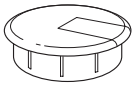


Support Post

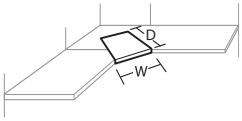
Product Statement of Line – Compose

Worksurface Accessories

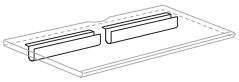
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel



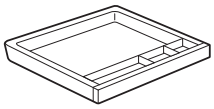
Worksurface Grommet



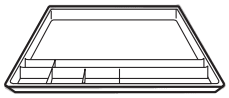
Make-A-Corner



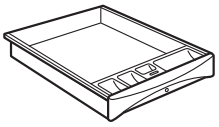
Horizontal Wire Manager



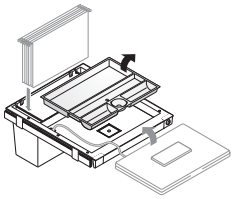
Shallow Drawer



Pencil Drawer

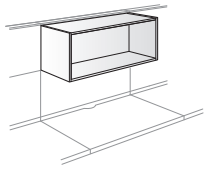


Steel Center Drawer

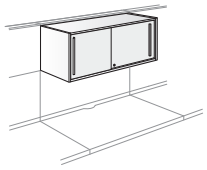


Pencil + Drawer

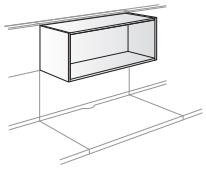
Upper Storage



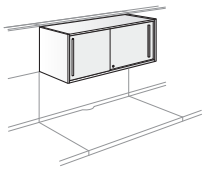
Storage Box – Laminate – Without Doors



Storage Box – Laminate – With Doors

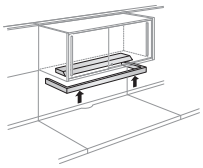


Storage Box – Wood – Without Doors

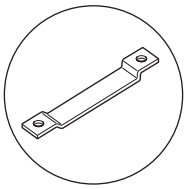


Storage Box – Wood – With Doors

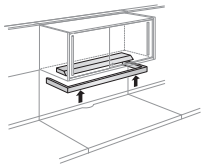
Storage Box Accessories



Storage Box Retrofit Light Kit – Adaptable

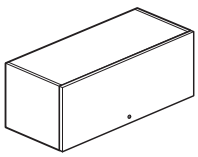


Ganging Flat Bracket for Storage Box

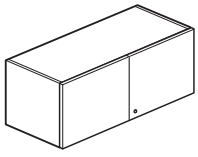


Storage Box Retrofit Light Kit – T-5

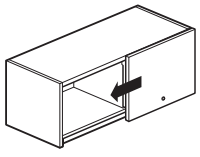
Adaptable Upper Storage



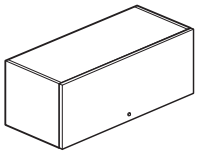
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Flipper Door



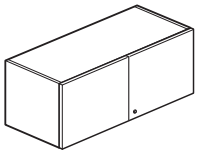
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Cabinet Door



Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Painted Single Slider Door



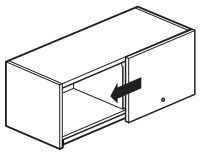
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Flipper Door



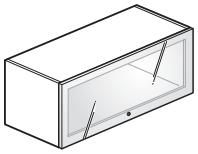
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Cabinet Door

Product Statement of Line – Compose

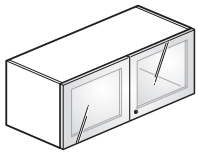
Adaptable Upper Storage (continued)



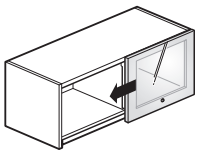
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Laminate Single Slider Door



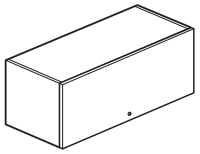
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Flipper Door



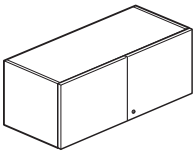
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Cabinet Door



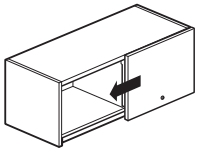
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Translucent Single Slider Door



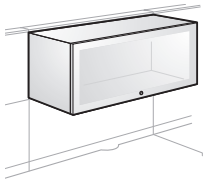
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Flipper Door



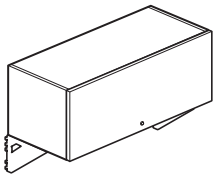
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Cabinet Door



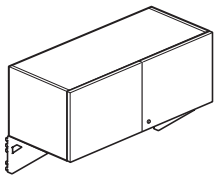
Overhead Storage Unit, Standard Mount – Wood Single Slider Door



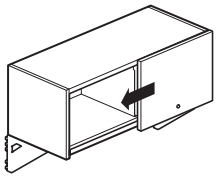
Overhead Storage with Task Light Standard Mount – Painted



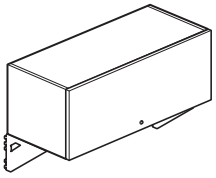
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Flipper Door



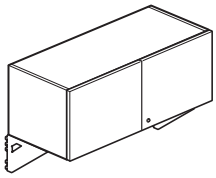
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Cabinet Door



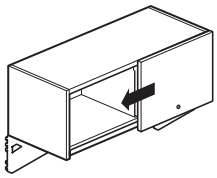
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Painted Single Slider Door Door



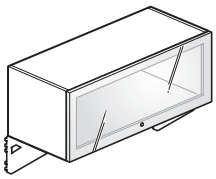
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Flipper Door



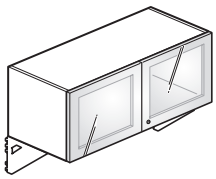
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Cabinet Door



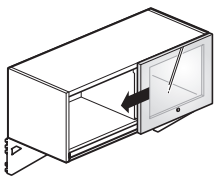
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Laminate Single Slider Door



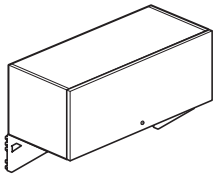
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Flipper Door



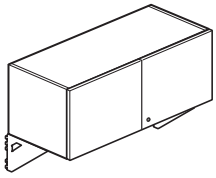
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Cabinet Door



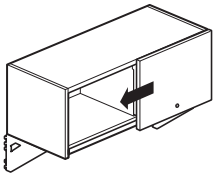
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Translucent Single Slider Door Door



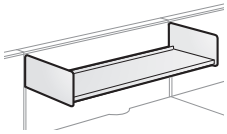
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Flipper Door



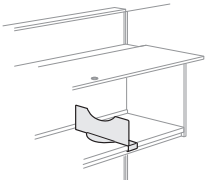
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Cabinet Door



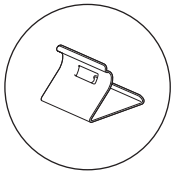
Overhead Storage Unit, Up Mount – Wood Single Slider Door Door



Open Shelf Standard Mount



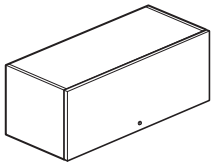
Shelf Divider



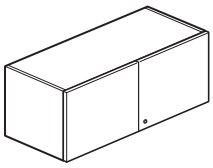
Overhead Storage Unit / Shelf Gang Clip

Product Statement of Line – Compose

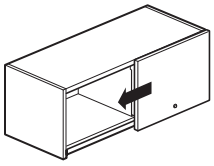
Wall Mount Components



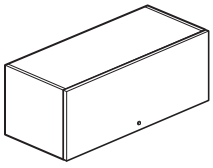
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Flipper Door



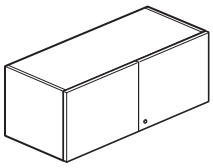
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Cabinet Door



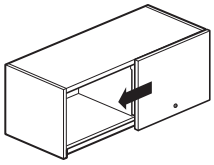
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Painted Single Slider Door



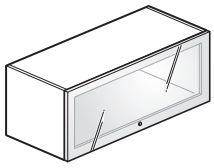
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Flipper Door



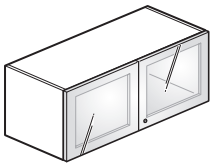
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Cabinet Door



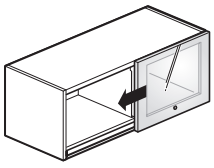
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Laminate Single Slider Door



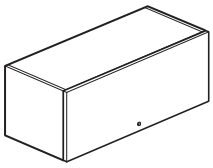
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Flipper Door



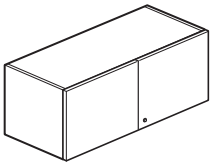
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Cabinet Door



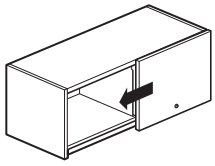
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Translucent Single Slider Door



Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Flipper Door



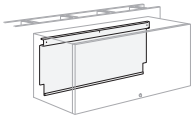
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Cabinet Door



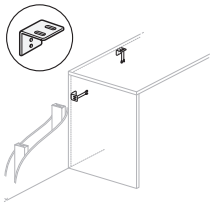
Overhead Storage Unit, Wall Mount – Wood Single Slider Door

Wall Mount Components

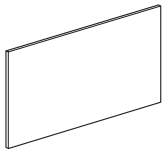
Wall Track



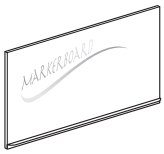
Back for Wall Mounted Overhead Storage Unit



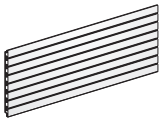
Worksurface Wall Bracket



Tackboard, Wall Mount



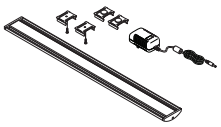
Markerboard, Wall Mount



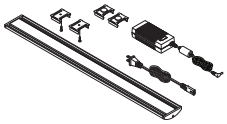
Slat, Wall Mount

Product Statement of Line – Compose

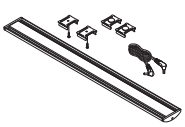
Lighting



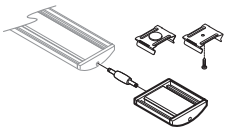
Reed Premier™ Stand-Alone LED Task Light



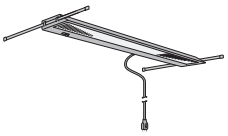
Reed Premier™ Starter LED Task Light



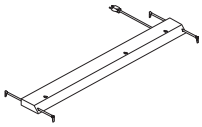
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light – For Use with Reed Premier Starter LED Task Lights



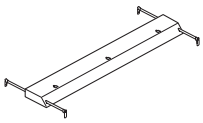
Reed Premier™ Add-On LED Task Light – Add-On Occupancy Sensor



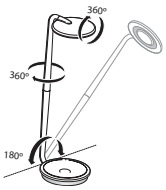
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light



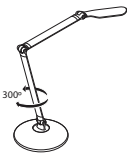
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Starter Light)



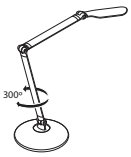
Adaptable Electronic Ballast Task Light (Add-On Light)



Pixo

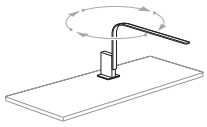


Voyage – without Occupancy Sensor

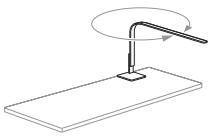


Voyage – with Occupancy Sensor

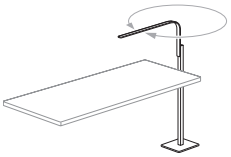
Haworth Collection Lighting



LIM L – Freestanding Block

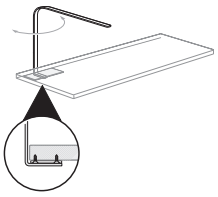


LIM L – Freestanding Pivot

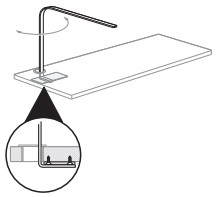


LIM L – Freestanding Floor

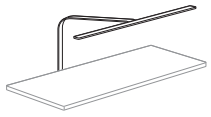
LIM L – Freestanding Add-On



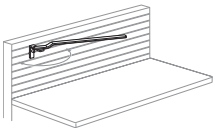
LIM C – Worksurface Mount



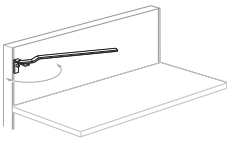
LIM C – Grommet Mount



LIM Y – Worksurface Mount



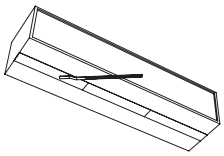
LIM Mounted – Slat



LIM Mounted – Panel

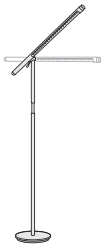
LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Flat

LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Proud



LIM Mounted – Under Shelf Proud–Wood Casegoods

Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO® – Desk



Freestanding Lighting – BRAZO – Floor

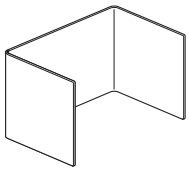
Mounted Lighting – BRAZO – **Grommet Mount**

Mounted Lighting – BRAZO – **Fixed Mount**

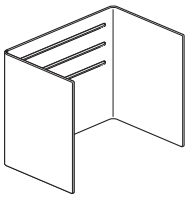
Grommet — For Use with BRAZO Grommet Mounted Light Only

Product Statement of Line – Compose

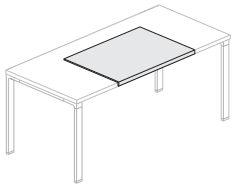
Belong Work Tools – Accessories



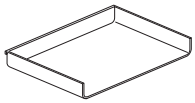
Open C Cubby – No Slots



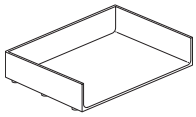
Open C Cubby – With Slots



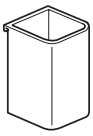
Blotter



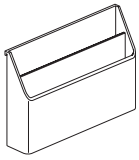
Paper Tray – Landscape – Slat – Document Tray



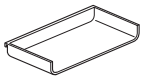
Paper Tray – Landscape – Freestanding – Stacking Tray



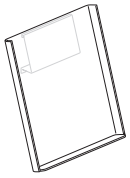
Tool Cup



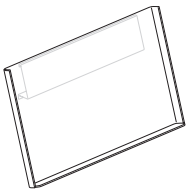
Hanging Sorter



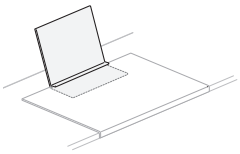
Mini Shelf



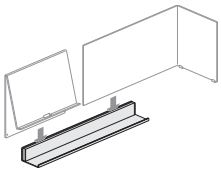
Reference Shelves – Small



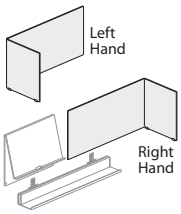
Reference Shelves – Large



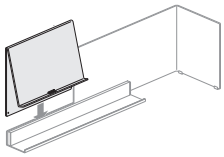
Reference Shelves – Blotter Reference Shelf



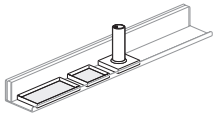
Base Tray



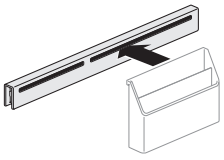
Desk Top L-Screen



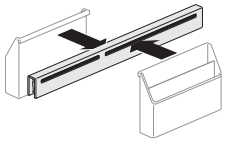
Desk Top Reference Shelf



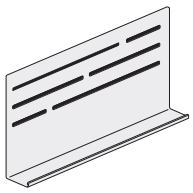
Accessory Kit



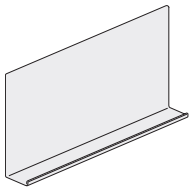
Screen Rail – Single Sided



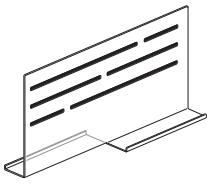
Screen Rail – Double Sided



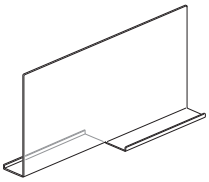
Territory Screen – End-of-Run – With Slots



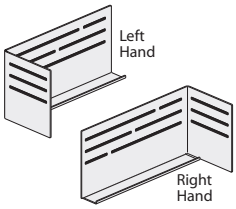
Territory Screen – End-of-Run – Without Slots



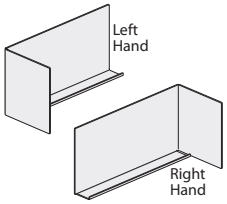
Territory Screen – Shared – With Slots



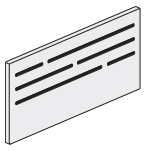
Territory Screen – Shared – Without Slots



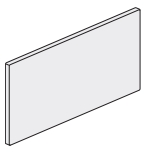
Territory L-Screen – With Slots



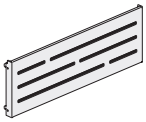
Territory L-Screen – Without Slots



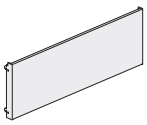
Structural Screen Tile – With Slots



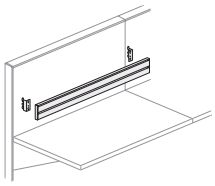
Structural Screen Tile – Without Slots



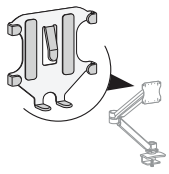
Belong Systems Tile – External Mount for use with Compose Panels – With Slots



Belong Systems Tile – External Mount for use with Compose Panels – Without Slots



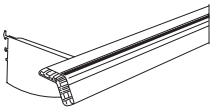
Tool Rail – Panel Mount – Single Side

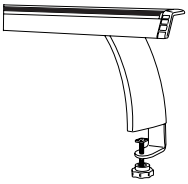


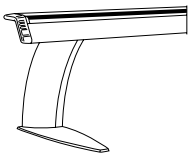
iPad Attachment

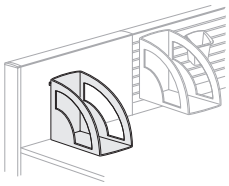
Product Statement of Line – Compose

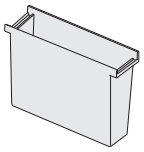
Work Tools – Jump Stuff

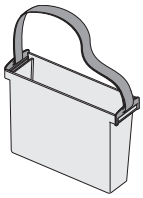

Panel Mount Rail

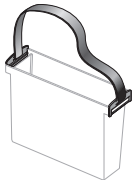

Worksurface Mount Rail

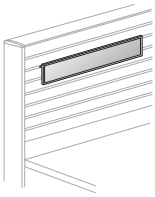

Freestanding Mount Rail

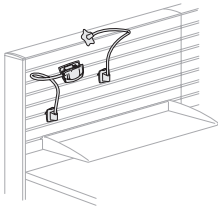

Binder Bin

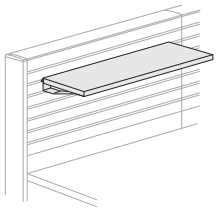

Tote

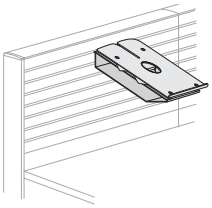

Tote, clips, and strap

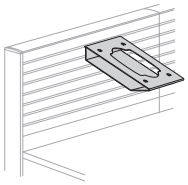

Tote Strap

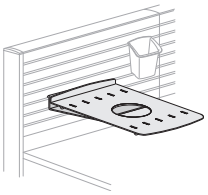

Tack Strip

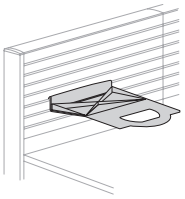

Gooseneck Kit

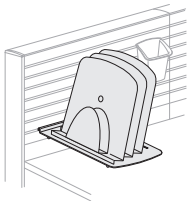

Mini Shelf

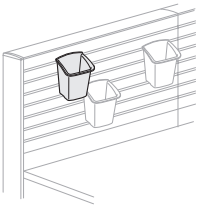

Phone Shelf

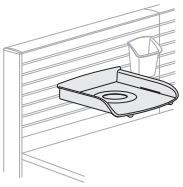

Phone Shelf Bracket

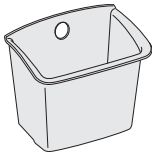

Personal Shelf

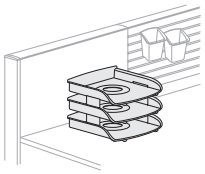

Personal Shelf Bracket

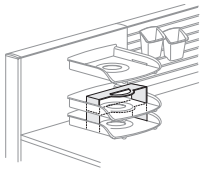

Paper Sorter

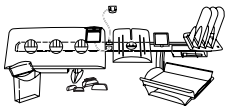

Tool Cup

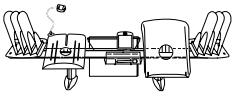

Letter Tray


Waste Bin


Letter Tray Stacking Kit

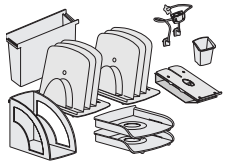

Letter Tray Stacking Bracket

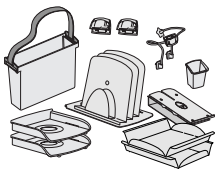

Team Master Kit

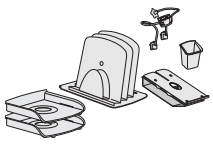

File Master Kit


Task Master Kit


Mini Master Kit

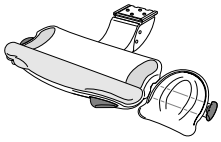

File Master Kit


Task Master Kit

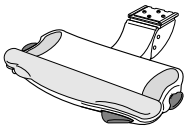

Mini Master Kit

Product Statement of Line – Compose

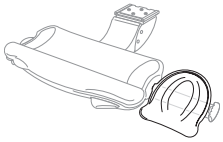
Boogie Board



Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Integrated Mouse Pad

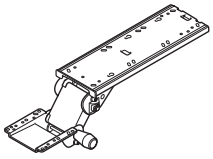


Boogie Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest

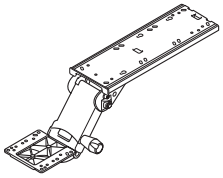


Boogie Board Mouse Pad

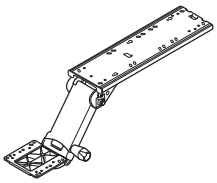
Adjustable Keyboard Pads



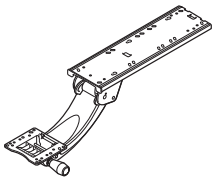
Locking Tilt AKP



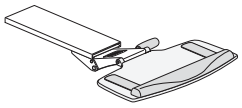
Dial Tilt AKP



Dial Tilt AKP - Extended Arm

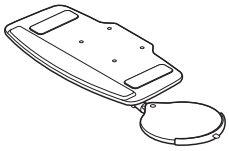


Sit-to-Stand AKP

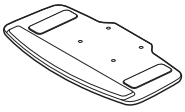


Thin Profile AKP

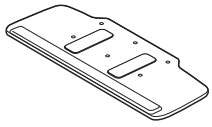
Keyboard Trays – included with Number KU AKP Arm



21" Keyboard Tray with swivel mouse pad (1)

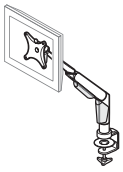


21" Keyboard Tray without mouse pad (2)

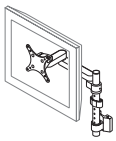


27" Keyboard Tray with space for mousing (3)

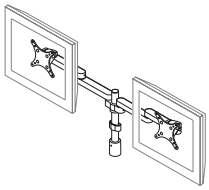
Monitor Arms



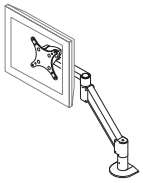
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms



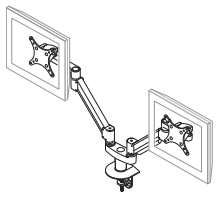
Post and Link Monitor Arms – Single



Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Double

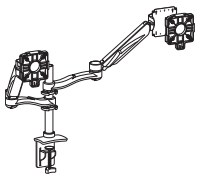


Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Single

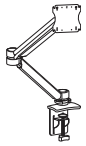


Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms – Double

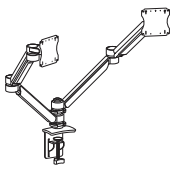
Adjustable Post Arm – Single Arm



Adjustable Post Arm – Double Arm



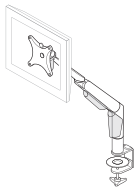
Extend Arm – Single Arm



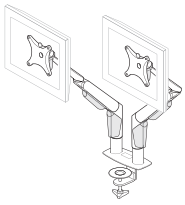
Extend Arm – Double Arm

Product Statement of Line – Compose

Monitor Arms (continued)

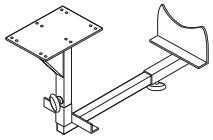


Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms – Single Arm

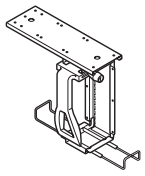


Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms – Double Arm

CPU Holders

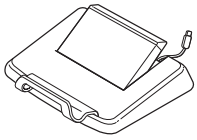


Fixed Mount CPU Holder

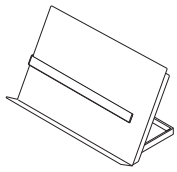


Adjustable CPU Holder

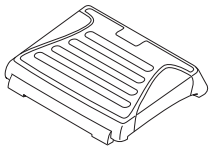
Accessories



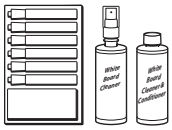
Adjustable Laptop Holder



Adjustable Document Holder

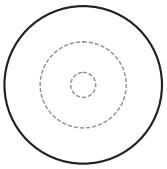


Adjustable Footrest

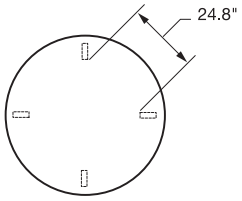


Markerboard Accessories

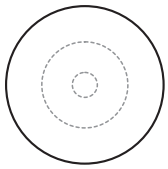
Tables



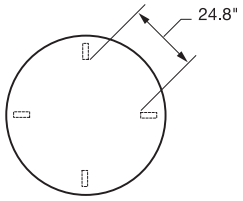
Round – Disc Base – Laminate



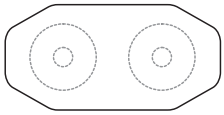
Round – Post Base – Laminate



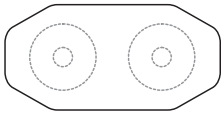
Round – Disc Base – Wood



Round – Post Base – Wood



Octagon – Disc Base – Laminate



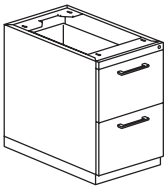
Octagon – Disc Base – Wood

Product Statement of Line – Compose

X Series Pedestals – Attached

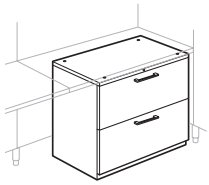
Pencil/Pencil/Box/File – Attached

Box/Box/File – Attached

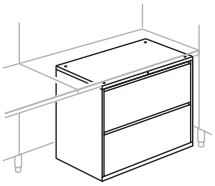


File/File – Attached

X Series Lateral Files – Attached

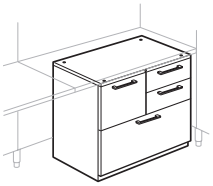


Two-High Lateral File – Proud Style – Attached

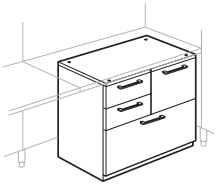


Two-High Lateral File – Inset Style – Attached

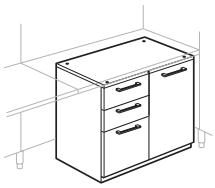
X Series Combination Units – Attached



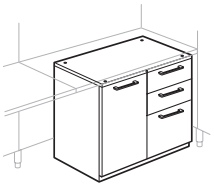
Two-High Combination – Attached – File/Box/Box/ Lateral



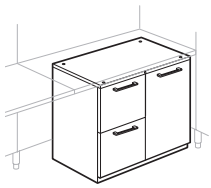
Two-High Combination – Attached – Box/Box/File Lateral



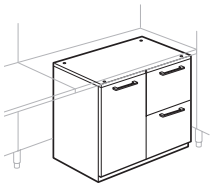
Two-High Combination – Attached – Box/Box/File/ Door(R)



Two-High Combination – Attached – Door(L)/ Box/Box/File

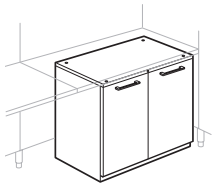


Two-High Combination – Attached – File/File/Door(R)



Two-High Combination – Attached – Door(L)/File/File

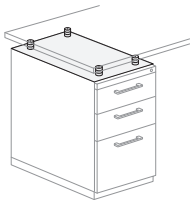
X Series Storage Cabinets – Attached



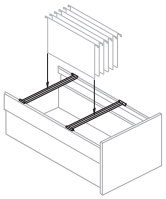
Octagon – Disc Base – Laminate

Product Statement of Line – Compose

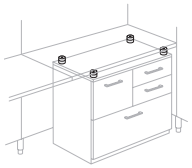
X Series and V Series Accessories



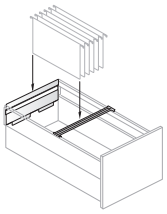
Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Pedestal



Filing Kits – 12" (305mm) STS file conversion bars



Worksurface Height Adjustment Kit for Attached Storage Cabinet

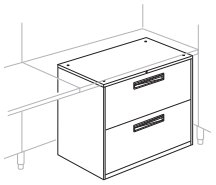


Filing Kits – steel drawer back extension and STS file hanging bar

V Series Pedestals/Lateral Files – Attached

Box/Box/File – Attached

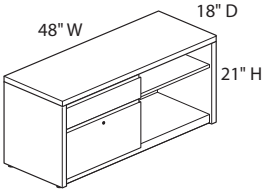
File/File – Attached



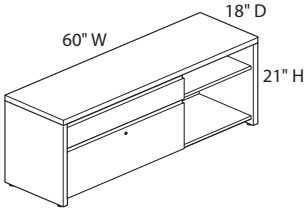
Two-High Lateral – Attached

A Series – One and One Half High Credenzas with Drawer

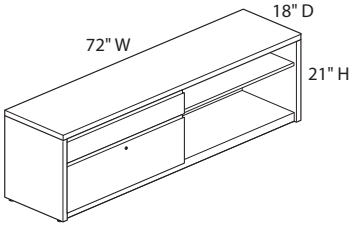
(Additional Configurations Available – See Price List)



48" Wide



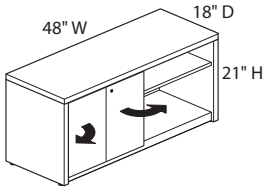
60" Wide



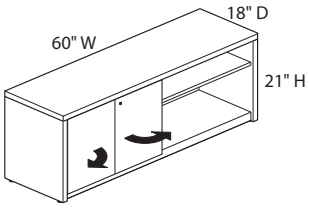
72" Wide

A Series – One and One Half High Credenzas with Hinged Doors

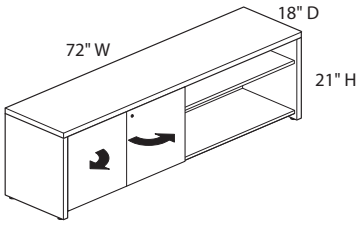
(Additional Configurations Available – See Price List)



48" Wide



60" Wide



72" Wide

Product Details / Planning – Compose

This page intentionally left blank.

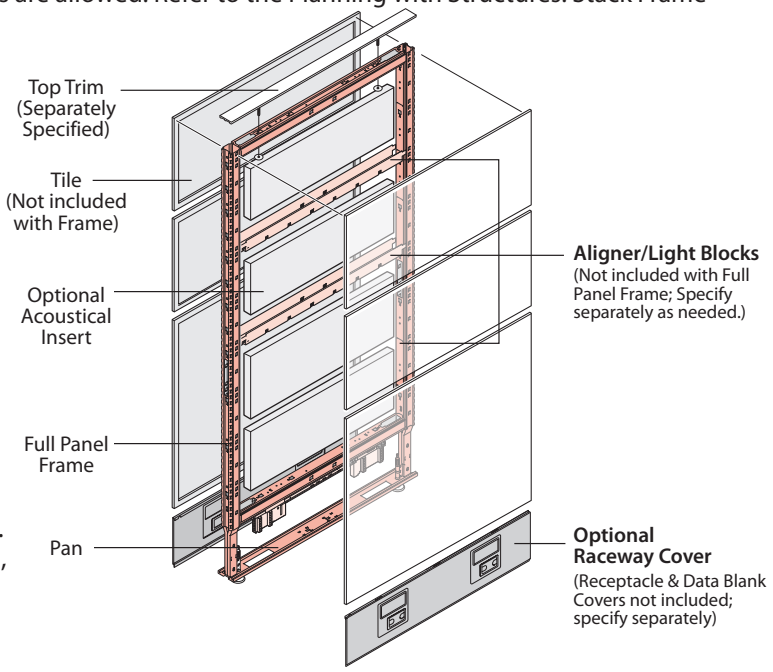
Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Start the planning process with Panel Frames and stacks. Define the function and aesthetics of the panel structure by selecting power capabilities and access location, base raceway options, and acoustic properties. All Panel Frames, Stack Frames, Glass Stacks and Glass Panels require separately specified top trim for the top of the panel configuration.

Stack Frames offer vertical height planning flexibility. Stack Frames are for use above Panel Frame or another Stack Frame. A maximum of two high stacks are allowed. Refer to the Planning with Structures: Stack Frame section for application guidelines.

Full Panel Frames:

- Panel frame features a unitized welded tubular steel frame that is 2" thick.
- Overall thickness of frame with tiles on both sides is 3".
- Component attachment slots (1" increments) are integral to panel frame.
- Glide providing 2½" of height adjustment.
- In-line connection included.
- Separately specify tiles to face each side of the panel frame.
- Aligner/Light Blocks are not included and may need to be specified separately.

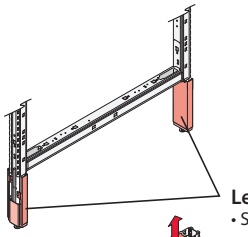


Full Panel Frames offer independent planning options for each side of the panel. The base raceway option, tile configuration, and type may be the same or different on each side of the panel frame. Refer to the Planning with Tiles section for application guidelines.

Full Panel Frame with Open Base

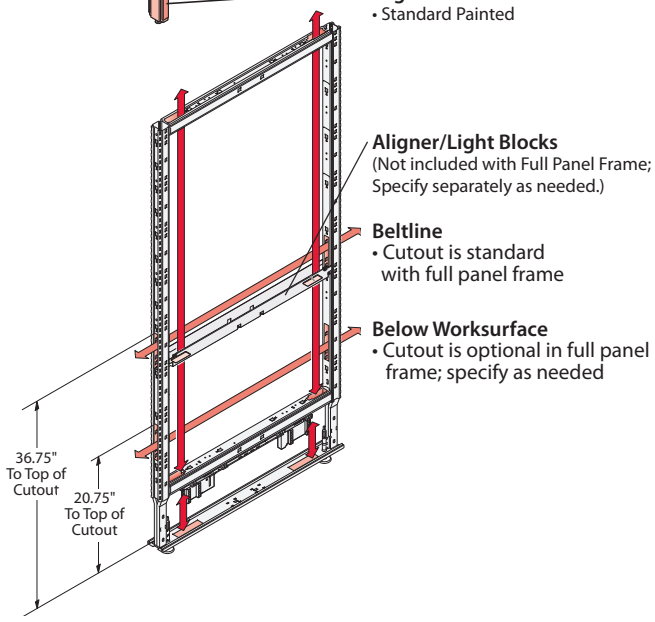
Includes:
Painted Leg Covers; upcharge for Metallic trim colors

Does not include:
Raceway Cover, Raceway Pan or Carpet Grippers



Full Panel Frame Cable Path

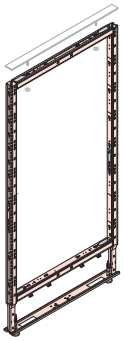
- A Full Panel Frame is standard with utility cutouts at the beltline height (36" High - nominal).
- A Full Panel Frame is available with optional utility cutouts at the below worksurface height (20" High - nominal) for an upcharge.
- The Utility Cutouts in a Full Panel Frame allow horizontal routing of Flex Connectors from panel to panel.



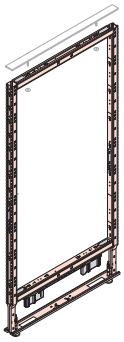
Note
- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location, if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

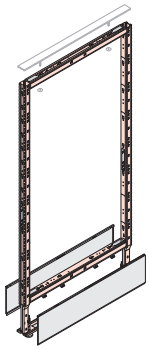
Full Panel Frames



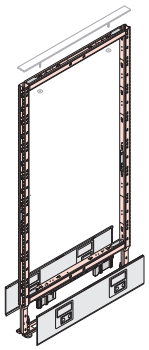
- No Power
- No Raceway Cover



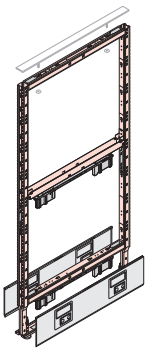
- Base Raceway Power
- No Raceway Cover



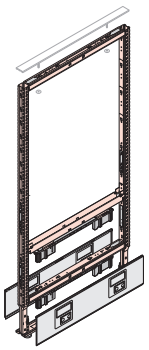
- No Power
- Raceway Cover Without Power/Data Access



- Base Raceway Power
- Raceway Cover With Power/Data Access



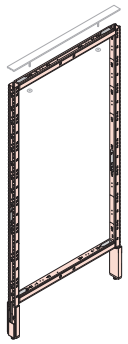
- Base Raceway Power
- Raceway Cover with Power/Data Access
- Beltline Power



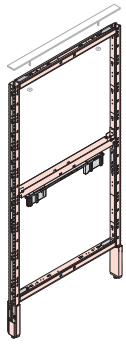
- Base Raceway Power
- Raceway Cover with Power/Data Access
- Below Worksurface Power
- Only available with Full Panel Frame - with Below Worksurface Power

Panel frames include:

- Base Power Options:
  - Non-Powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
    - Architectural
    - New York City Architectural Power
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
    - Architectural
    - New York City Architectural Power
  - Hardwired Power



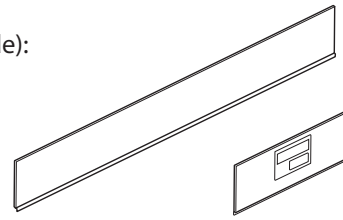
- No Power
- Open Base



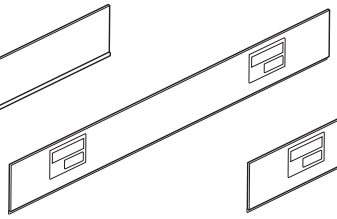
- Beltline Power
- Open Base

Notes
- **Frame with modular base power includes PDA and Flex connectors.**
- **Top Trim separately specified.**

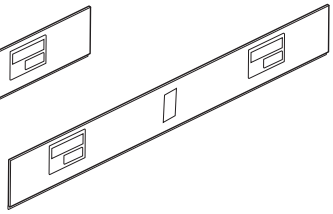
- Optional Base Raceway covers (per side):
  - Raceway Cover without Knockouts
  - Raceway Cover with Knockouts
  - Raceway Cover with Knockouts and Single Gang



Raceway Cover without Knockouts



Raceway Cover with Knockouts



Raceway Cover with Knockouts and Single Gang

Note **Not an available option for initial Full Panel Frame specification. Must be separately specified as needed.**

Note **Raceway cover with power and data access does not include Power Receptacle, Blank Covers or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**

- Beltline power options:
  - Non-powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
- Below Worksurface power options:
  - Cutout Only
  - 3-Circuit
    - New York City
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - New York City
- With acoustic options:
  - Standard acoustical option (no acoustic insert with frame)
  - High acoustical option (includes acoustic insert with frame)

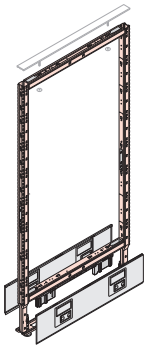
LEVEL	NRC	STC
Standard (R)	0.65	9
High (A)	0.75	19

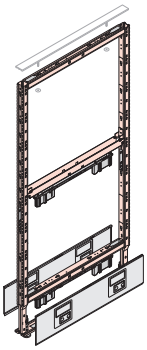
Ratings are based on frames with fabric tiles on both sides.

Note
- **Refer to Planning with Tiles for Aligner/Light Blocks for details.**
- **Aligner/Light Blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all surfaces.**

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Full Panel Frames Catalog Logic





VZFF-6648-NNHHNRO

Below Worksurface Power Options:
U – Knockout Only
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
U – Knockout Only
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W – 4-Circuit (2+2 NYC)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit (3+1 NYC)

Acoustical Level Option:
R = Standard Acoustical
A = High Acoustical

Beltline Power Option:
N – Non-Powered
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W – 4-Circuit (2+2 NYC)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit (3+1 NYC)

Raceway Cover Option Side1 and 2:
N – No Raceway Cover (Specify Tile to Floor)
H – Raceway Cover with Knockouts
B – Raceway Cover without Knockouts
O – Open Base

Base Raceway Power Option:
N – Non-Powered
C – Chicago (Hardwired)
3 – 3-Circuit
Y – 3-Circuit NYC
8 – 3-Circuit Architectural
Q – 3-Circuit Architectural
2 – 4-Circuit (2+2)
W –4-Circuit NYC (2+2)
9 – 4-Circuit Architectural (2+2)
K – 4-Circuit NYC Architectural Power (2+2)
4 – 4-Circuit (3+1)
V – 4-Circuit NYC (3+1)
7 – 4-Circuit Architectural (3+1)
J – 4-Circuit NYC Architectural Power (3+1)

N – No top trim, specify separately

Width: In Inches up to 60"

Height: In inches up to 74"

Product Type:
FF– Frame

Platform/Product Line:
Z – Compose

Product Category:
V – Vertical Panel

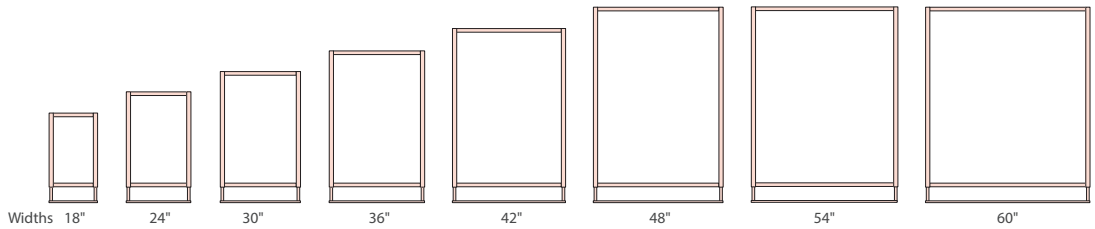
Notes

- **Raceway cover with knockouts does not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **NYC = New York City.**

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Full Panel Frames

- Top Trim
  - Not included with Panel Frames; requires separate specification.
  - Full profile wood or aluminum; or Thin profile steel.
  - Top trim may be the same width as an individual Panel Frame or it may span two in-line panel frames; may span 3- or 4-Way panel intersections.



Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Panel Frame Heights

NOMINAL	ACTUAL*
34"	33½"
42"	41½"
50"	49½"
58"	57½"
66"	65½"
74"	73½"

* Thin profile top trim; subtract ⅛"

Tip **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Notes

- Full panel frames are available with a base raceway or an open base.
- When the "no raceway cover" option is specified on a full panel frame either a tile to the floor or a raceway cover must be separately specified for each side of the full panel frame.
- A full panel frame with a base raceway is not field retrofitable to an open base or vice-versa.
- When retrofitting a full panel frame with raceway cover to a full panel frame with no raceway cover and a tile to the floor, separately specify "Non-raceway tile attachment clips" from e-parts.
- 24" – 60" wide full panel frames with a base raceway are available with base power, beltline power or below the worksurface power; 3- or 4- circuit. Base power, beltline power, and below worksurface power may be initially specified with a full panel frame.
- 24" – 60" wide full panel frames with an open base are available with beltline power or below the worksurface power; 3- or 4- circuit. Beltline and below worksurface power may be initially specified with a full panel frame.
- When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes 3- or 4- circuit Beltline power. Also included are cutouts in the full panel frame which allow horizontal routing at the beltline from panel to panel.
- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A Power Distribution Assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to ordering product.**
- Base raceway cover with power and data access does not include power receptacles or data blank covers; separately specify as needed.

Planning with Structures: Full Panel Frames

Glass Panels with or without Raceway Cover

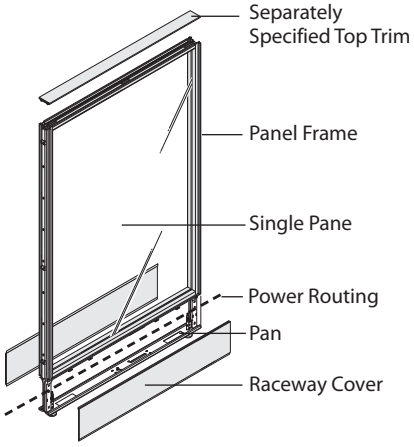
- Glass panels feature an extruded aluminum frame that is 3" thick; frame is bolted together.
- Center-mounted single pane glass: Glass thickness is ¼".
- Glide providing 2½" of height adjustment.
- In-line connector included.
- Glass Panels not available with open base.

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

- Standard with 8" high base raceway covers (one on each side):
  - With power and data access
  - Without power and data access
- Aesthetically recommended for use adjacent to a Standard Panel Frame with 8" high base raceway.

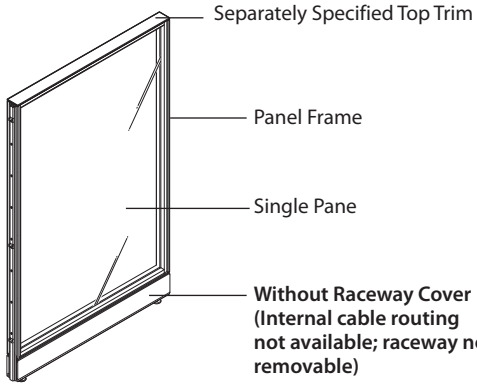
Glass Panels Include:

- Base power options with Raceway Cover:
  - Non-powered
  - 3-Circuit
    - 3-Circuit New York City
    - 3-Circuit Architectural
    - 3-Circuit New York City Architectural
  - 4-Circuit (2+2/3+1)
    - 4-Circuit New York City
    - 4-Circuit Architectural
    - 4-Circuit New York City Architectural
  - Hardwired power

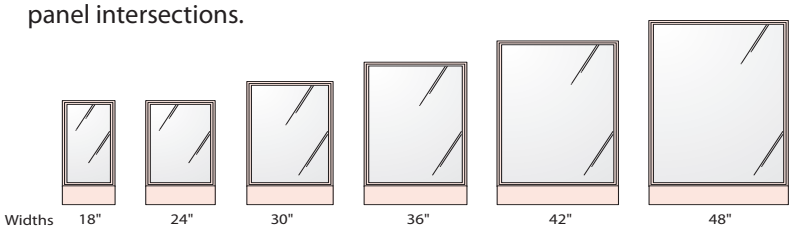


Glass Panel without Raceway Cover

- Standard with 4.15" high base (no raceway covers)
  - Without power and data access.
- Aesthetically recommended for use adjacent to a Standard Panel Frame with a Tile to the Floor.



- Top Trim
  - Not included with Glass Panels; requires separate specification.
  - Full profile Wood or Aluminum; Thin profile Steel.
  - Top trim may be the same width as an individual glass panel frame or it may span two in-line panel frames; may span 3-, or 4-Way panel intersections.



Panel Frame Heights

NOMINAL	ACTUAL*
42"	41½"
50"	49½"
58"	57½"
66"	65½"
74"	73½"

* Thin profile top trim; subtract ⅛"

Notes

- **3-Circuit base power available on 24"– 48" wide glass panels with base raceway cover.**
- **4-Circuit base power available on 24"– 48" wide glass panels with base raceway cover.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater that 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant prior to installation.**
- **Frame with modular base power includes PDA and Flex connectors.**
- **Non-load bearing; will not accept components (worksurfaces, Overhead Storage Units, shelves, accessories, and countertops).**
- **Base raceway cover with power and data access does not include power receptacles or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**

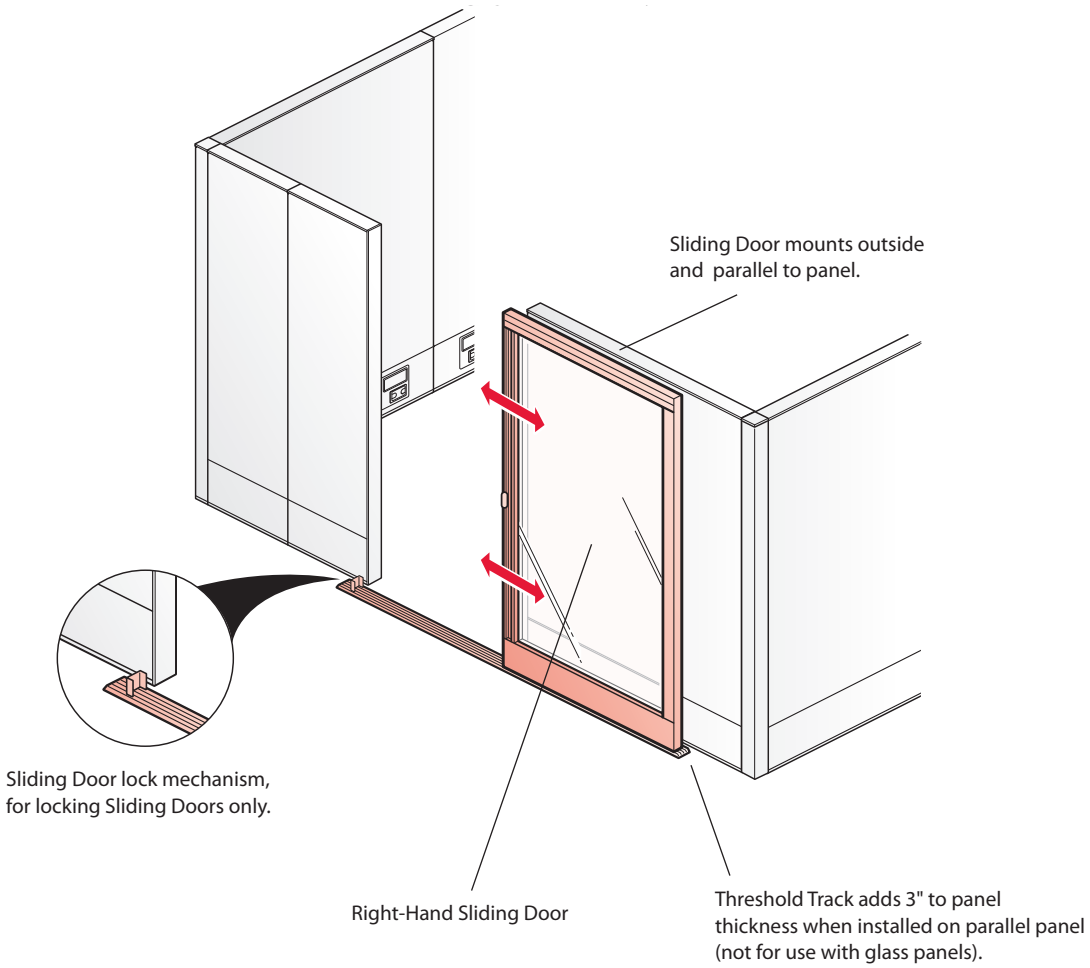
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Doors

Sliding Doors provide an effective means to divide space and create visual privacy.

- Sliding Doors mount on a panel configuration equal to or taller than the height of the Sliding Door.
- Sliding Doors mount on full panel frames or full panel frames with stacks the same width or wider (not for use with glass panels):
  - 36" wide Sliding Door can mount on a single 36" wide or wider Panel or a combination of Panel widths totaling 36".
- Sliding Doors are non-load bearing and available with clear glazed and frosted acrylic surface options.
- Sliding Door Attachment Brackets are product line specific.
- Sliding Doors are available locking or non-locking and cannot be retrofitted.
- Sliding Door slides along Threshold Track on wheels with 1¼" adjustment.
- Sliding Doors are designed to be used on the outside of workstations.
- Threshold Track meets ADA guidelines.
- Sliding Door Threshold Track length:
  - 75" on a 36" wide Sliding Door
  - 87" on a 42" wide Sliding Door

Widths: 36" and 42"
Heights: 66", 74", and 82"



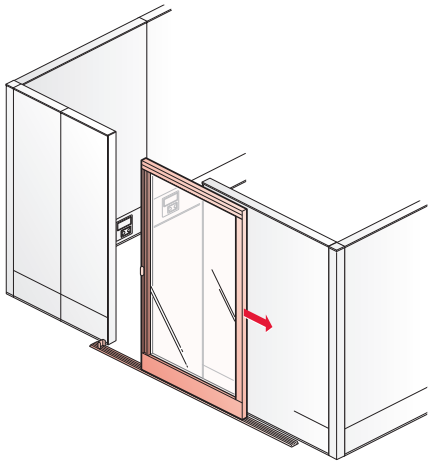
Notes • **Sliding door is not for use with open base panels.**

Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Doors — Handedness

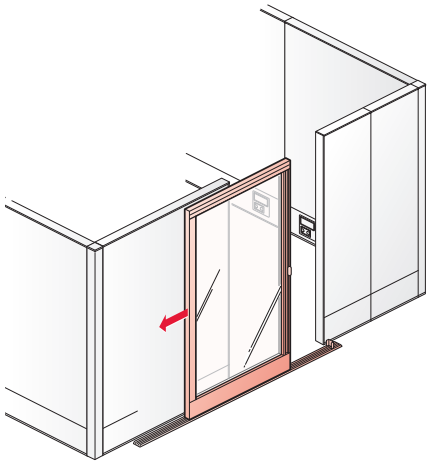
A Sliding Door must be specified as right-hand or left-hand. To understand the difference, refer to the illustrations below.

Right-Hand Sliding Door



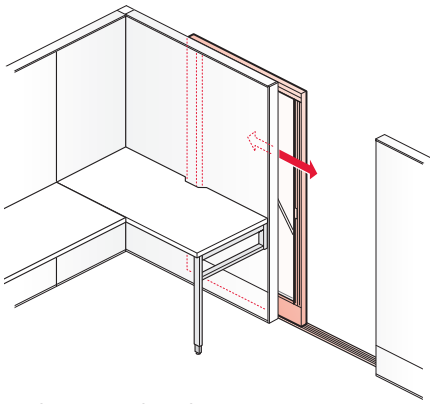
Right-hand Sliding Door mounts and slides open to the right (shown from the outside of a workstation application).

Left-Hand Sliding Door



Left-hand Sliding Door mounts and slides open to the left (shown from the outside of a workstation application).

Tip **Right-hand and left-hand Sliding Doors are not field changeable to opposite sliding direction.**

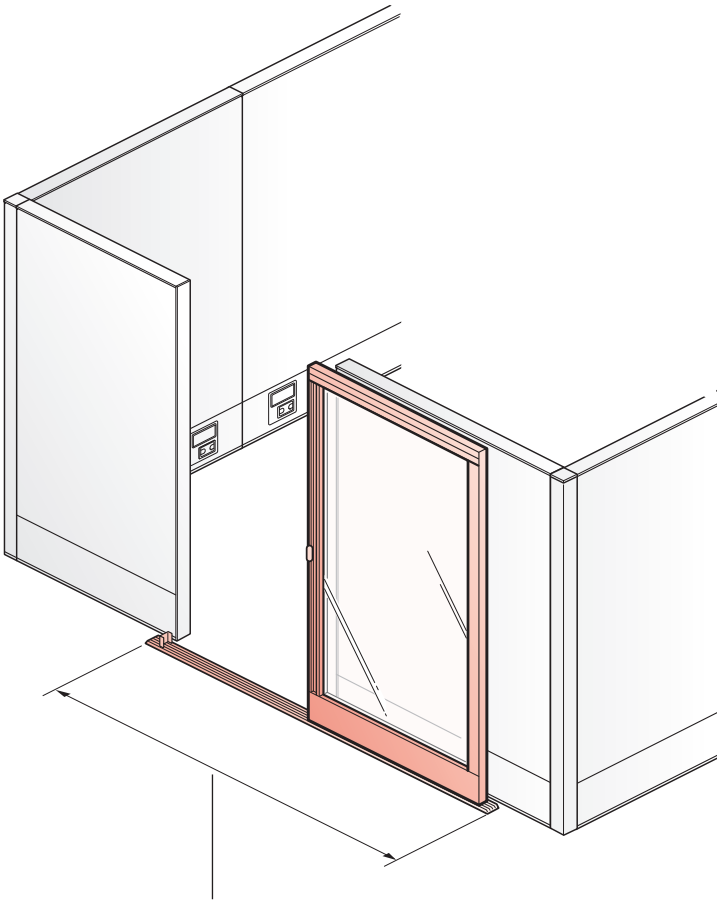


Sliding Door Attachment Brackets do not interfere with components mounted to opposite side of panel.

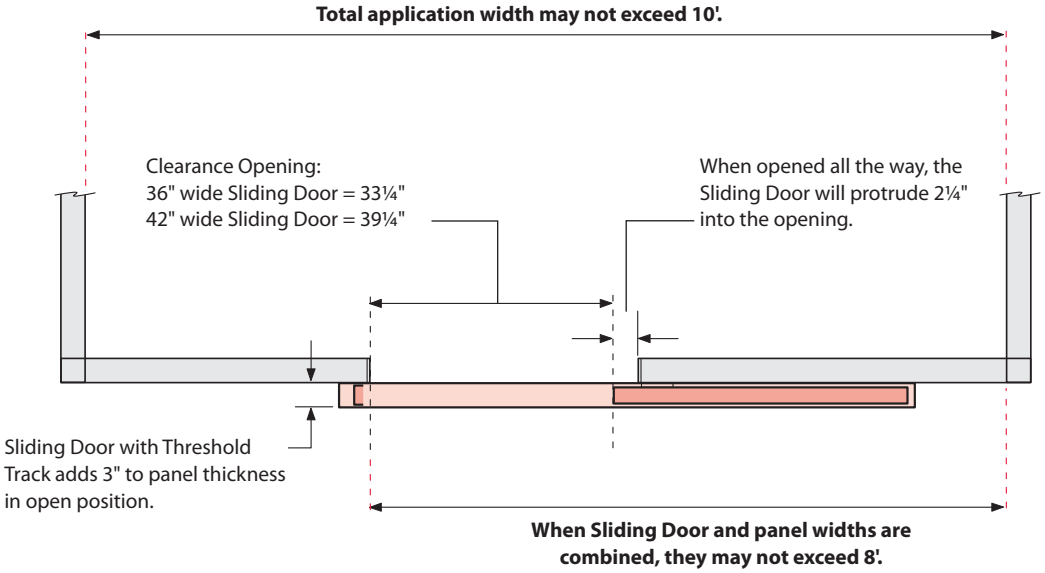
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Doors — Critical Dimensions

Critical Dimensions in Sliding Door Applications (right-hand Sliding Door shown)



Sliding Door Threshold Track length:
36" wide Sliding Door = 75" track
42" wide Sliding Door = 87" track



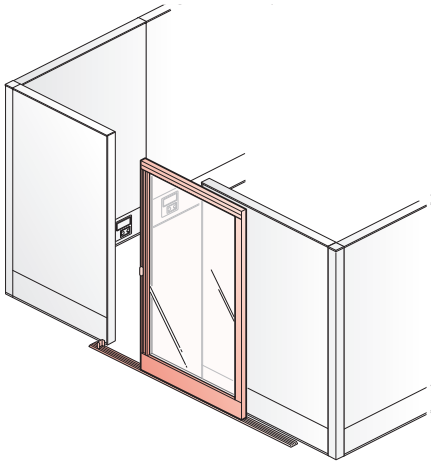
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Applications

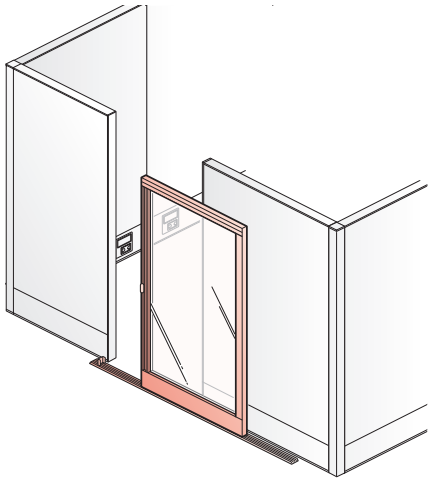
Sliding Door can be specified in applications that have a parallel panel on both sides of the Sliding Door without the need of a Filler Post (as shown).

- Sliding Door can be attached to panel frames with or without Base Raceways.
- Sliding Door is product specific.

Panel Frame

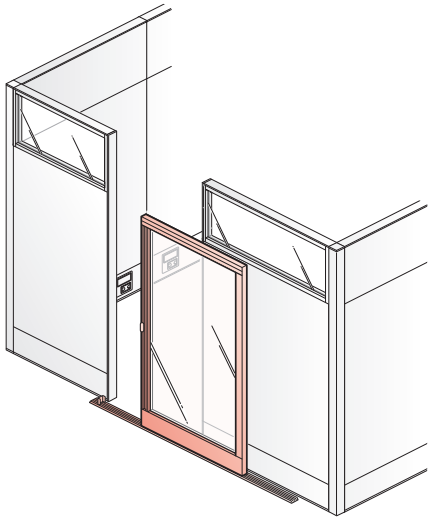


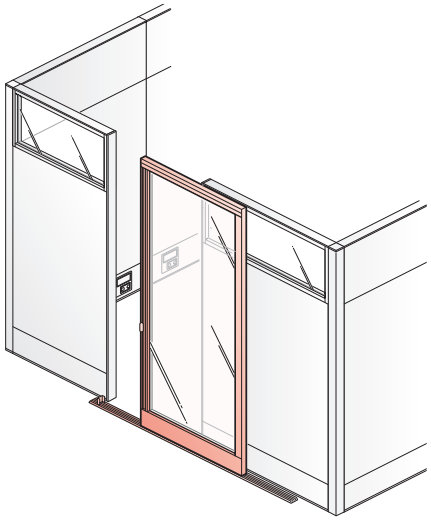
Panel Frame Taller than Sliding Door



Panel Frame with Glass Stack Frame

- Sliding Door can match panel height or glass stack height.

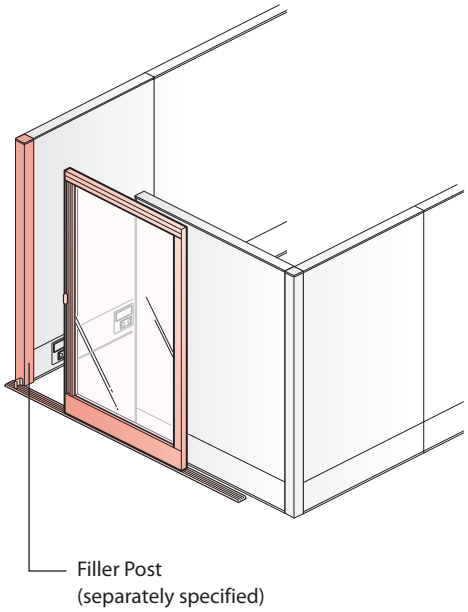


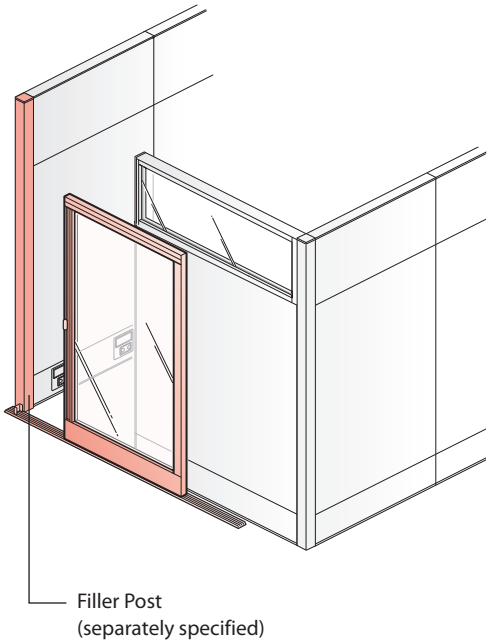


Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Filler Post Applications

- Sliding Door can be used in applications where the Sliding Door meets with an end-of-panel run, the use of a separately specified Filler Post is required.
- Filler Posts are available in 66", 74", 82", and 90" heights.



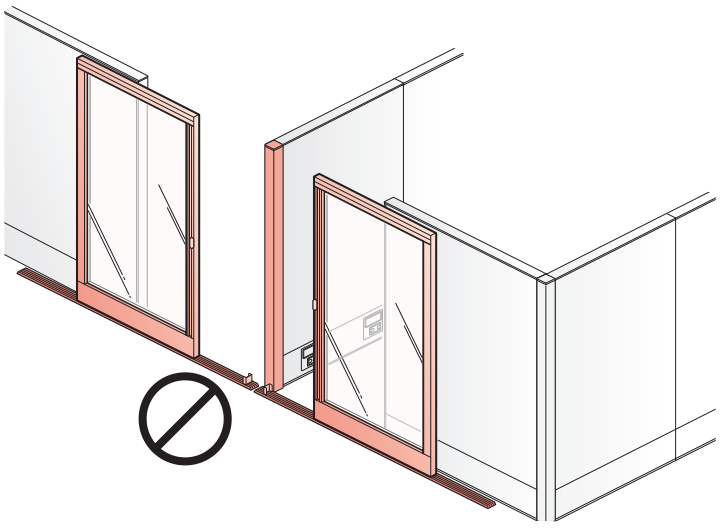


Note **Sliding door can match panel height or glass stack height.**

Tips

- **Specify Filler Post to match panel height in all applications.**
- **Sliding Door and panel combined width may not exceed 8'.**

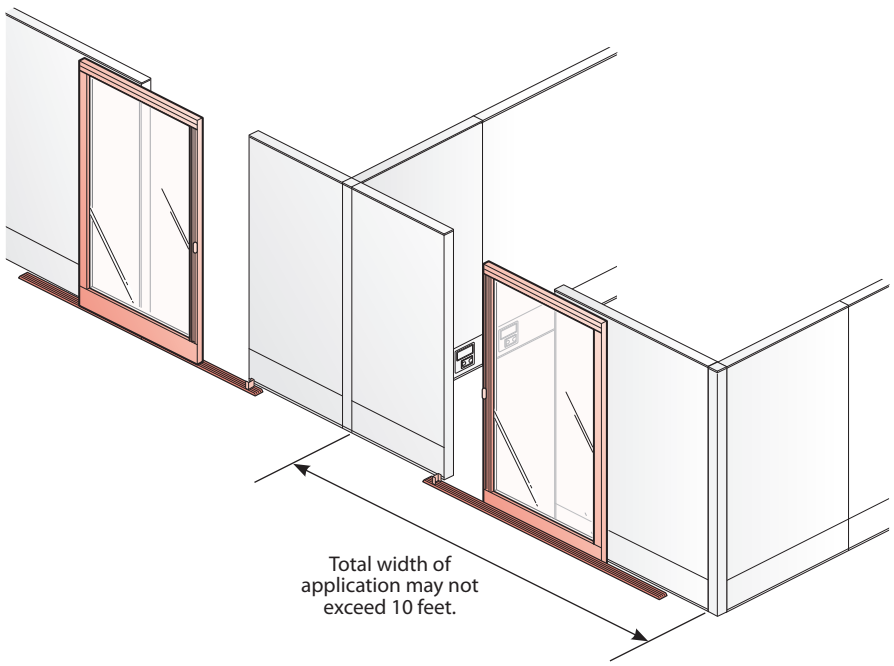
- Two Sliding Doors cannot come together at an end-of-run application. Interference between the Sliding Door Floor Track Threshold will occur.

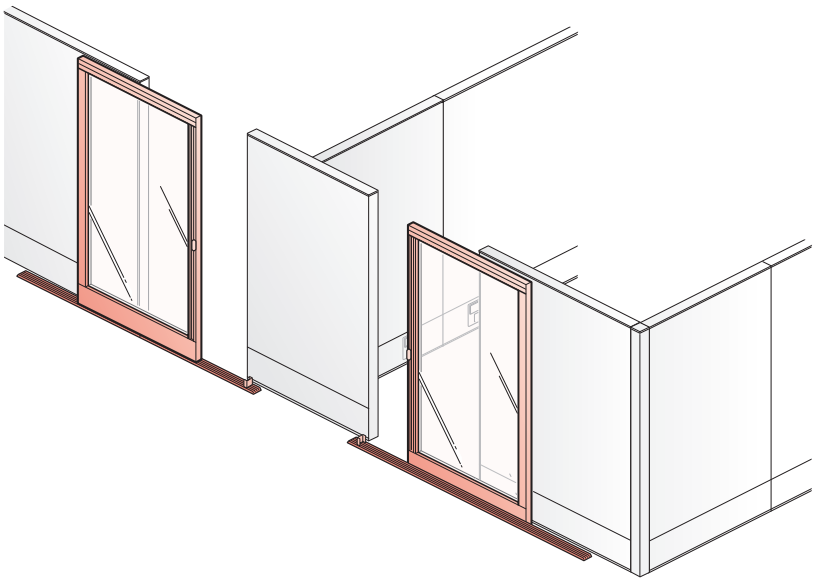


Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Panel Applications

- Sliding Doors can be installed in application shown where a 3-Way intersection or T-Mount condition occurs.

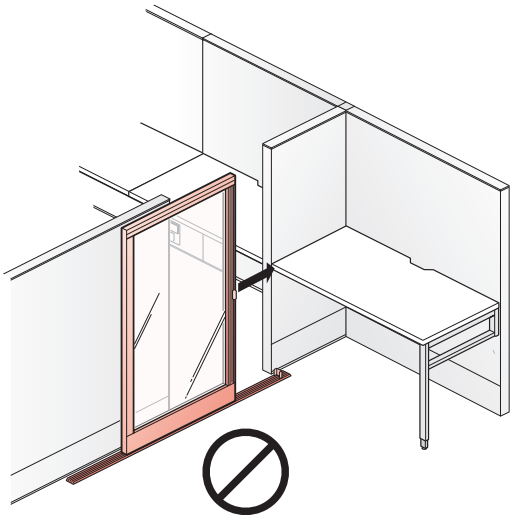




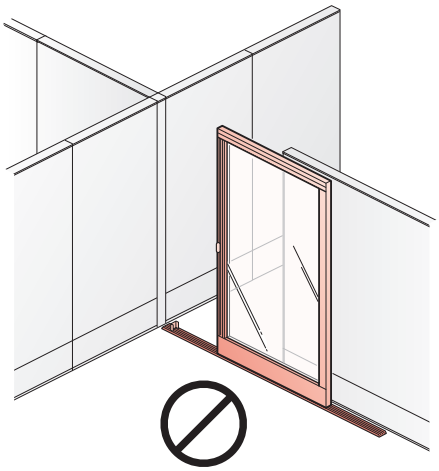
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Non-Specifiable Applications

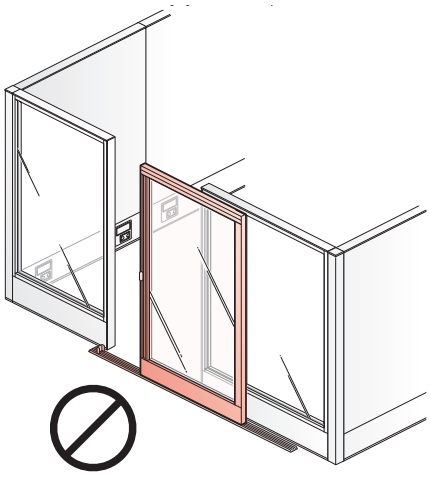
- Sliding Door cannot be used in applications where the Sliding Door closes into a worksurface as the worksurface will interfere.



- A Sliding Door cannot end at a perpendicular panel run. The Sliding Door Threshold Track and lock mechanism will protrude into the pathway of the Sliding Door.



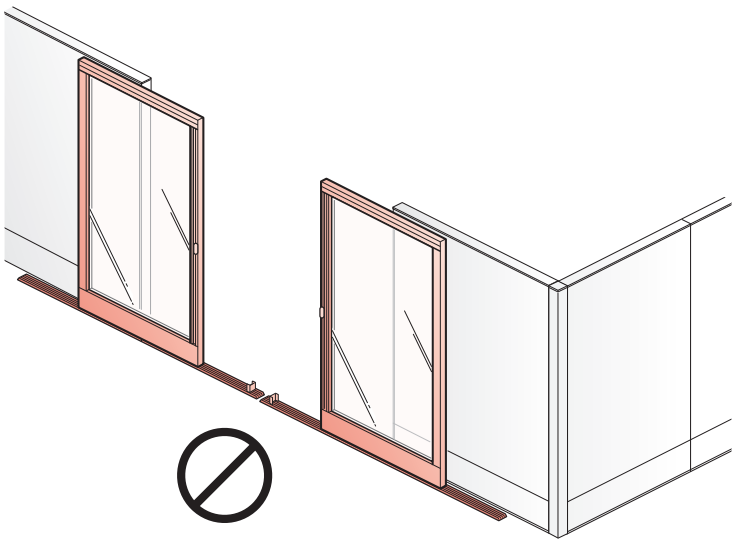
- Attaching a Sliding Door to a full glass panel run is not recommended.



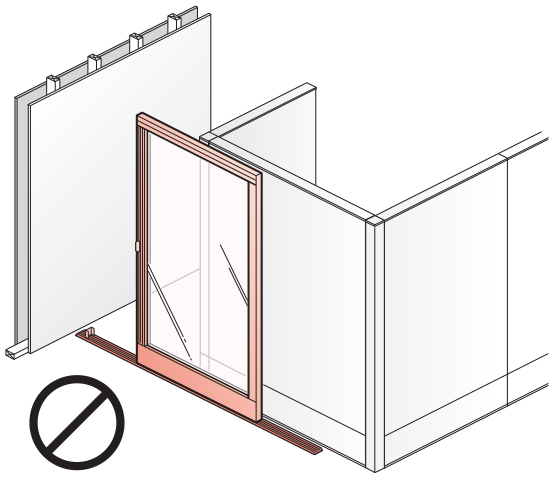
Planning with Structures: Sliding Door

Sliding Door Non-Specifiable Applications

- Two Sliding Doors cannot meet one another. Interference between the Sliding Door Threshold Track will occur.



- A Sliding Door cannot end at a wall. Interference between the Sliding Door, Threshold Track, and the wall will occur.



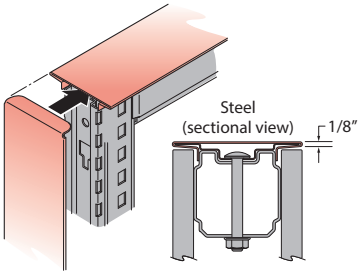
Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim

- Top trim must be separately specified for a full panel frame or glass panel.
- In a stack frame or glass stack application the top trim from the full panel frame or glass panel is relocated to the top of the stack frame or glass stack. (Note: In a steel top trim application if relocating the steel top trim – (HS) from a full panel frame or stack frame to a glass stack separately specified Glass Top Trim Clips (VZCG- 0000) are required. See price list for required quantity.)
- Top trim is available in full profile aluminum, full profile wood or thin profile steel.
- Top trim may be specified to match a single panel width or span two panels.

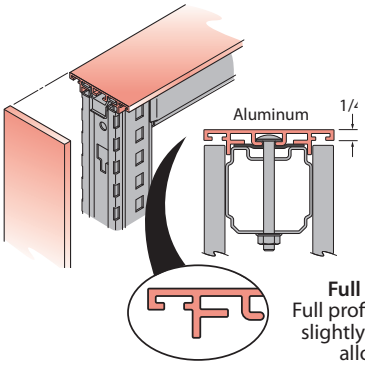
Top Trim Options

Thin Profile – Steel



Thin Profile 1/8" thick

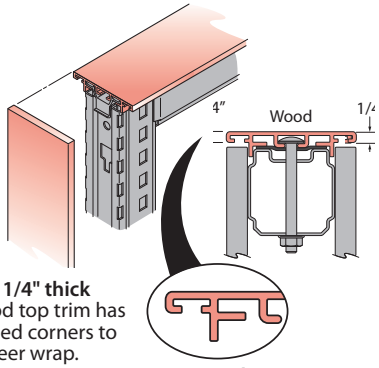
Full Profile – Aluminum



Aluminum

Full Profile 1/4" thick
Full profile wood top trim has slightly modified corners to allow veneer wrap.

Full Profile – Wood



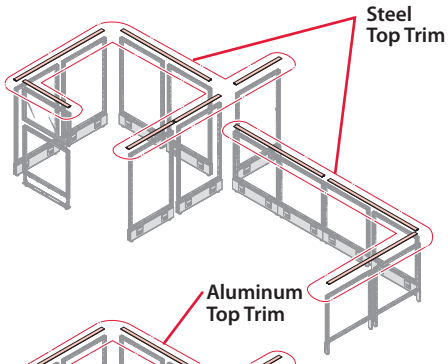
Wood

Top Trim Applications

Thin Profile Steel Top Trim Application

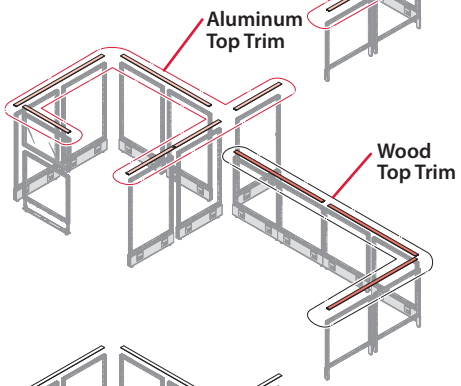
Do

Due to the aesthetic differences between thin and full profile panel trim options **steel top trim is not intended for use with aluminum or wood trim in the same application.**



Full Profile Top Trim Application

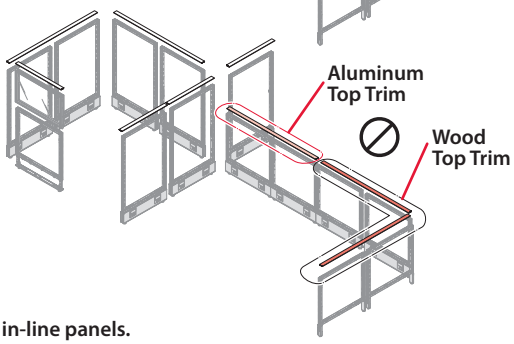
Mixing full profile painted aluminum and full profile wood panel trim in an application with a visual height separation point may be acceptable if the **aesthetic is approved by the customer; based on user perception.**



Full Profile Top Trim Application

Not Recommended

Due to the top trim profile differences between full profile painted aluminum and full profile wood top trim it is not recommended to use them in an in-line panel application.



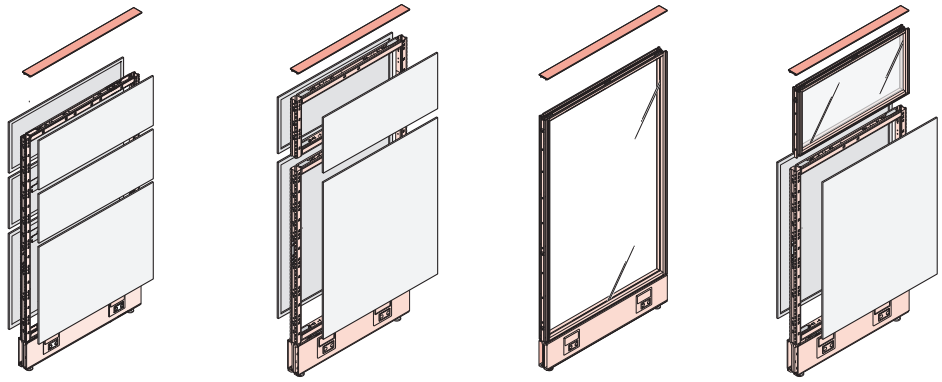
Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a maximum quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim – Single Panel

- See the illustration below for functional top trim options for a single panel configuration.
- A single panel (non-glass or glass) with the same width top trim:
  - Full Panel Frame
  - Stack Fame
  - Glass Panel
  - Glass Stack

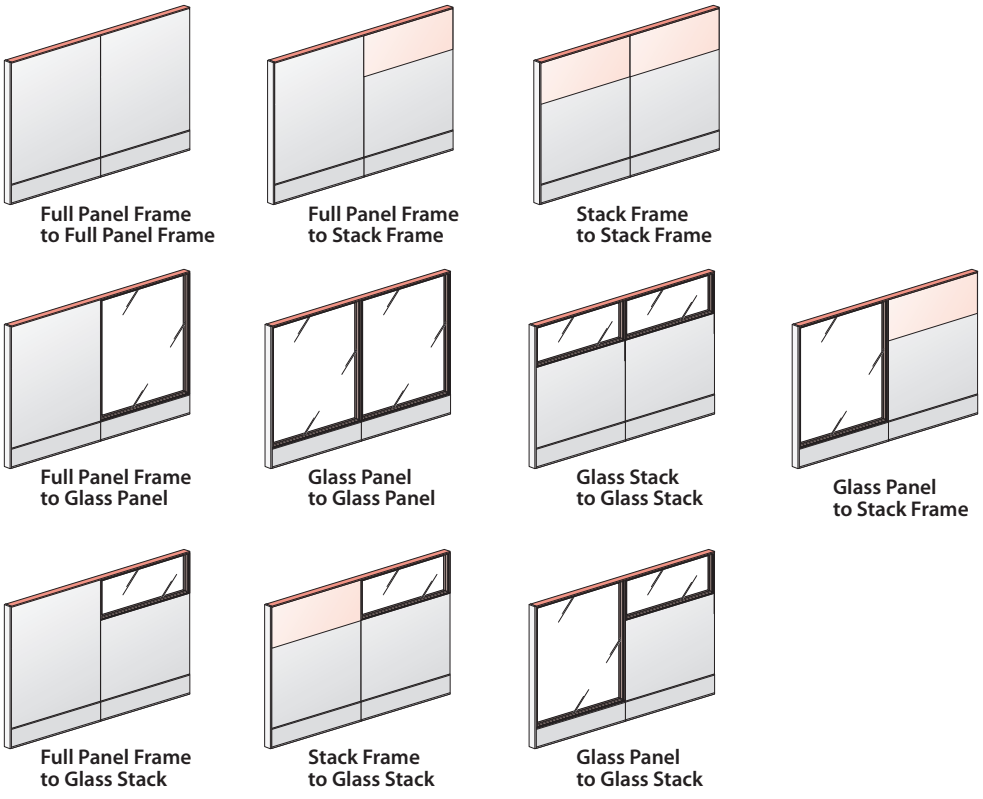


Full Panel Frame | **Stack Frame** | **Glass Panel** | **Glass Stack**

Steel:	-(HS)	-(HS)	-(HG)	-(HG)
Aluminum:	-(A)	-(A)	-(A)	-(A)
Wood	-(W)	-(W)	-(W)	-(W)

Spanning Top Trim – Two Panels

- When using **Aluminum** or **Wood Top Trim** to span Panels. The adjacent Panel may be the same or different (non-glass or glass) with no additional hardware required: Full Panel Frames, Glass panels, Stack Frames or Glass Stacks.



Full Panel Frame to Full Panel Frame

Full Panel Frame to Stack Frame

Stack Frame to Stack Frame

Full Panel Frame to Glass Panel

Glass Panel to Glass Panel

Glass Stack to Glass Stack

Glass Panel to Stack Frame

Full Panel Frame to Glass Stack

Stack Frame to Glass Stack

Glass Panel to Glass Stack

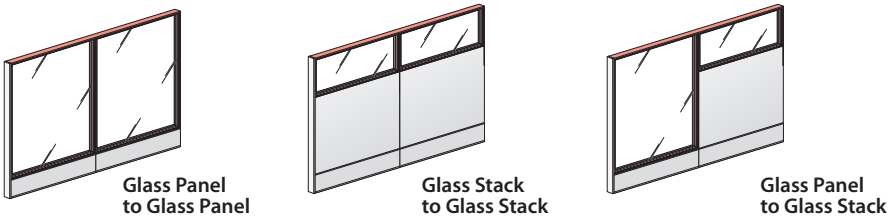
Notes

- **Spanning top trim is recommended for a maximum quantity of two in-line panels.**
- **The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
  - **Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.**
  - **Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.**

Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Spanning Top Trim

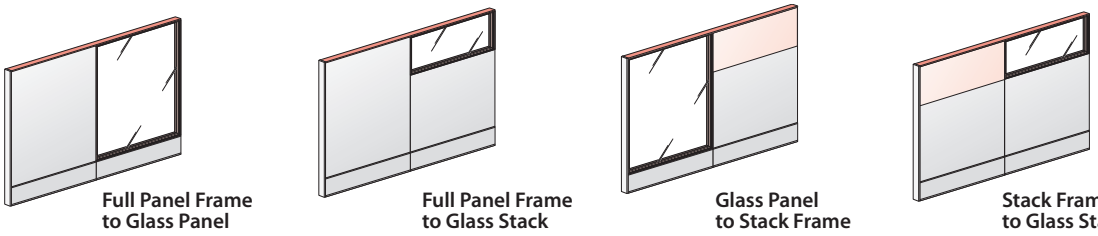
- When using **Steel top trim to span glass applications, specify -(HG) for steel top trim :**



Glass Panel to Glass Panel | Glass Stack to Glass Stack | Glass Panel to Glass Stack

Notes • **The functional option -(HG) includes Glass Top Trim Clips for attachment.**

- When using **Steel top trim to span non-glass to glass applications, specify -(HS) for steel top trim:**

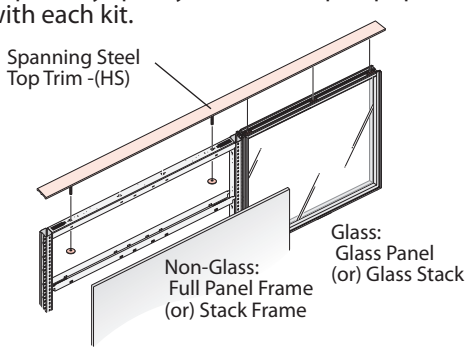


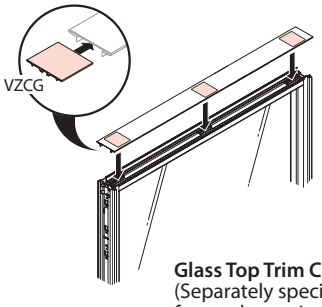
Full Panel Frame to Glass Panel | Full Panel Frame to Glass Stack | Glass Panel to Stack Frame | Stack Frame to Glass Stack

Notes • **The four applications directly above require separately specified Glass Top Clips (VZCG-0000) to accommodate the top trim portion located above glass panel and/or glass stack.**

Steel Top Trim -(HS)

- **Glass Top Trim Clip Kits are for use with steel top trim above a glass panel or glass stack when spanning a full panel frame or stack frame.**
- Separately specify the Glass Top Clip quantity as needed for glass portion; a quantity of three clips are included with each kit.



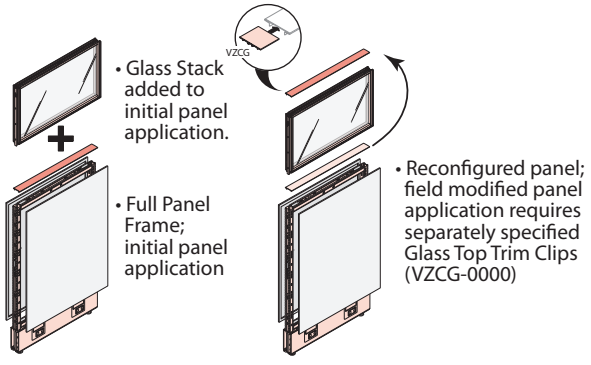


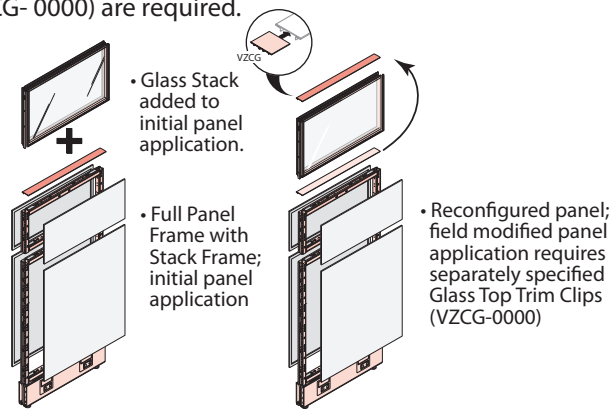
Top Trim width above Glass Panel / Glass Stack	Clips Required
18" - 30"	2
36"- 60"	3
51", 66", 72"	4
78" - 90"	5
63", 75", 96" - 120"	6

Glass Top Trim Clip Kit (VZCG-0000)
(Separately specified) provide a snap fit attachment for steel top trim on glass panel or glass stack.

Field Reconfigured Panel Applications

- In a steel top trim application if relocating the steel top trim –(HS) from a full panel frame or stack frame to a glass stack separately specified Glass Top Trim Clips (VZCG- 0000) are required.





Notes **Spanning top trim is recommended for a quantity of two in-line panels. The following may result in applications with more than two in-line panels:**
- Additional top trim attachment hardware may be needed for non-glass and/or glass panels.
- Full panel frame and/or stack frame manufacturing tolerances (non-glass and/or glass) may not match the spanning top trim width and may require field modification.

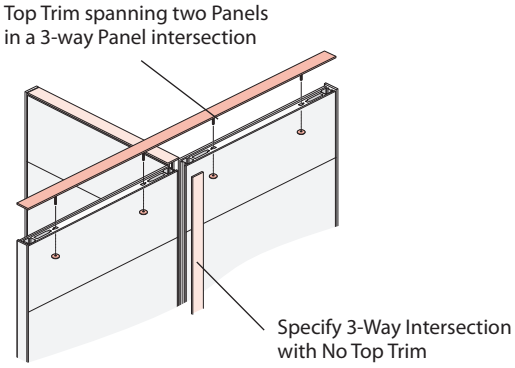
Planning with Structures: Top Trim

Top Trim Spanning 3-Way and 4-Way Panel Intersection

- Top trim is available in full profile aluminum or wood or thin profile steel.
- May be used to span 3-Way or 4-Way intersections on in-line panels which must be the same height; intersecting panel frame may be same or different height.
- Available in 51", 63", and 75" widths.
- Intersections with spanning top trim are for use with two panels of the same width;
  – 51" wide top trim spans two -24" wide Panel Frames and a 3" intersection
  – 63" wide top trim spans two -30" wide Panel Frames and 3" intersection
  – 75" wide top trim spans two -36" wide Panel Frames and 3" intersection

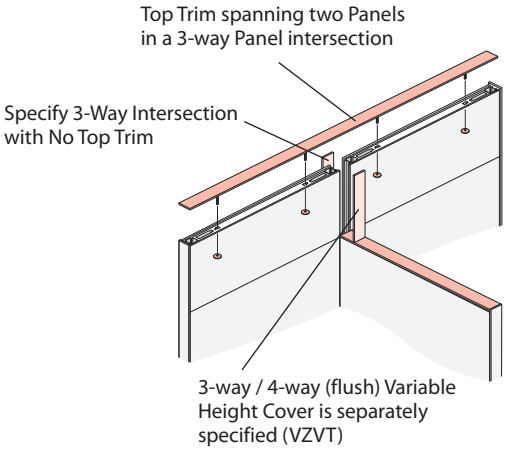
3-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and intersecting panels.
- Specify 3-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



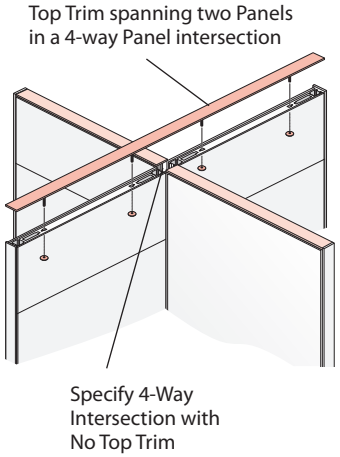
3-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and different height intersecting panels.
- Specify 3-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



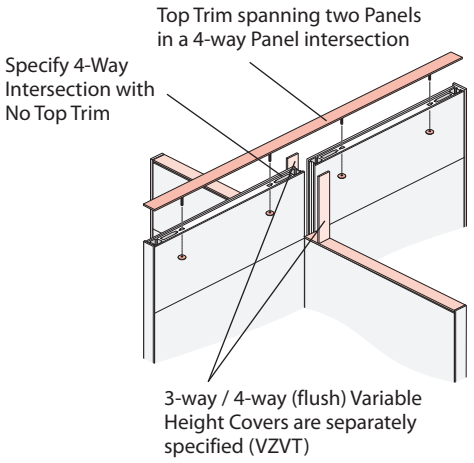
4-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and intersecting panels.
- Specify 4-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



4-Way Intersection

- Same height in-line and different height intersecting panels.
- Specify 4-Way Intersection with No Top Trim.



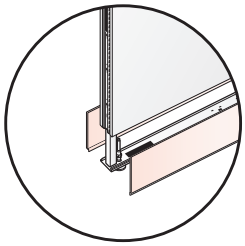
Notes

- **Can be used with glass stacks.**
- **Top Trim Bolts on Panel Frame and snaps on glass panel.**

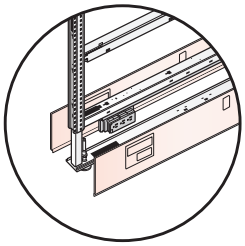
Planning with Structures: Base Raceway

Base Raceway Covers And Open Base

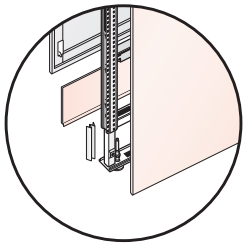
Frames may be specified to include a Base Raceway cover per side (8" high) or as an Open Base Full Panel Frame. To allow a clean, continuous aesthetic frames are also available with "no raceway cover" for a tile to the floor application.



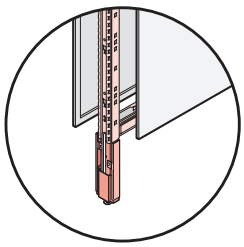
Raceway Covers without Power/Data Access



Raceway Covers with Power/ Data Access; does not include receptacle or data blank covers, specified separately

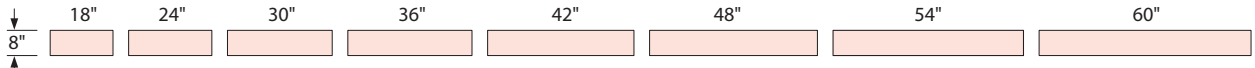


No Raceway Cover (one side) with Tile to Floor



Open Base

Base Raceway Access Options



Raceway Cover, without Power and Data Access

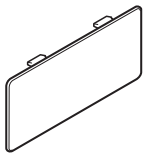
Raceway Cover, with Power and Data Access; does not include receptacle or data blank covers; specified separately.

Tip **No power/data access is available at base without a raceway with knockouts.**

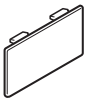
Notes
- **For single gang covers refer to Cable Management.**
- **Raceway cover with power and data access does not include receptacle or data blank covers; specified separately.**

Base Raceway Covers: Receptacle and Data Blank Covers

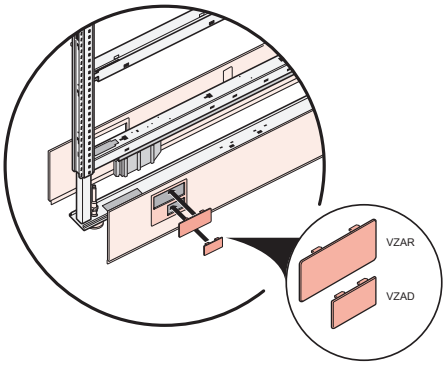
Raceway covers with power and data access do not include receptacle or data blank covers. Raceway covers with power and data access that do not utilize power or data would require a separately specified blank cover to conceal the opening.



Receptacle Blank Cover
VZAR - 0000
(specified separately)



Data Blank Cover
VZAD - 0000 - R
(specified separately)

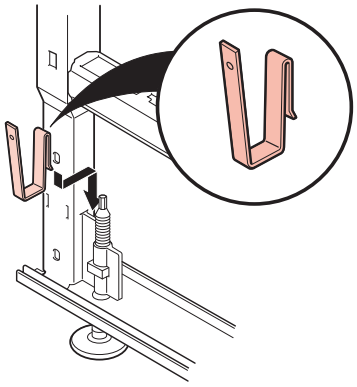


Note • **Separately specify Power Receptacles as needed.**

Cable Management Bracket

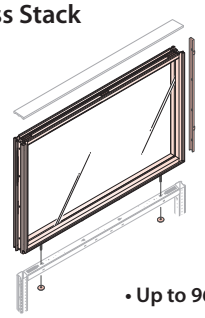
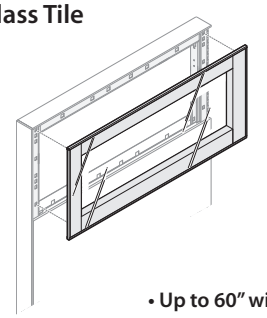
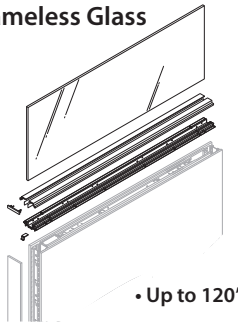
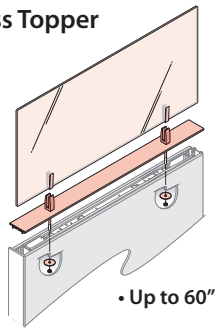
A cable management bracket is available for managing communication cables within the Base Raceway.

Tip **Not for use in tile to the floor applications.**



Planning with Structures: Overview – Glass Options

Overview - Glass Options for use with Full Panel Frames

Product Options		Finish Options				Panel Trim Options		
Product	Height	Clear Glass	Satin Etched Glass	Patterned Glass	Frosted Acrylic	Steel (Thin Profile)	Aluminum (Full Profile)	Wood (Full Profile)
Glass Stack  • Up to 96" wide	16" 24"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Glass Tile  • Up to 60" wide	16"	●	●	N/A	N/A	●	●	●
Frameless Glass  • Up to 120" wide	8" 12" 16"	●	●	N/A	●	N/A	●	N/A
Glass Topper  • Up to 60" wide	8" 12" 16"	●	●	N/A	N/A	●	●	N/A

Notes

- Glass Stacks are for use with standard top trim.
- Specify Hardware Kit (VZTI-0000) when Glass Tile is installed in the top position of the full panel frame.
- Specify a quantify of (2) Glass Tiles to finish both sides of the full panel frame.
- Specify Frameless Glass Bottom Rail in place of standard top trim. Additional accessories may be needed. Refer to Frameless Glass section or price list for details.
- Specify Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit in place of standard top trim.
- Alignment Clip Kit may be needed based on the product application. Refer to Glass Topper section or price list for details.

Planning with Structures: Overview – Stack / Glass Options

Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

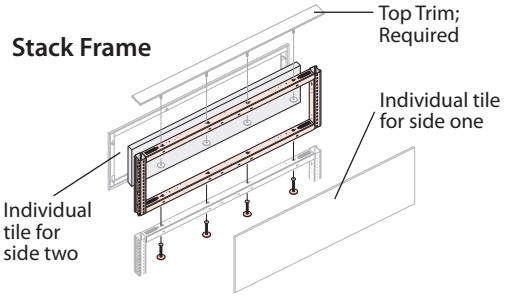
For adding height or visual interest to the top of a full panel frame there are several planning options.

Overview:

Stack Frame

- Frame assembly is 16" high, only.
- Individual tiles are available in multiple surface options; including glass.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Maximum of two high stack frames; lower stack frame is load bearing, only.
- Not for use in spanning panel applications.

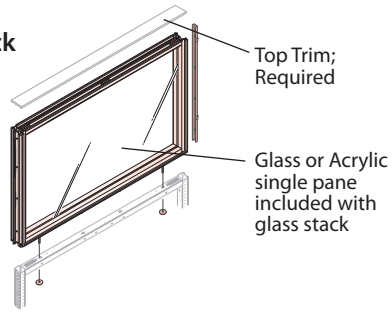
Stack Frame



Glass Stack

- Glass frame assembly is available 16" or 24" high
- Includes one glass or acrylic pane.
- For use with Full Panel Frame, Stack Frame or Glass Stack.
- Maximum of two high stacks per full panel frame: (2) Glass Stacks or (1) lower Stack Frame with (1) Glass Stack above.
- May be used in spanning panel applications.
- Non-load bearing.

Glass Stack



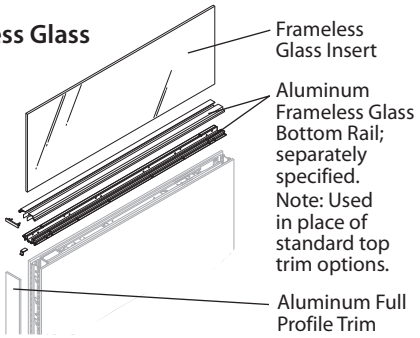
Tip

- **Stack Frame and/or Glass Stack applications may be used with separately specified full profile Wood, full profile Aluminum or thin profile Steel top trim.**

Frameless Glass

- Frameless glass inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Glass or Acrylic inserts
- Custom insert capabilities - user supplied.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Frameless glass may be the same nominal width as the full panel frame/stack frame or it may span a maximum of two full panel frames.
- Non-load bearing.
- Non-stacking.
- For use with full profile Aluminum panel trim option, only.

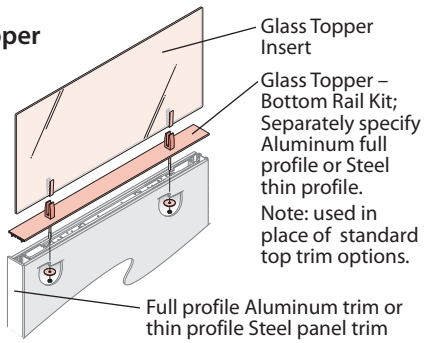
Frameless Glass



Glass Topper

- Glass Topper inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Clear and Satin Etched glass inserts.
- Custom insert capabilities – user supplied.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Not for use in spanning panel applications.
- Non-load bearing
- Non-stacking.

Glass Topper



Tip

- **Laminated glass may not be used for a custom insert in a Frameless Glass and/or Glass Topper application.**

Notes

- **Stack Frame, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper are for use above a Full Panel frame; not for use above a Glass Panel.**
- **Stack Frame, Frameless Glass and/or Glass Toppers are not for use above a Glass Stack.**
- **Refer to the Planning with Structures section for application guidelines.**

Note

Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Planning with Structures: Overview – Stack / Glass Options

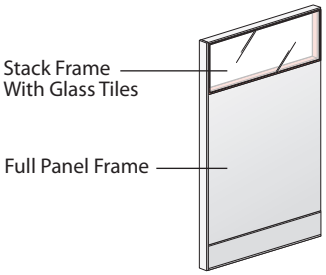
Glass and/or Acrylic above a Full Panel Frame

Glass and/or acrylic options for use above a Full Panel Fame or a Stack Frame include:
Stack Frame with Glass Tiles, Glass Stack, Frameless Glass and Glass Topper

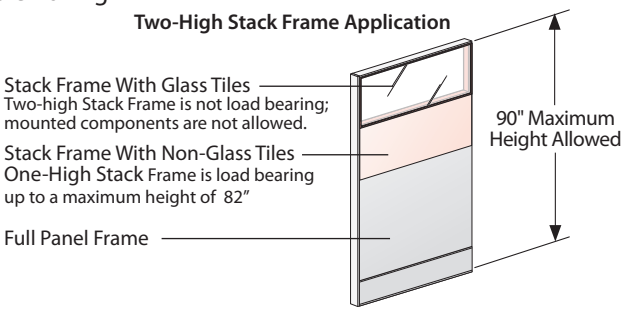
Vertical Planning Models

Stack Frame Applications: Stack frames are available 16" high

One-High Stack Frame Application

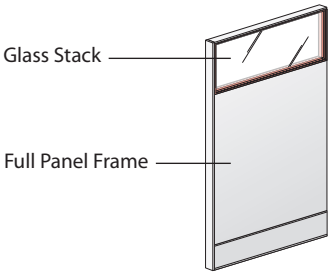


Two-High Stack Frame Application

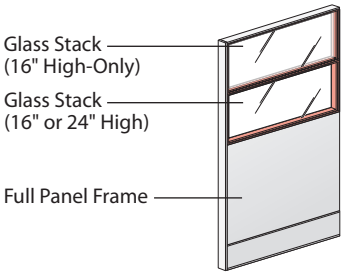


Glass Stack Applications: Glass stacks are available 16" or 24" high

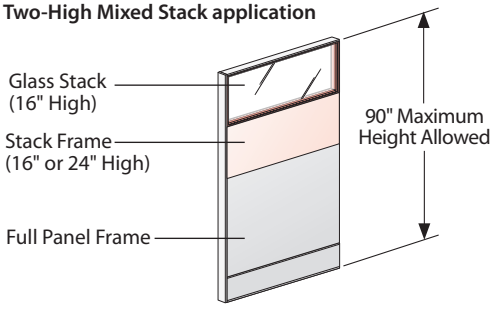
One-High Glass Stack application



Two-High Glass Stack application

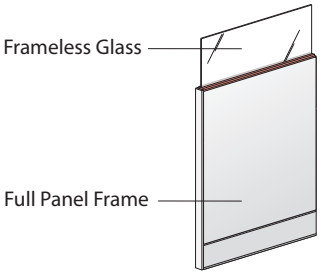


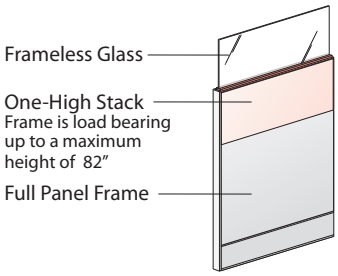
Two-High Mixed Stack application

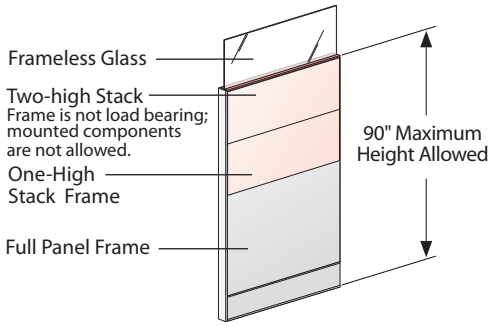


Frameless Glass Applications:

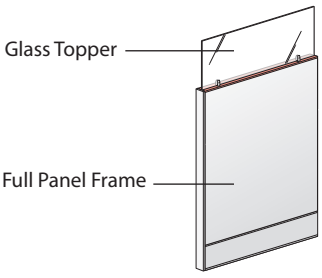
- Frameless glass inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high

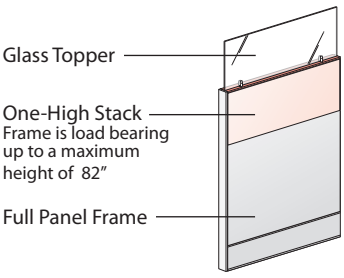


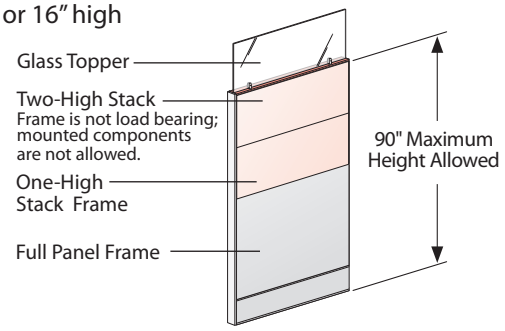




Glass Topper Applications: Glass toppers are available 8", 12" or 16" high







Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack / Glass Options

Stack Applications

Stack options include a Stack Frame or Glass Stack.

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks

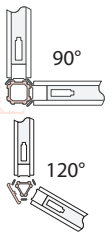
- Stack applications increase the height of a full panel frame and add visual interest.
- Stack applications make reconfiguration easy by allowing the height of the panel application to increase or decrease.

Stack Application - Planning Model

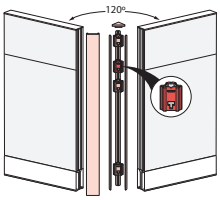
- Stack frames and/or glass stacks are for use with full panel frames; not for use with glass panels.
- A maximum of two stacks are allowed per each full panel frame and may not exceed 90" high.
- A one-high stack is always attached to a full panel frame.
- A two-high stack - planning model: – Two Stack Frames (one above the other)
  – Two Glass Stacks (one above the other)
  – One Stack Frame with one Glass Stack above
  Note: A stack frame is not allowed above a glass stack
- Top trim is separately specified and is required for the top of each panel configuration; in a stack application the top trim is installed above the stack in the upmost top position.
- When adding stack(s) to a full panel frame specify the end-of-run trim to match the overall height of the panel application.
- Stack applications located in a 2-way, 3-way or 4-way intersection may require additional corner blocks. Refer to Planning with intersections for details.
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Notes

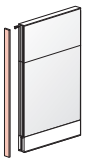
- **Applications for each level of stacks (stack frame/glass stack) coming into an intersection will require a separately specified corner block assembly for a 90° or 120° application. This additional corner block assembly will provide intersection attachment for the stack frame/glass stack.**
- **Order an additional corner block assembly for each level of stacks coming into an intersection.**
- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**



Corner Block Assembly



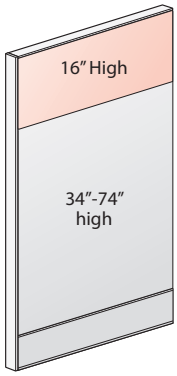
Full Height End-of-Run Trim



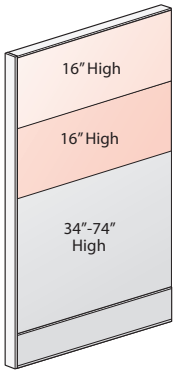
- **Specify the end-of-run trim cover to match the overall panel height including the panel stack(s)**
- **When a stack is added to an existing panel run, you may need to order a replacement full-height End-of-Run cover to match the new overall panel height. You may also need to add appropriate 2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way trim elements.**

Stack Applications – Vertical Planning Models: Stack options include a Stack Frame or Glass Stack.

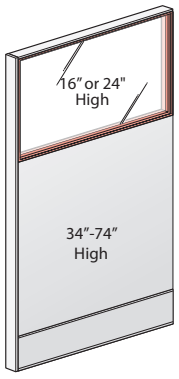
One-High Stack Frame Application



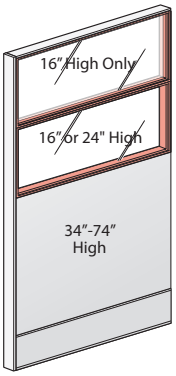
Two-High Stack Frame Application



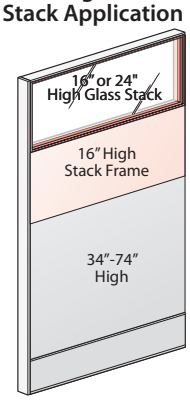
One-High Glass Stack Application



Two-High Glass Stack Application



Two-High Mixed Stack Application



- Stack frames are available 16" high, only
- Glass stacks are available 16" & 24" high.
- A maximum of two stacks are allowed per each full panel frame and may not exceed 90" high.
- Full panel frames are available 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", and 74" high.

Note **Two-high glass stack applications require separately specified attachment hardware (VZGS). Refer to Planning with Two-High Glass Stacks section for details.**

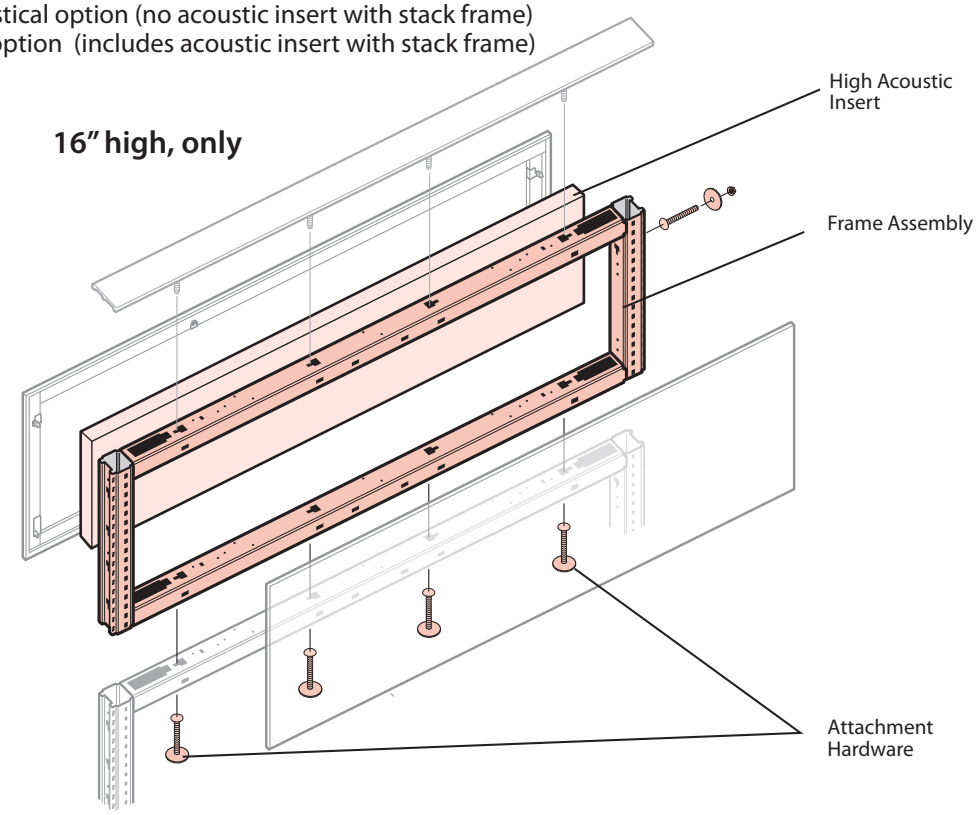
Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack Frame

Stack Frame

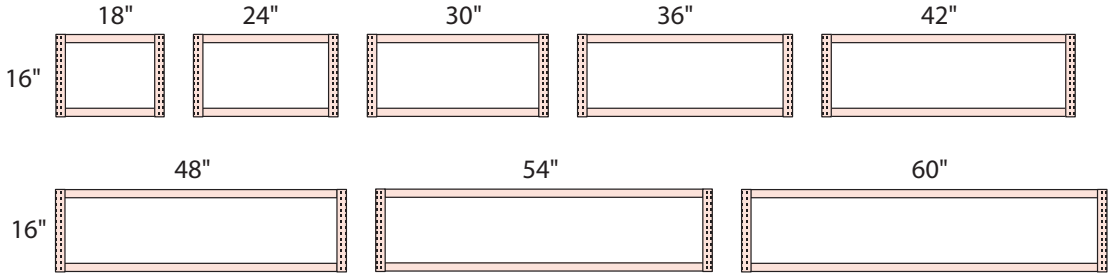
- **A stack frame includes frame assembly and attachment hardware.**
- Component attachment Slots (1" increments) are integral to stack frame.
- Stack frame features a unitized tubular welded steel frame that is 2" thick.
- Overall thickness of stack frames with tiles on both sides is 3".
- In-line connection included.
- With or without acoustic insert options:
  - Standard acoustical option (no acoustic insert with stack frame)
  - High acoustic option (includes acoustic insert with stack frame)



LEVEL	NRC	STC
Standard (R)	0.65	9
High (A)	0.75	19

Ratings are based on frames with fabric tiles on both sides.

Widths



- 18"- 60" widths are for use with a single full panel frame; stack frame and full panel frame are the same nominal width.

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

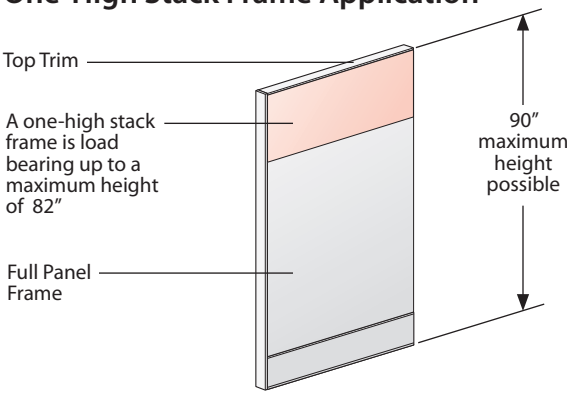
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Planning with Structures: Stack Frame

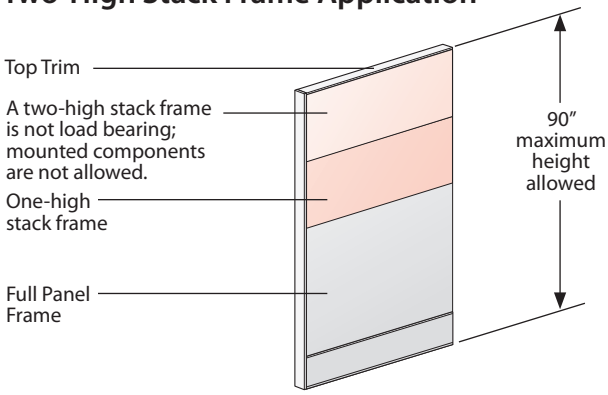
Stack Frames - Planning Guidelines

- Individual tiles are separately specified for both sides. Refer to Planning with Tiles for details.
- A one-high stack frame may be used to mount components; load bearing up to a maximum height of 82".
- A two-high stack frame is not load bearing; not for use with panel mounted components.
- A stack frame must be the same nominal width as the full panel frame; may not span full panel frames.
- Power cannot be utilized in a stack frame; cannot route power and data horizontally through stack frames.

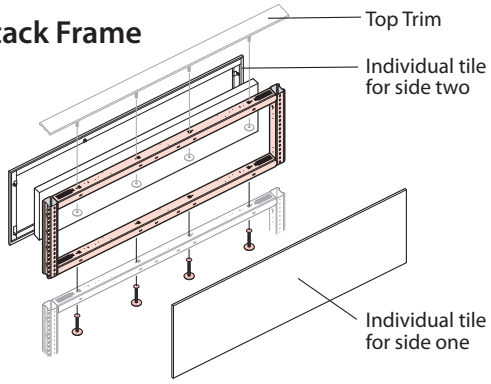
One-High Stack Frame Application



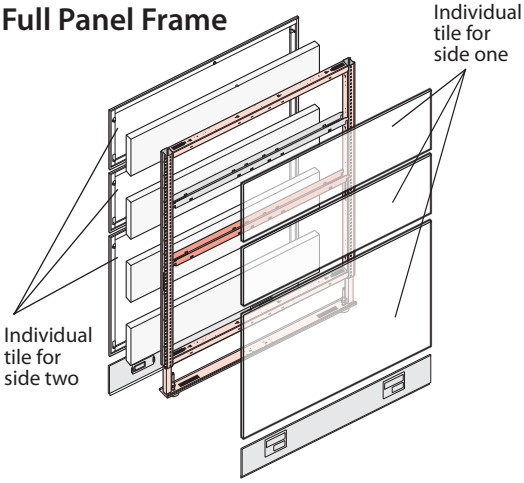
Two-High Stack Frame Application



Stack Frame



Full Panel Frame



In a Stack Application; Top Trim is only required at the top of the panel configuration.

Top Trim

- Top trim is required and is separately specified.
- Top trim is required at the top of each panel configuration.
- If a stack frame(s) is added to a full panel frame at a later date, the full panel frame top trim is relocated and installed above the top stack frame.
- Top trim may be the same nominal width as a stack frame or it may span two in-line stack frames.

Full Panel Frame and Stack Frame – Individual Tiles

- Individual tiles are required and are separately specified for a full panel frame and/or a stack frame.
- Individual tiles are required for each side; frame and tile must be the same nominal width.
- Individual tiles may not span multiple in-line stack frames or full panel frames.
- 16" high glass tiles (VZTI-_ _ _ _-YNN) or 16" high open frame tiles (VZTI- _ _ _ _-ONN) may be used in a stack frame or full panel frame.
- **8" high tiles may not be installed at the bottom of a full panel frame in place of the base raceway cover.**

Tip

- **Refer to the Planning with Tiles for application details.**
- **Aligner light/blocks are not required for stack frames.**

Note

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed. Refer to Planning with Tiles – Aligner/Light Block section for details.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

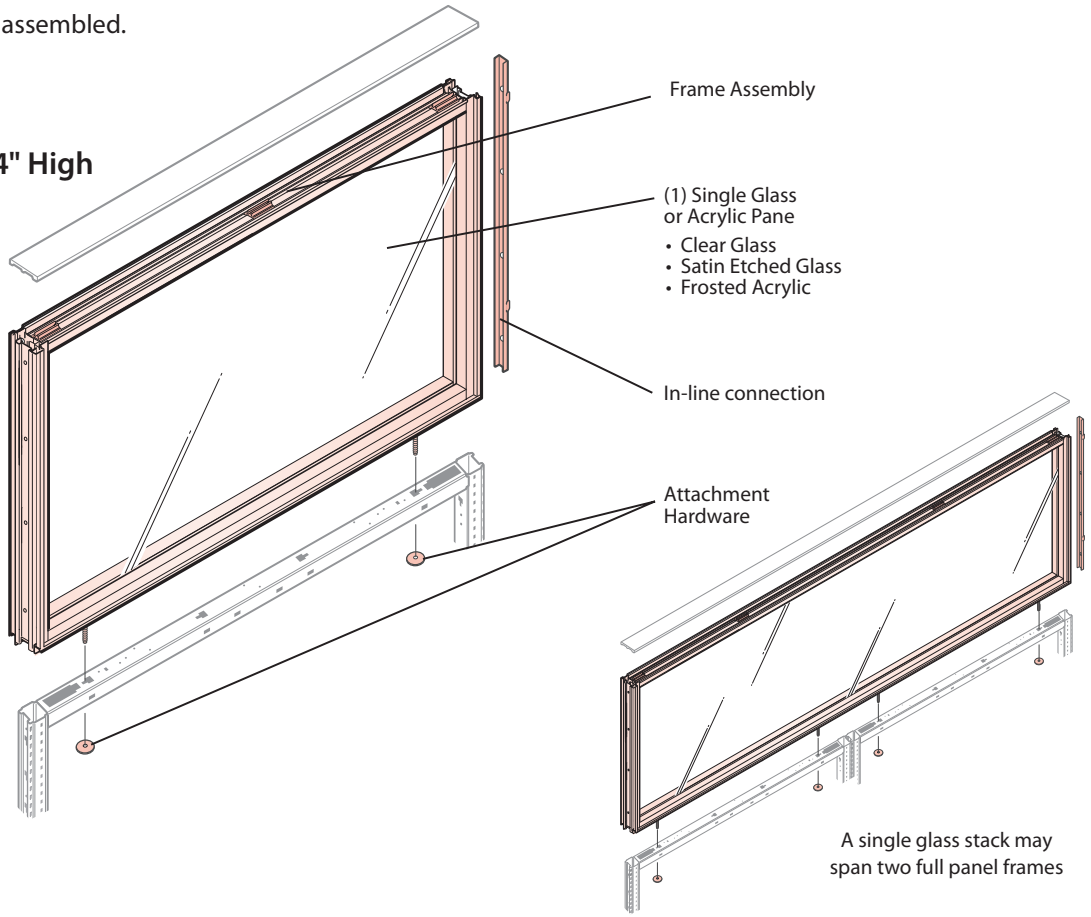
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

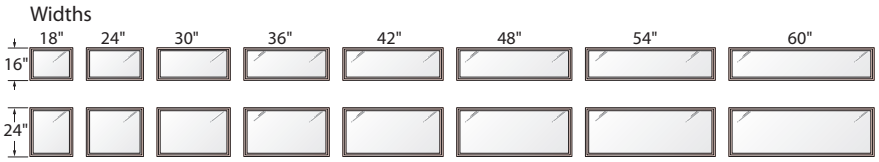
Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

Glass Stack

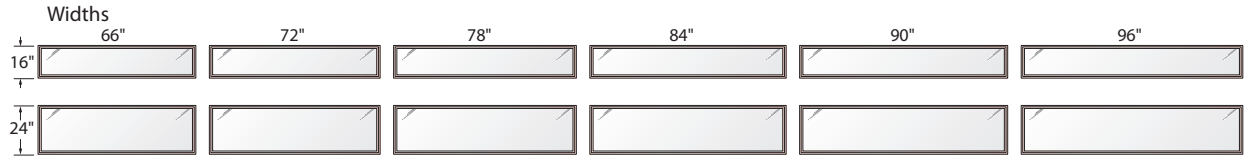
- A glass stack includes the frame assembly one glass or acrylic pane and attachment hardware.
- Glass stack features an extruded aluminum frame that is 3" thick; frame is bolted together.
- A glass stack does not have attachment slots for panel mounted components and is not for use with a countertop.
- ¼" thick center-mounted single pane of glass or acrylic.
- In-line connection included.
- Shipped assembled.

16" or 24" High





- 18" - 60" widths are for use with a single full panel frame; glass stack and full panel frame are the same nominal width.
- 36" - 60" widths may be used to span two full panel frames.



- 66"–96" widths are designed to span two full panel frames.

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

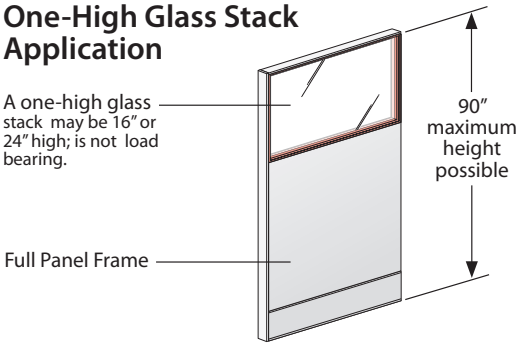
- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper

Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

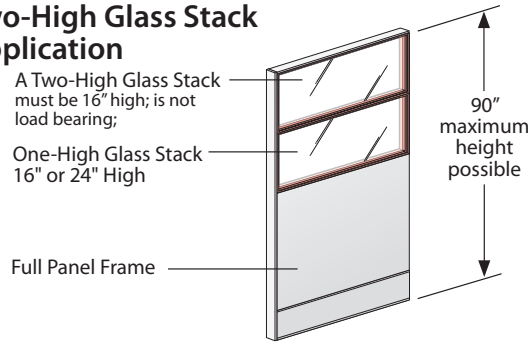
Glass Stacks - Planning Guidelines

- Glass stacks are not load bearing; not for use with panel mounted components or a countertop.
- A glass stack may be the same nominal width as a full panel frame or it may span two full panel frames.

One-High Glass Stack Application

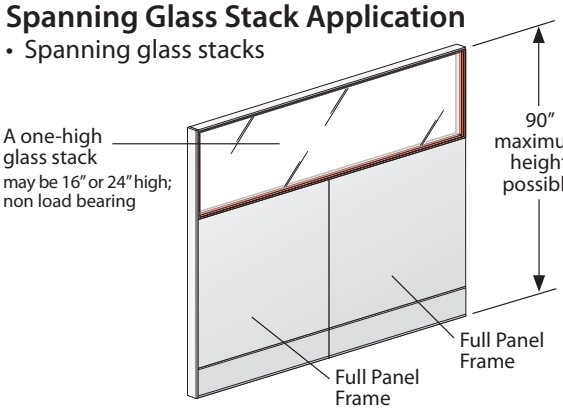


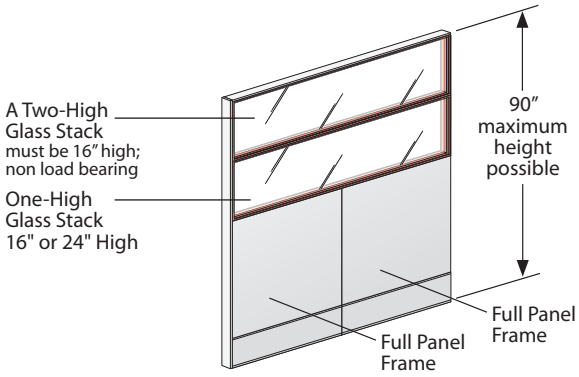
Two-High Glass Stack Application



Spanning Glass Stack Application

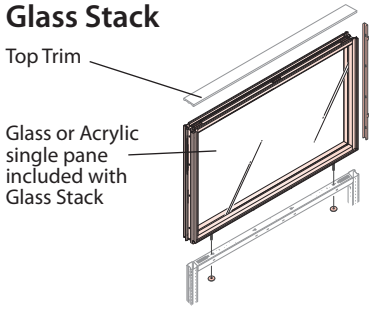
- Spanning glass stacks





Note • **Two-high glass stacks are the maximum number allowed.**

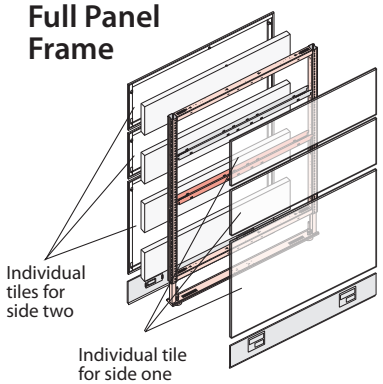
Glass Stack



Top Trim

- Top trim is required and is separately specified.
- Top trim is required at the top of each panel configuration.
- If a glass stack(s) is added to a full panel frame at a later date, the full panel frame top trim is relocated and installed above the top glass stack.
- If relocating steel top trim to a glass stack separately specify glass top trim clip kit (VZCG)
- Top trim may be the same nominal width as a glass stack or it may span two in-line glass stacks.

Full Panel Frame



Full Panel Frame – Individual Tiles

- Individual tiles are required and separately specified for a full panel frame.
- Individual tiles are required for each side of a full panel frame; frame and tile must be the same nominal width.
- Individual tiles may not span multiple in-line full panel frames.
- 8" high tiles may not be installed at the bottom of a full panel frame in place of the base raceway cover.
- 16" high glass tiles (VZTI-_ _ _ _-YNN) or 16" high open frame tiles (VZTI-_ _ _ _-ONN) may be used in a full panel frame; see the planning exception below for details.

Tip
- **Refer to the Planning with Tiles for application details.**
- **Aligner light/blocks are not required for stack frames.**

Note
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed. Refer to Planning with Tiles – Aligner/Light Block section for details.**
- **Some building codes may restrict the use of panel frame heights greater than 69" (1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure the furniture is compliant prior to installation.**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper

Planning with Structures: Glass Stack

Glass Stacks

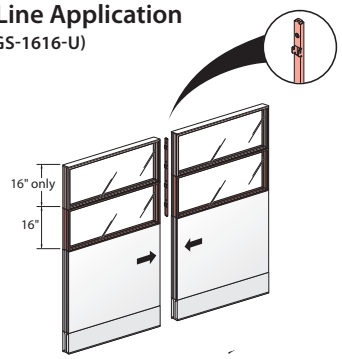
Glass Stacks may be used in a two-high stack configuration. The first stack may be 16" or 24" high. The second stack must be 16" high, only.

There are several Glass-to-Glass Connector options available to accommodate specific planning applications. The Glass-to-Glass Connector is dependent on the application.

In-Line/Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stack application in an in-line panel condition requires a separately specified In-Line Glass-to-Glass Connector. Available in two heights to accommodate the glass stack configuration.

In-Line Application
(VZGS-1616-U)



Notes

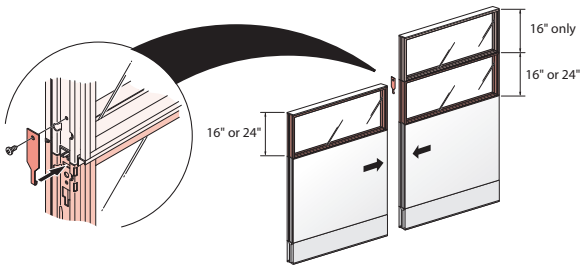
- **The one high Glass Stack may be 16" or 24" high**
- **The two high Glass Stack must be 16" high.**

In-Line Application
(VZGS-2416-U)

In-Line/Two-High Variable Height Glass Stack Application

Two-High Variable Height Glass Stack application in an in-line panel condition requires a separately specified Variable Height Glass-to-Glass Connector.

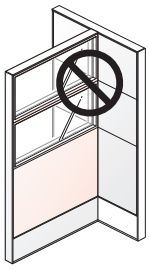
In-Line Variable Height Application
(VZGS-0000-B)



Note **Variable height panel configurations require separately specified Variable Height Trim.**

T-Mount/Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stacks are not for use in a T-Mount application.



Tips

- **A Glass-to-Glass Connector is not required for a one-high glass stack in an In-Line panel condition.**
- **Stack Frames and/or Glass Stacks are not for use on Glass Panels.**
- **Glass Stacks above a full panel frame may not exceed a maximum of two high.**
- **Glass Stacks are not load bearing.**

Planning with Structures: Glass Stacks

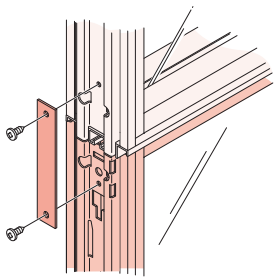
Glass Stacks

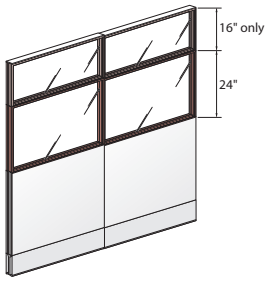
End-Of-Run / Two-High Glass Stack Application

Two-High Glass Stack application in an End-Of-Run panel condition requires a separately specified End-of-Run / Intersection Glass-to-Glass Connector.

In-Line Panels

(VZGS-0000-P)



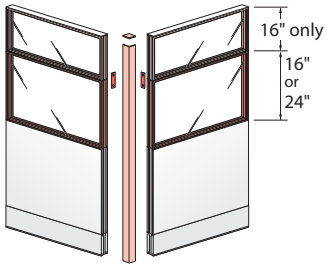


2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way Intersections /90˚ Two-High Glass Stack Application

Each Two-High Glass Stack configuration in a 2-, 3-, 4- Way panel intersection requires one separately specified End-of-Run/Intersection Glass-to-Glass Connector.

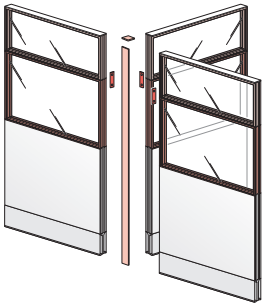
2-Way Intersection

(Requires **(2) VZGS-0000-P**)



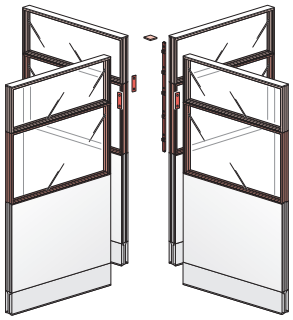
3-Way Intersection

(Requires **(3) VZGS-0000-P**)



4-Way Intersection

(Requires **(3) VZGS-0000-P and (1) VZGS-2416-U**)



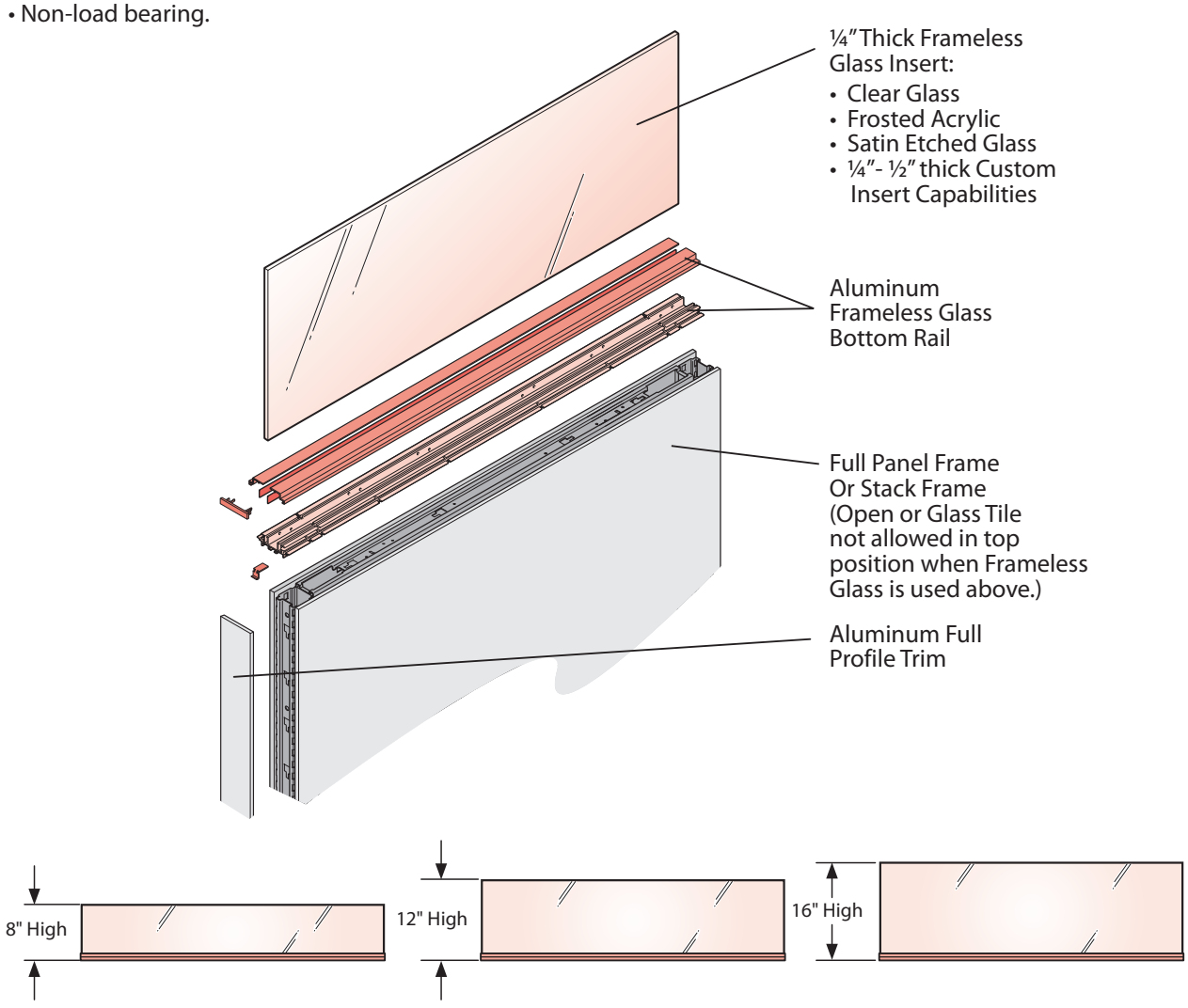
Tips

- **Glass-to-Glass Connectors are not required for a one-high glass stack in 2-, 3-, 4-Way panel conditions.**
- **Stack Frames and/or Glass Stacks are not for use on Glass Panels.**
- **Glass Stacks above a full panel frame may not exceed a maximum of two high.**
- **Glass Stacks are not load bearing.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass

- Frameless glass inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- Glass or Acrylic inserts; separately specify.
- Custom insert capabilities - user supplied.
- Must be used with Frameless Glass Bottom Rail; separately specify.
- Frameless glass bottom rail is used in place of standard panel top trim.
- **For use with full profile Aluminum panel trim option, only.**
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Not for use with Glass Panel or Glass Stack.
- Frameless glass may be the same nominal width as the full panel frame/stack frame or it may span a maximum of two panel frames.
- May also span 90°, 3-way or 4-way panel frame intersections.
- Non-stacking.
- Non-load bearing.



Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", 84", 87", 90", 93", 96", 99", 102", 105", 108", 111", 114", 117", 120"

Tip • **Frameless Glass applications require separately specified accessories; Bottom Rail End Cap and Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip; accessories are application specific see Planning with Structures – Frameless Glass section for details.**

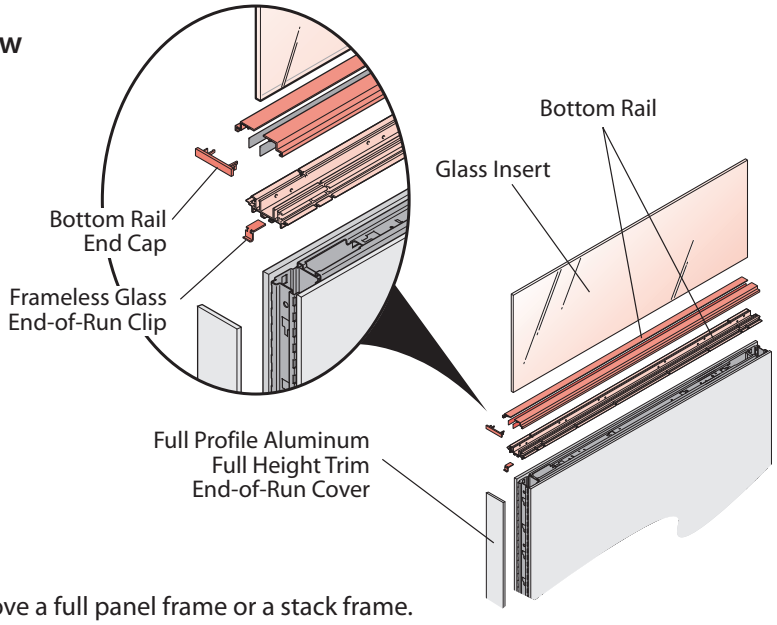
Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Inserts- Overview

A Frameless Glass insert application provides visual separation and/or privacy at the top of Compose Panel. Frameless Glass components are not structural; they provide no support or load capabilities. The aluminum Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.

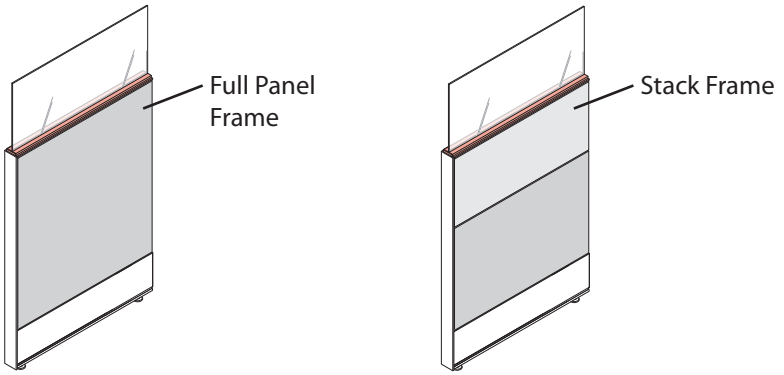
Frameless Glass insert components include:



Vertical Planning

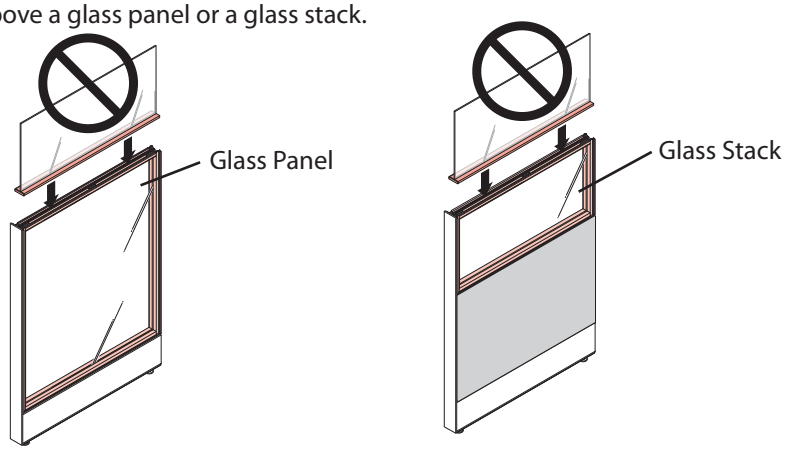
Frameless Glass inserts may be used above a full panel frame or a stack frame.

Frameless Glass for use with:



Frameless glass inserts are not for use above a glass panel or a glass stack.

Frameless Glass not for use with:



Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Stack
  - Glass Topper

Tips

- **Frameless Glass panel applications do not require separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the panel top trim.**
- **All Frameless Glass applications require a bottom rail and a glass insert. The Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Clip are application specific.**
- **Frameless Glass custom inserts may not be laminated glass.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Specification Options

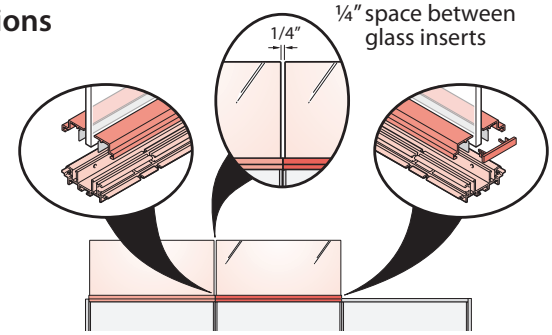
The Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the panel top trim. The center groove in the rail is designed to accept a ¼" to ½" thick glass insert. The Frameless Glass Bottom Rail may be the same width as the panel or it may span a maximum of two In-Line panels, and a 90° 3-Way, or 4-Way panel intersection. Product specification requires the mounting option and insert thickness.

The mounting option reflects whether or not the frameless glass is used in a variable height panel application or if the adjacent panel(s) are the same height.

Bottom Rail Mounting Options include:
(S) Same Height / In-Line, **(V)** Variable Height / One End **(D)** Variable Height / Both Ends

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Mounting Options (-S) Same Height / In-Line

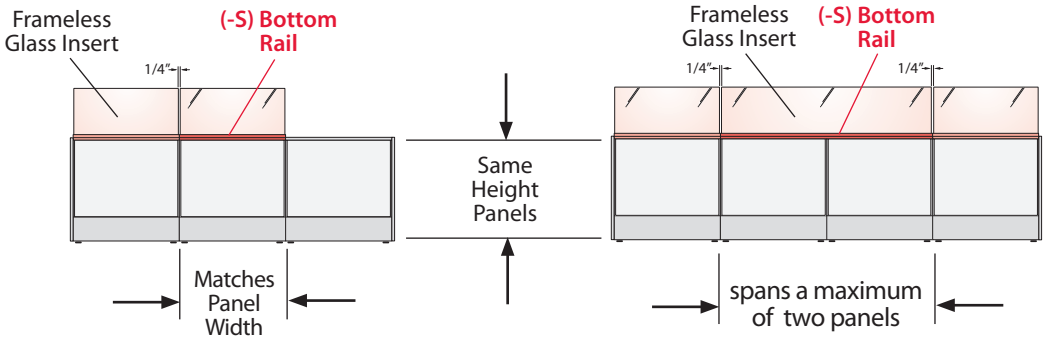
(-S) Bottom Rail is without notches for an in-line frameless glass application; same height panel application



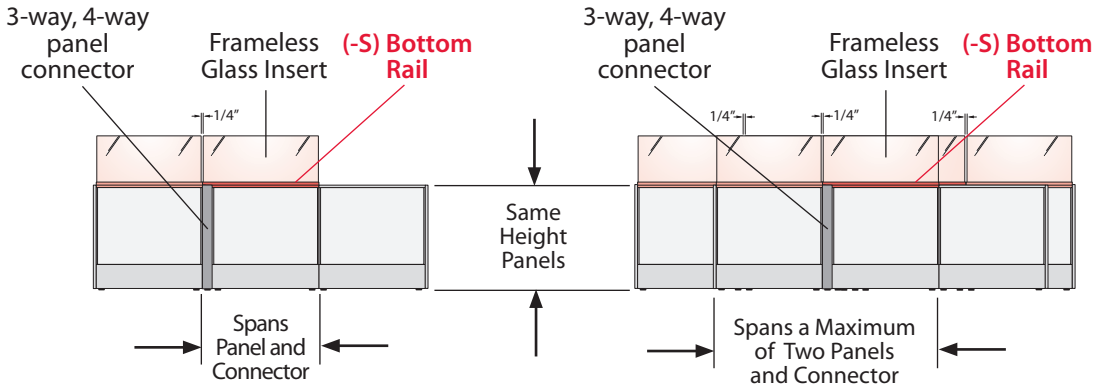
Application Guidelines

- All panels adjacent to the frameless glass application are the same height.
- The Bottom Rail may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Bottom Rail may span a 90° 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90° 2-way or 120° intersections.

In-Line Panel Application



90° Application — 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

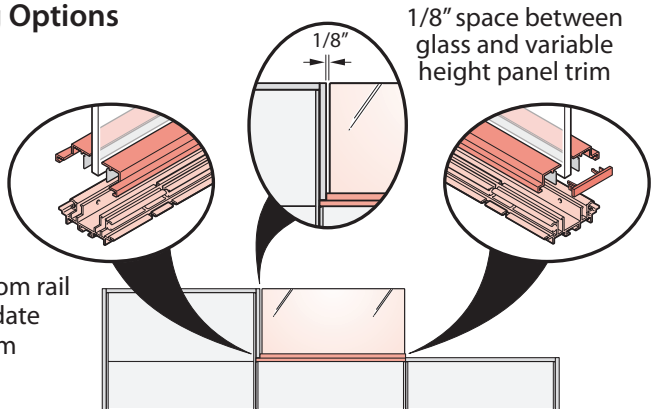


Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Mounting Options
(-V) Variable Height / One End

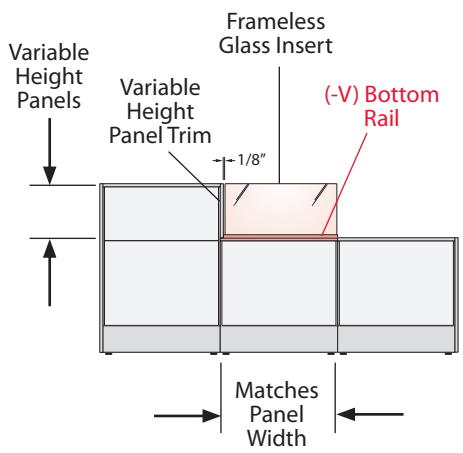


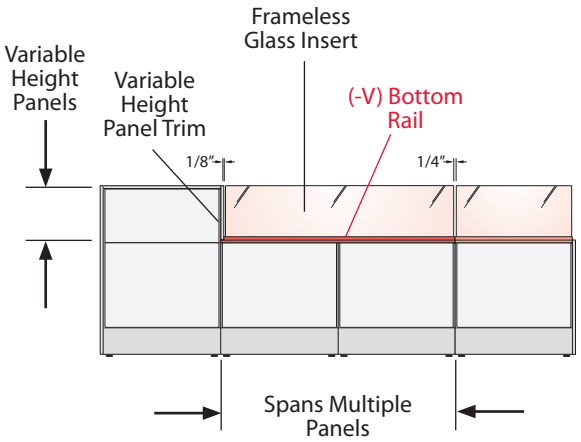
(-V) One end of the bottom rail is notched to accommodate variable height panel trim

Application Guidelines

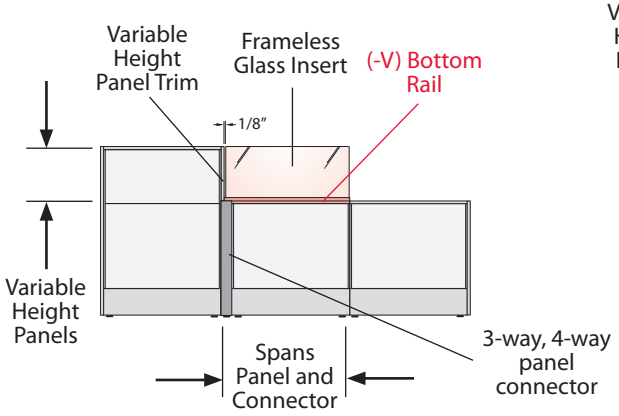
- One panel adjacent to the frameless glass application is higher than the frameless glass panel.
- The Bottom Rail may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Bottom Rail may span a 90° 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90° 2-way or 120° intersections.

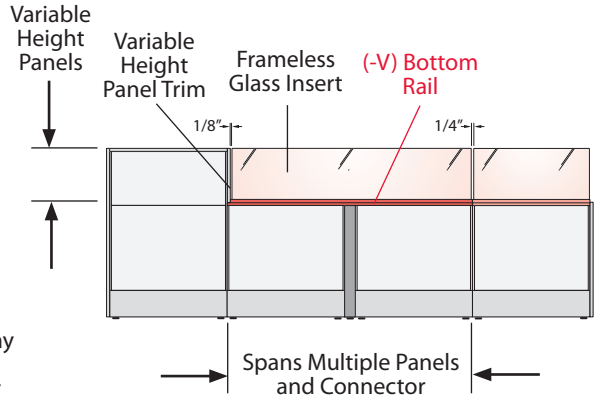
In-Line Panel Application





90° Application — 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection



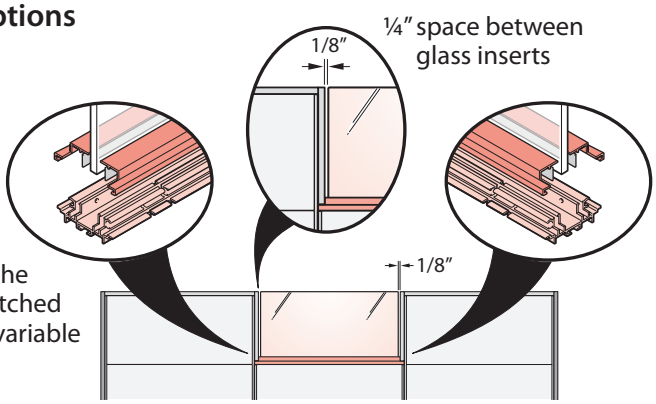


Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail – Mounting Options
(-D) Variable Height / Both Ends

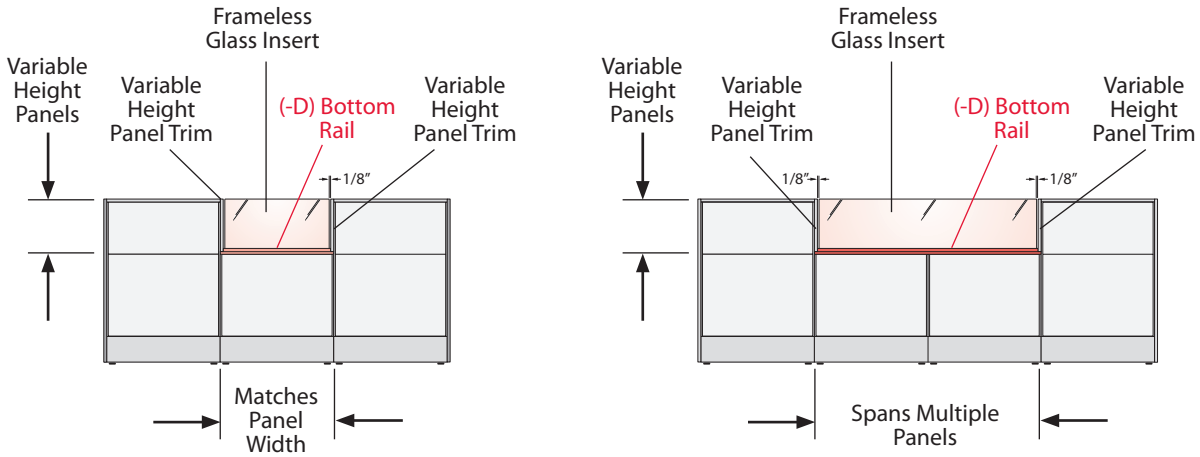


(-D) Both ends of the bottom rail are notched to accommodate variable height panel trim

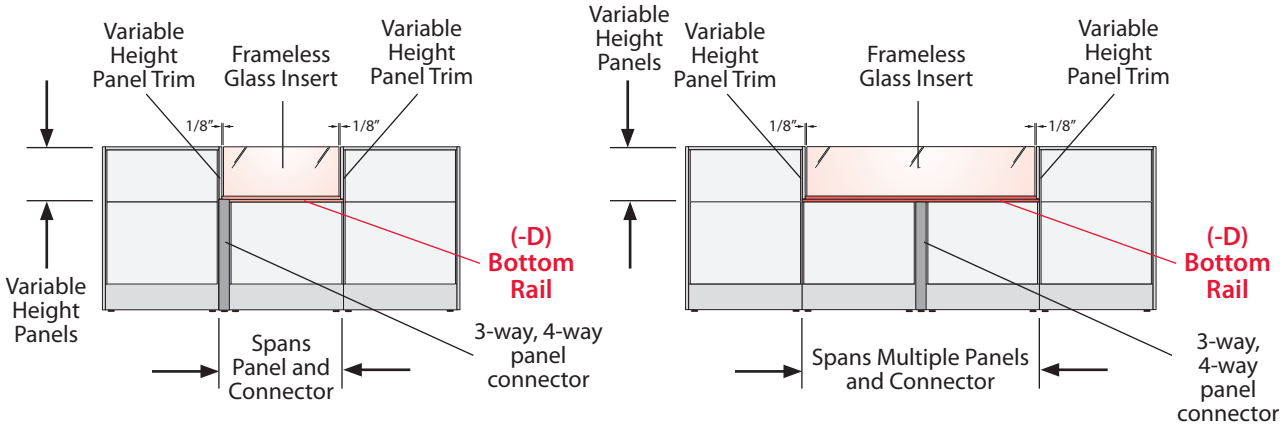
Application Guidelines

- Both panels adjacent to the frameless glass application are higher than the frameless glass panel.
- The Bottom Rail may be the same width as a single panel or it may span a maximum of two panels.
- The Bottom Rail may span a 90° 3-way or 4-way intersection; may not span a 90° 2-way or 120° intersections.

In-Line Panel Application



90° Application — 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

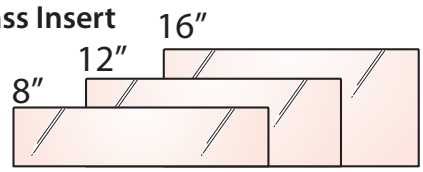


Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Insert



Frameless Glass Inserts are available:

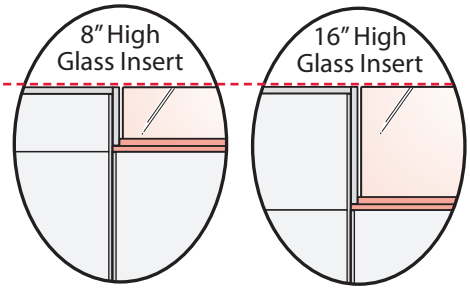
- 8″, 12″, 16″ nominal heights
- Nominal widths range from 18″ – 120″
- Actual widths reflect the specified mounting option
- ¼″ thick standard insert with bevel edges on three sides and radius corners

Note **Frameless Glass application may be tailored with field supplied custom inserts; refer to the Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specification Sheet for details. Haworth supplied inserts are not for use with field supplied custom inserts.**

Designing with Frameless Glass Inserts – Horizontal Alignment

Horizontal Alignment

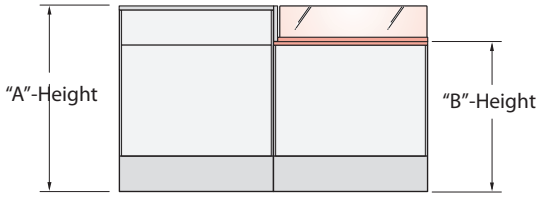
8″ & 16″ high glass inserts horizontally align with full profile Aluminum top trim in a variable height panel application.



8″ & 16″ high Frameless Glass Inserts

8″ and 16″ high Frameless Glass Insert may be used in a same height or variable height panel application. In a variable height panel application the Compose Panel heights horizontally align with 8″ & 16″ high Frameless Glass Inserts.

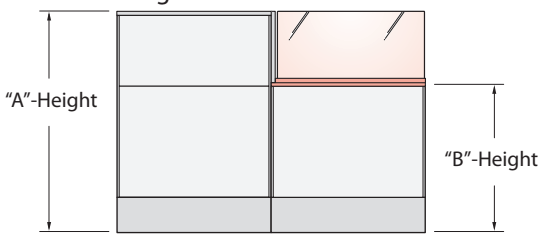
8″ High Frameless Glass Insert



Full Panel Frames (Nominal Height)

A	B
42"	34"
50"	42"
58"	50"
66"	58"
74"	66"

16″ high Frameless Glass Insert



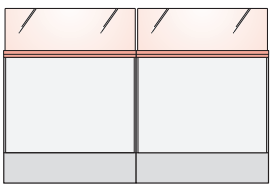
Full Panel Frames (Nominal Height)

A	B
50"	34"
58"	42"
66"	50"
74"	58"

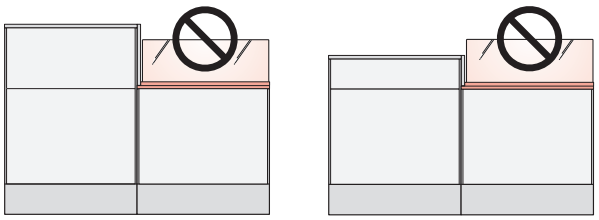
12″ High Frameless Glass Inserts

12″ high Frameless Glass Inserts are recommended for use in a same height panel application. If used in a variable height application the frameless glass will not horizontally align with Compose panel heights.

12″ High Frameless Glass Insert Recommended For Same Height Panel Application



12″ High Frameless Glass Insert Not Recommended For Variable Height Panel Application



Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass Insert

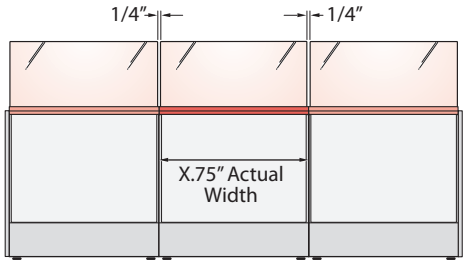
A Frameless Glass Insert is field installed in the center groove of the separately specified Bottom Rail. Product specification requires a Glass Insert Mounting Option. The Glass Insert and the Bottom Rail must be specified with the same mounting option. (For product specification exceptions refer to Designing with Frameless Glass / Application Guidelines)

The mounting option reflects whether or not the frameless glass is being used in a variable height panel application or if the adjacent panel(s) are the same height. The actual width of the Frameless Glass Insert reflects the specified mounting option.

Mounting Options include:
(-S) Same Height / In-Line **(-V)** Variable Height / One End **(-D)** Variable Height / Both Ends

Frameless Glass Insert Mounting Options

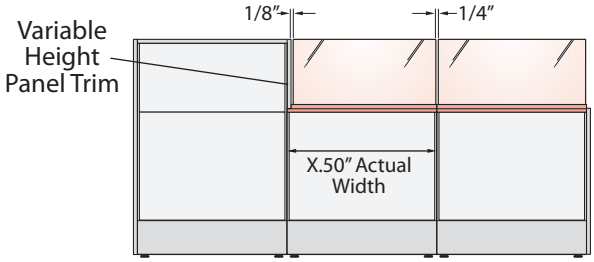
(-S) Same Height / In-Line



In a (-S) Same Height / In-Line mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ¼" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width frameless glass insert is actually 35.75" wide.

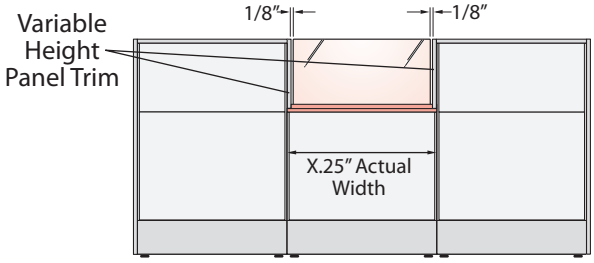
(-V) Variable Height / One End



In a (-V) Variable Height / One End mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ½" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width frameless glass insert is actually 35.50" wide.

(-D) Variable Height / Both Ends



In a (-D) Variable Height / Both Ends mounting option, the actual width of the frameless glass insert is ¾" less than the nominal width.

For example: A 36" nominal width insert is actually 35.25" wide.

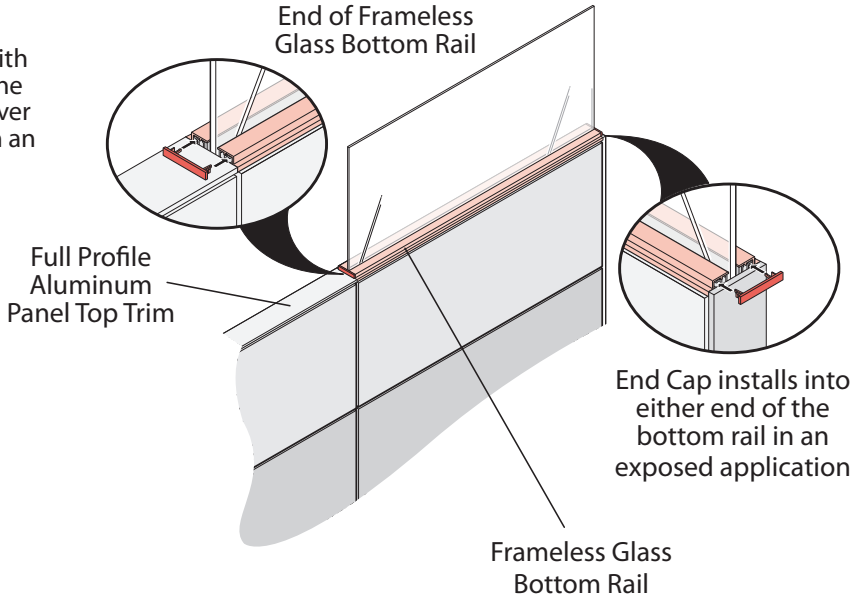
Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels or Glass Stacks.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Bottom Rail End Cap

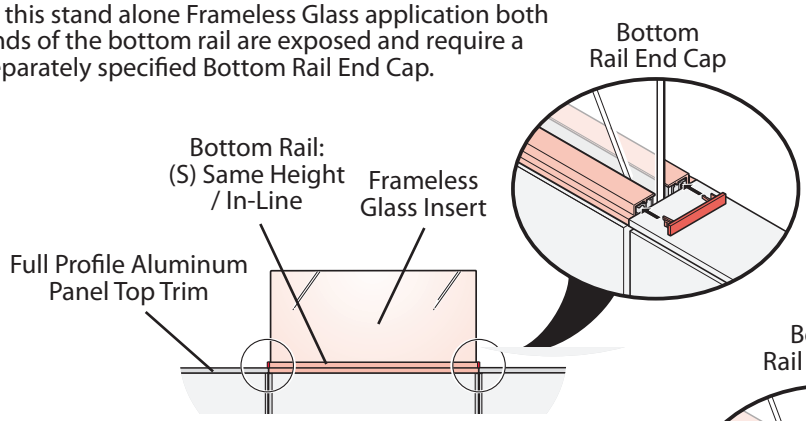
A Bottom Rail End Cap is for use with the Frameless Glass Bottom Rail. The non-handed end cap is used to cover the open end of the Bottom Rail in an exposed or stand alone position.

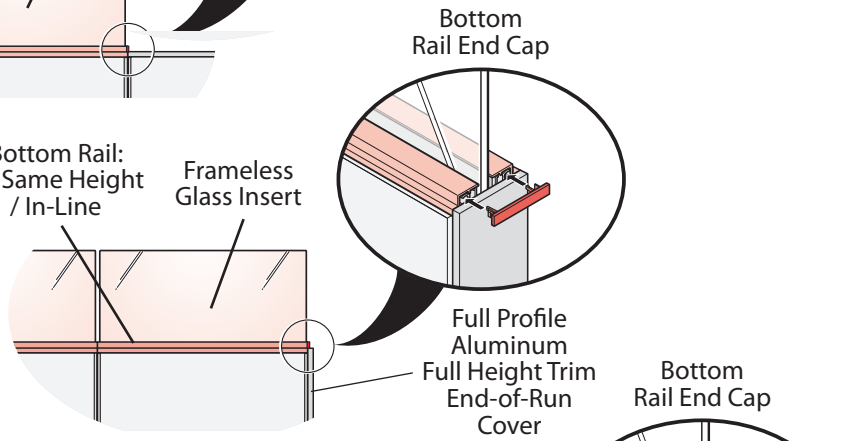


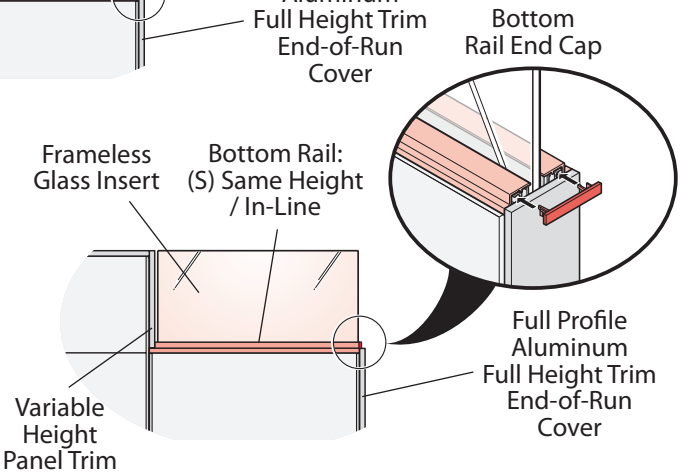
Application Guidelines

In-Line Panel Applications

In this stand alone Frameless Glass application both ends of the bottom rail are exposed and require a separately specified Bottom Rail End Cap.







Tips

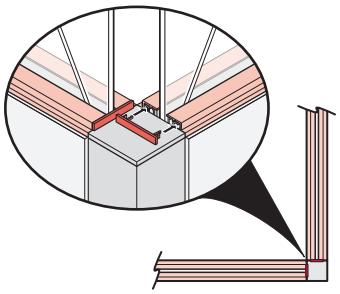
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

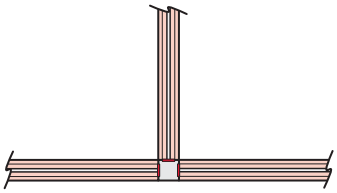
Bottom Rail End Cap / Application Guidelines
Panel Intersections

90° Application — 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

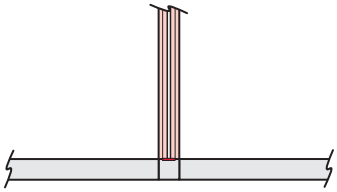
In 90° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way same height panel intersections; each Frameless Glass panel in the intersection requires one Bottom Rail End Cap adjacent to the intersection top cap trim.



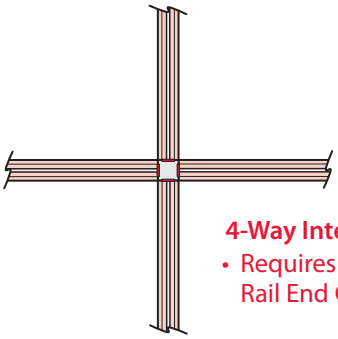
2-Way Intersection
- Requires (2) Bottom Rail End Caps



3-Way Intersection
- Requires (3) Bottom Rail End Caps



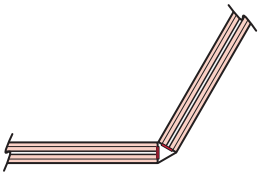
3-Way Intersection
- Requires (1) Bottom Rail End Caps



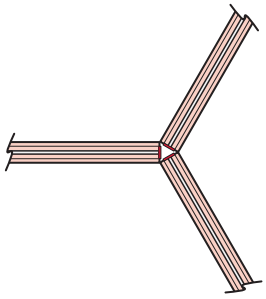
4-Way Intersection
- Requires (4) Bottom Rail End Caps

120° Application — 2-Way, 3-Way and 4-Way panel intersection

In 120° 2-way, 3-way and 4-way same height panel intersections; each Frameless Glass panel in the intersection requires one Bottom Rail End Cap adjacent to the intersection top cap trim.



2-Way Intersection
- Requires (2) Bottom Rail End Caps



3-Way Intersection
- Requires (3) Bottom Rail End Caps

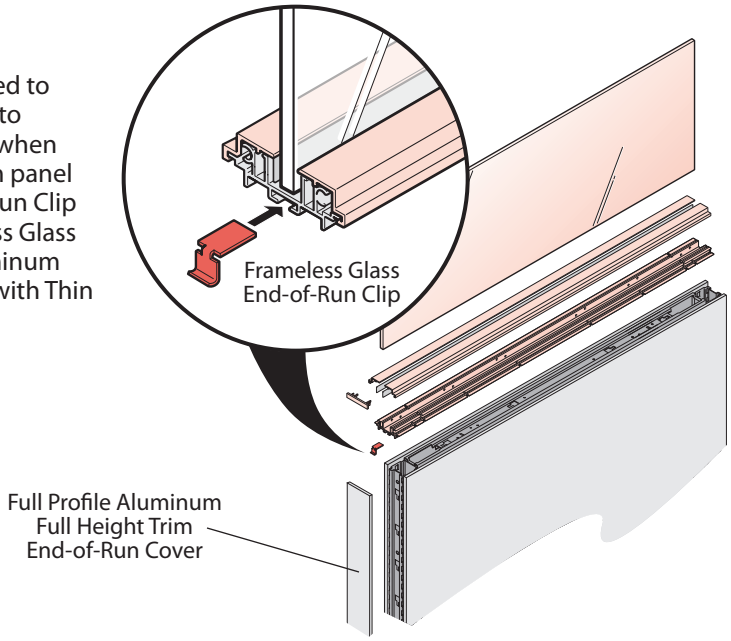
Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip

The Frameless Glass End-of Run Clip is used to attach the End-of-Run vertical panel trim to the panel frame. This clip is only needed when frameless glass is located in an end-of-run panel application. The Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip is dimensioned to work with the Frameless Glass Bottom Rail. For use with Full Profile Aluminum and wood End-of-Run Cover; not for use with Thin Profile Steel End-of-Run Cover.



Note The Frameless Glass End-of-Run Clip replaces the standard attachment clip included with the vertical End-of Run panel trim.

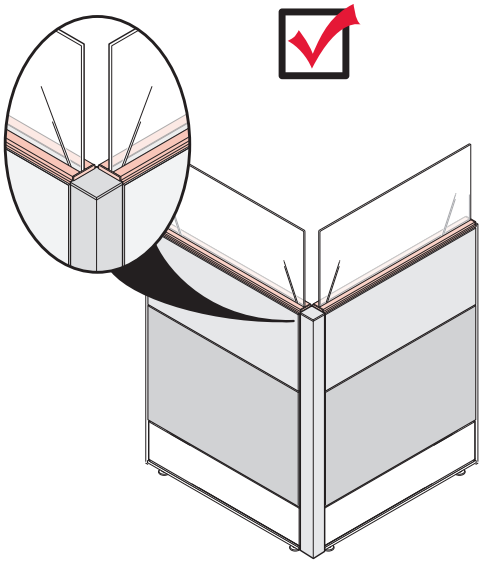
Designing with Frameless Glass / Application Guidelines

90° 2-Way Panel Intersection

A Frameless Glass application may not span a 90° 2-way panel intersection.

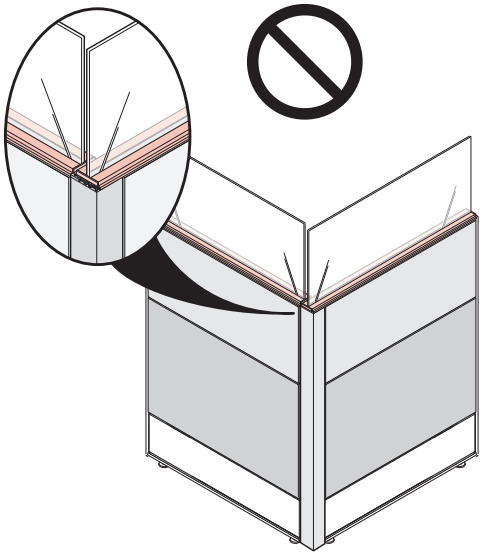
Do

The Glass Inserts and the panels are the same width.



Don't

Frameless Glass Insert Not Recommended to span 2-way intersections.



Note Frameless Glass may not span 120° panel intersections.

Tips

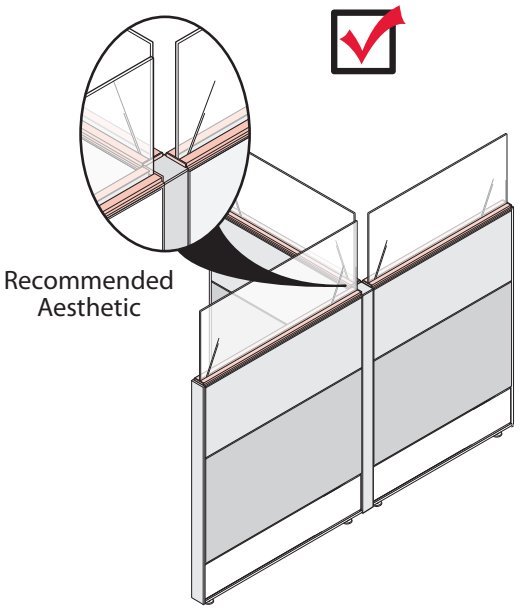
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

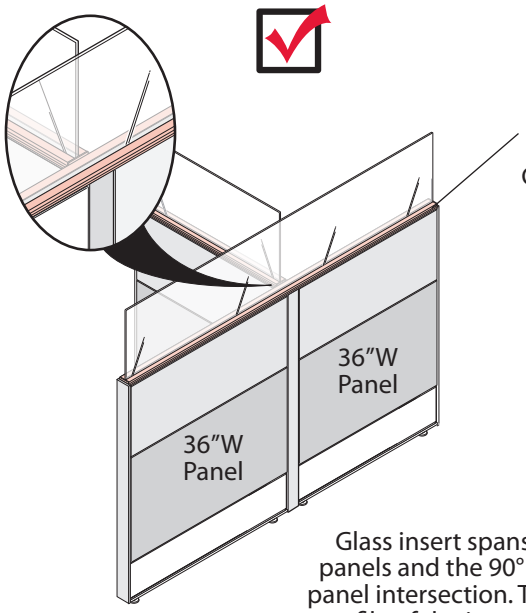
Designing with Frameless Glass / Application Guidelines
90° Application — 3-Way panel intersection

Recommended

All glass inserts and bottom rails are the same width as the panel.



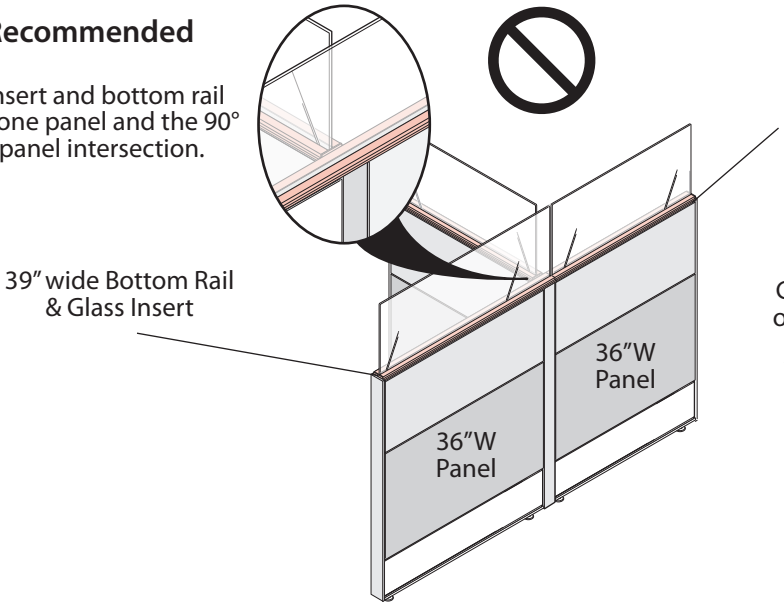
Glass insert and bottom rail spans two in-line panels and the 3-way panel intersection.



Glass insert spans two panels and the 90° 3-way panel intersection. The end profile of the intersecting glass insert is visible; aesthetics subjective to user.

Not Recommended

Glass insert and bottom rail spans one panel and the 90° 3-way panel intersection.



Glass insert spans one panel and the 90° 3-way panel intersection; not recommended.

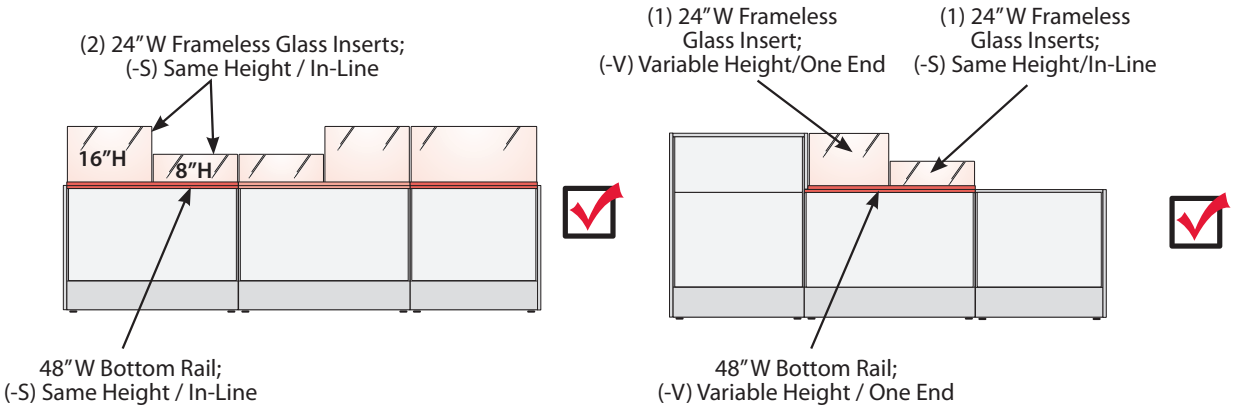
Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

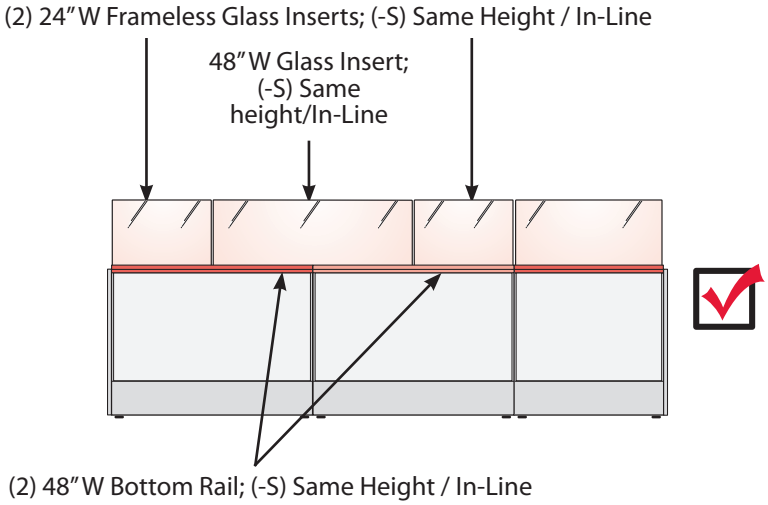
Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Designing with Frameless Glass / Application Guidelines

- A maximum of two frameless glass inserts are allowed per a bottom rail; inserts must be the same surface material and thickness – glass or acrylic.
- Multiple height frameless glass inserts are allowed.

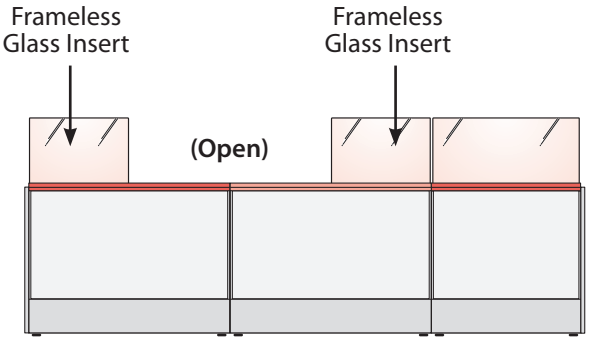


- A frameless glass insert used in an off-modular condition spans the in-line connection of two bottom rails. The adjacent insert must be the same surface material and thickness as the off-modular insert; glass or acrylic.



Don't

- It is not recommended to use reduced width frameless glass inserts; the open portion of the center groove in the Bottom Rail is not intended to be visible.



Tips

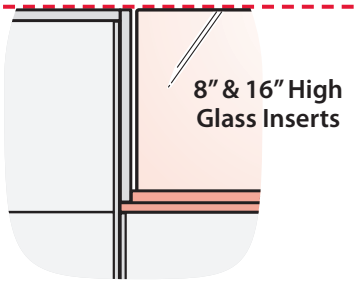
- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Planning with Structures: Frameless Glass

Designing with Frameless Glass Inserts – Horizontal Alignment

Horizontal Alignment

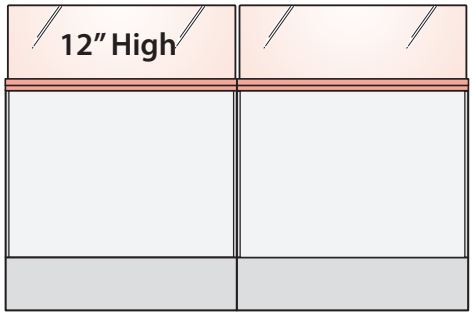
8" & 16" high glass inserts horizontally align with full profile Aluminum top trim in a variable height panel application.



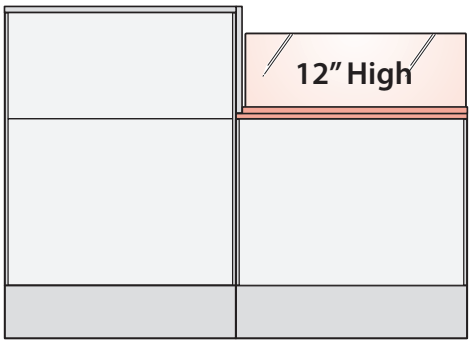
12" high Frameless Glass Inserts

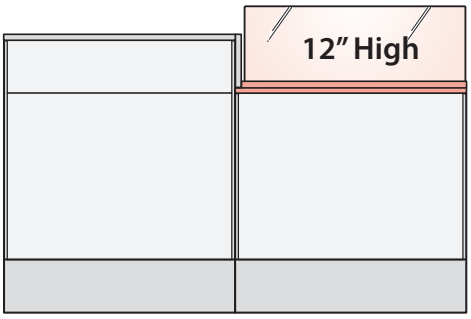
12" high Frameless Glass Inserts are recommended for use in a same height panel application. Not recommended for use in a variable height application as the frameless glass will not horizontally align with Compose panel heights.

12" High Frameless Glass Insert recommended for same height panel application



12" High Frameless Glass Insert not recommended for variable height panel application





Tips

- **Frameless Glass applications are not structural; no support and load capabilities.**
- **Frameless Glass is designed for use with Compose Full Profile Aluminum panel trim; not for use with Full Profile Wood or Thin Profile Steel panel trim.**
- **Frameless Glass is for use with Full Panel Frames or Stack Frames; not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.**
- **Frameless Glass applications do not require a separately specified top trim; Frameless Glass Bottom Rail is used in place of the top trim.**

Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specifications

A Compose Frameless Glass application may be tailored with field supplied custom inserts. The insert material is not limited to glass.

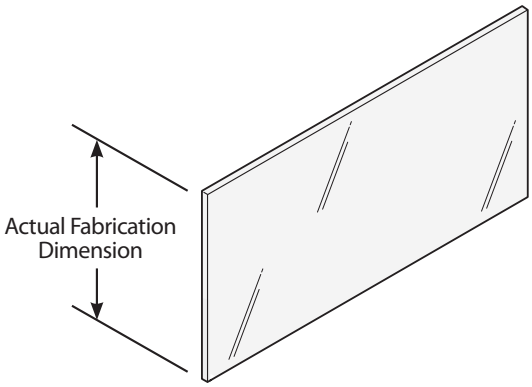
Height

Frameless Glass Fabrication Dimensions

Nominal	Actual
8"	8.265"
12"	12.578"
16"	16.265"

Nominal Height
- References catalog logic

Actual Height
- For custom fabrication purposes

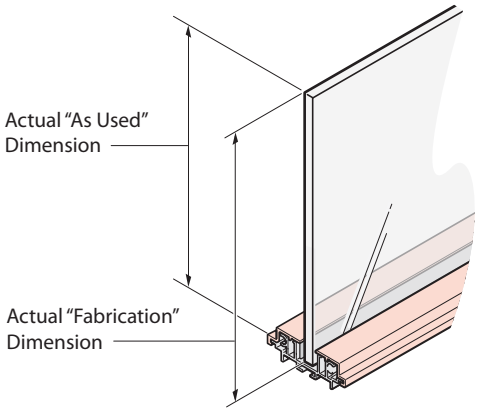


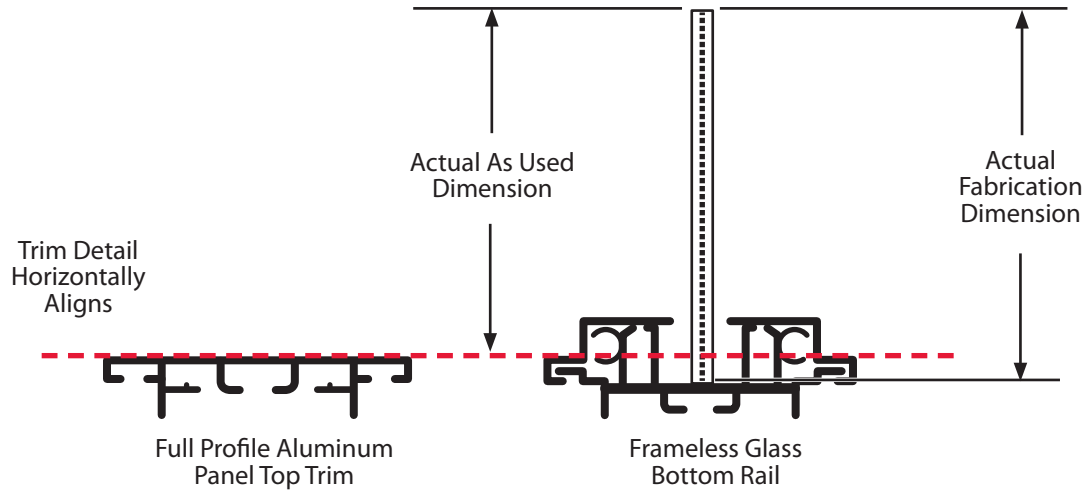
Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

Refer to the actual dimension shown in the "As Used Frameless Glass Dimensions" chart for product relationships. This dimension represents the glass height in relationship to the horizontal alignment of the Bottom Rail trim cover and the adjacent Full Profile Aluminum Panel Top Trim.

Frameless Glass "As Used" Dimensions

Nominal	Actual
8"	8.000"
12"	12.313"
16"	16.000"





Custom Frameless Glass Insert Specifications

Width

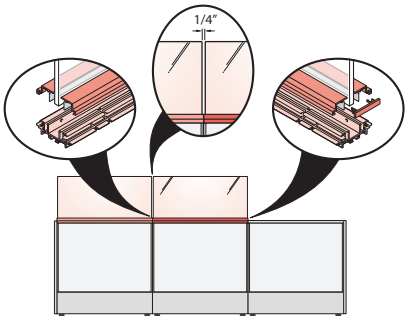
Refer to the Compose Price List for nominal widths. The nominal dimension is for catalog logic purposes, only. The actual width reflects the mounting option. Mounting options are application specific. For actual fabrication dimensions refer to the charts below shown.

Mount Type (-S)

Same Height / In-Line

Nominal width less 0.25" equals the actual width.

(-S) Same Height / In-Line
¼" space between frameless glass inserts

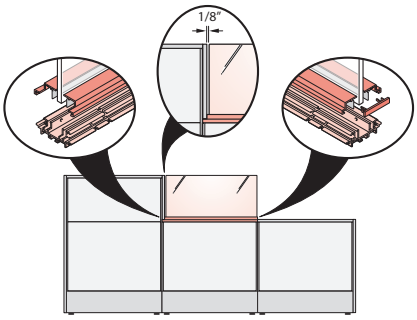


Mount Type (-V)

Variable Height / One End:

Nominal width less 0.50" equals the **Actual width.**

(-V) Variable Height / One-End
1/8" space between frameless glass insert and variable height panel trim

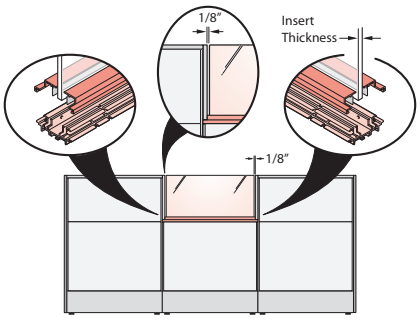


Mount Type (-D)

Variable Height / Both Ends:

Nominal width less 0.75" equals the Actual width.

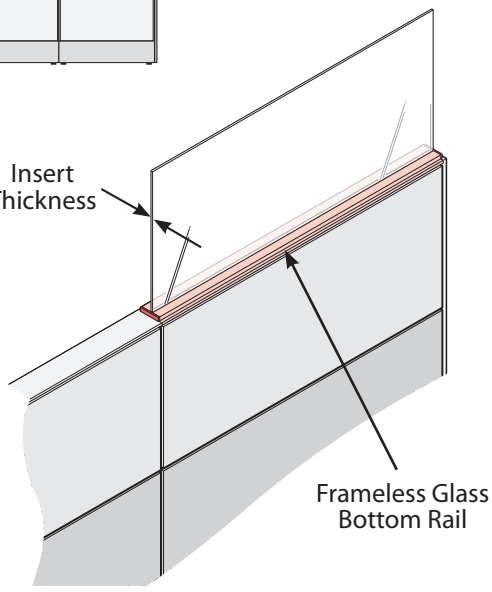
(-D) Variable Height / Both-Ends
1/8" space between frameless glass insert and each variable height panel trim



Thickness

The actual insert thickness may be .236" (6MM) to .50 " (12.7MM). The insert thickness impacts product specification of the Frameless Glass Bottom Rail. See the chart below for details.

Frameless Glass Bottom Rail	Inset Thickness
Frameless Glass Bottom Rail .236" to .25" Specify Insert Thickness (4) ¼"	.236" to .25"
Frameless Glass Bottom Rail .25" to .50" Specify Insert Thickness (2) ½"	.25" to .50"



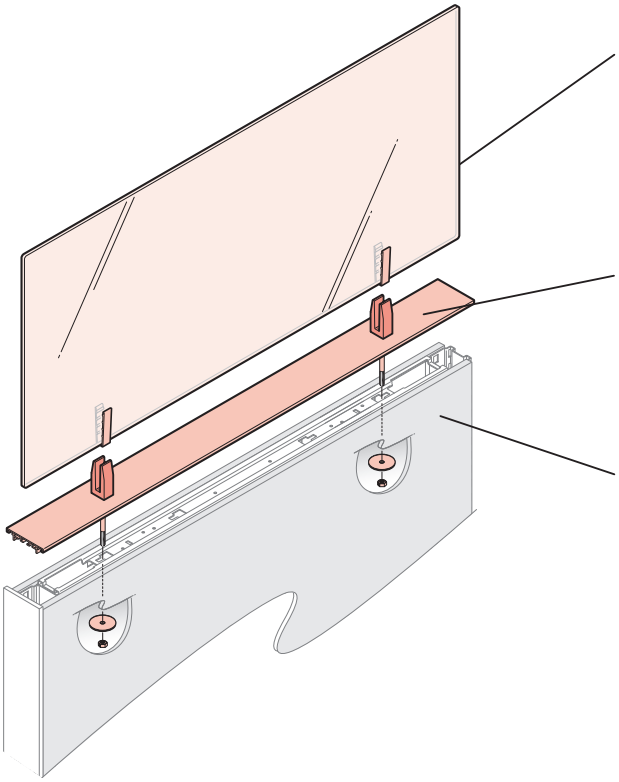
Note

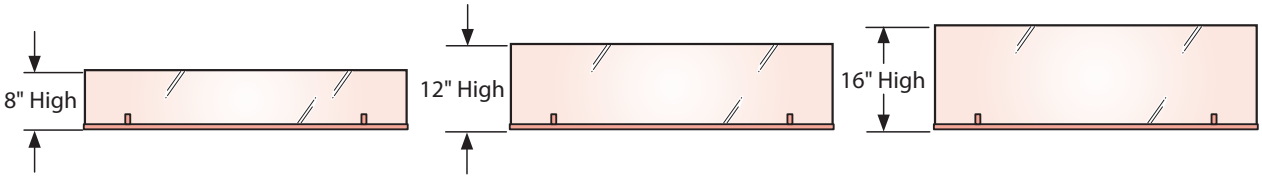
- **Haworth supplied inserts are not for use with field supplied custom inserts.**
- **Laminated glass not for use as a custom insert.**

Planning with Structures: Glass Topper

Glass Topper

- Glass Topper inserts are available 8", 12" or 16" high.
- ¼" thick glass topper inserts; separately specify.
- Must be used with Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit available in Aluminum full profile or Steel thin profile; separately specify.
- Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is used in place of standard top trim.
- For use with Aluminum full profile trim or Steel thin profile panel trim.
- For use with Full Panel Frame or Stack Frame.
- Not for use with Glass Panels, Glass Stacks, or Glass and Open Frame Tiles in top position of Full Panel Frame.
- Glass Topper Insert and Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit must be the same nominal width as the Full Panel Frame; available widths do not accommodate spanning panel applications.
- Non-stacking
- Non-load bearing





Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

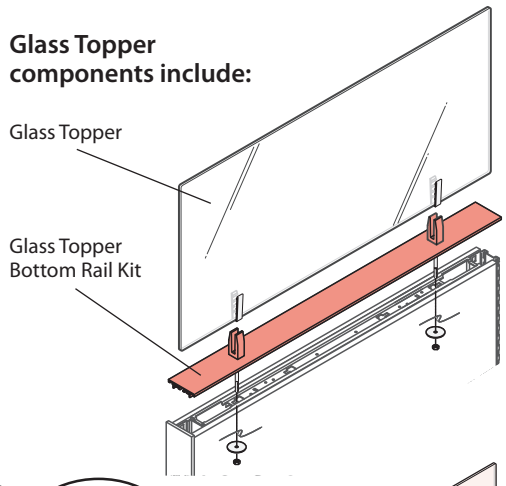
Note **In a Glass Topper and/or Frameless Glass application laminated glass may not be used as a custom Insert.**

Planning with Structures: Glass Topper

Glass Topper

- Glass toppers provide visual separation and/or privacy at the top of a full panel frame or stack frame.
- Glass toppers are not structural and do not provide support or load capabilities.
- The Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is designed for use with full profile Aluminum or thin profile Steel panel trim.

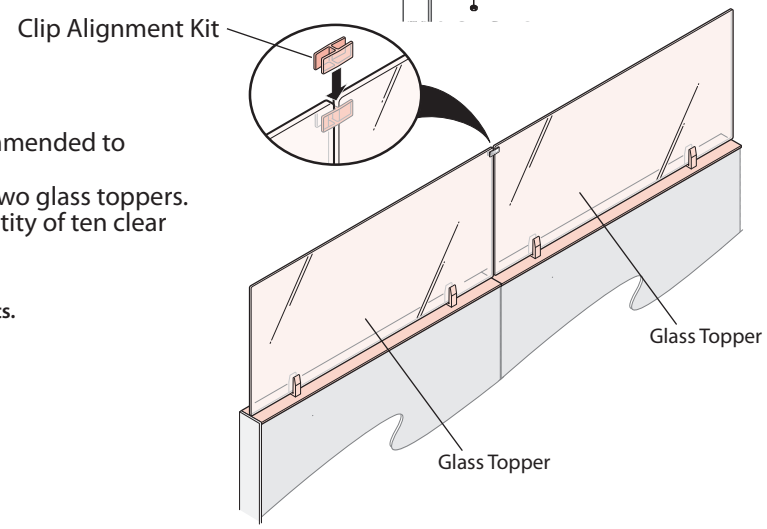
Glass Topper components include:



Clip Alignment Kit

- Glass topper alignment clips are recommended to visually align in-line glass toppers.
- A quantity of one is needed between two glass toppers.
- The Clip Alignment Kit includes a quantity of ten clear polycarbonate clips.

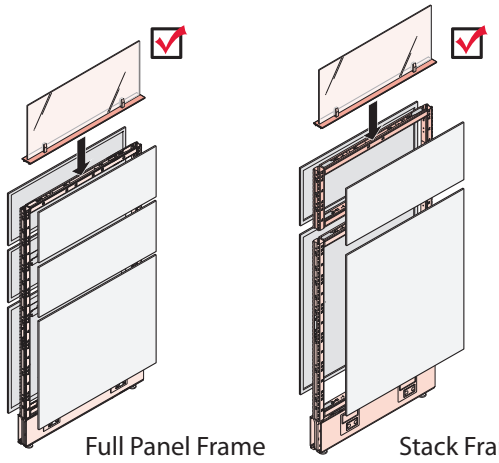
Note • **Not for use with Frameless Glass Inserts.**



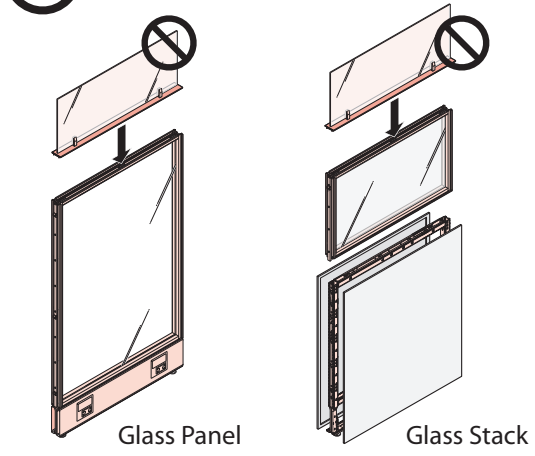
Vertical Planning

Glass Toppers may be used above a full panel frame or a stack frame.

Glass Toppers for use with:



Glass Toppers not for use with:



Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper

Tips

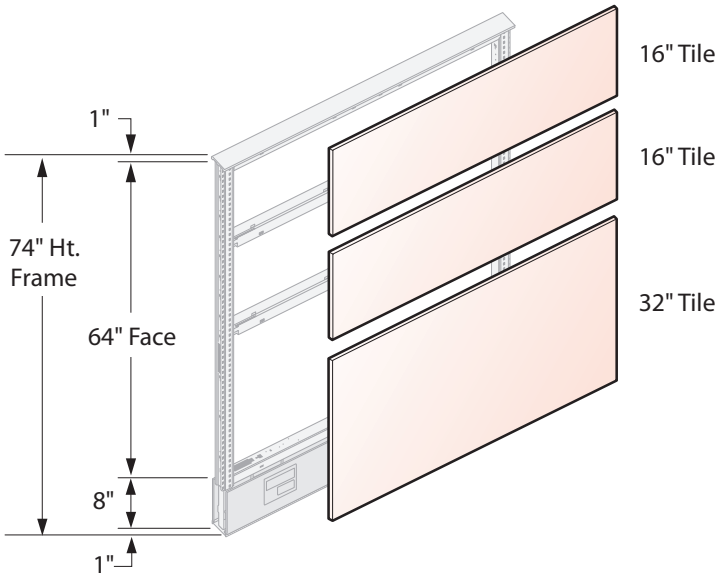
- **Glass topper applications do not require separately specified top trim; Glass Topper – Bottom Rail Kit is used in place of the panel top trim.**
- **Laminated Glass may not be used as a custom insert.**

Planning with Tiles

Compose allows for numerous tile combinations based on desired function and aesthetic.

- To determine vertical face dimensions:
  - Panel frame, non-raceway cover:
    frame height – 2" = vertical face available
  - Panel frame, raceway cover:
    frame height – 10" = vertical face available
- Individual tiles (face dimension) must be divisible by 8 to fill panel frame (vertical face available).

Example:



- 74" frame with Base Raceway cover has 64" of face surface (74" – 10" = 64" vertical face available).

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Stack
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

Tips

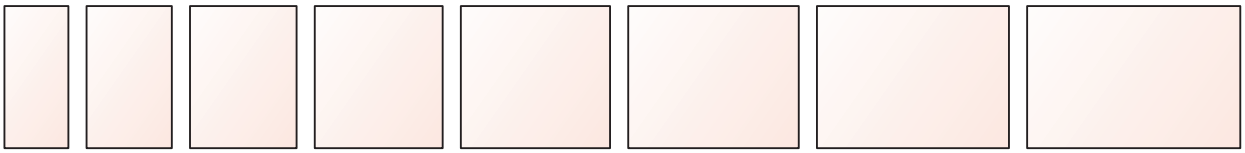
- **8" tile may not be installed in raceway cover position instead of Base Raceway cover.**
- **When retrofitting a frame with raceway cover to a frame with no raceway cover and tile to the floor application, separately specify "Non-raceway cover tile attachment clips" from eParts.**
- **Refer to Aligner/Light Block section for specification instruction.**

Planning with Tiles

Tile Types

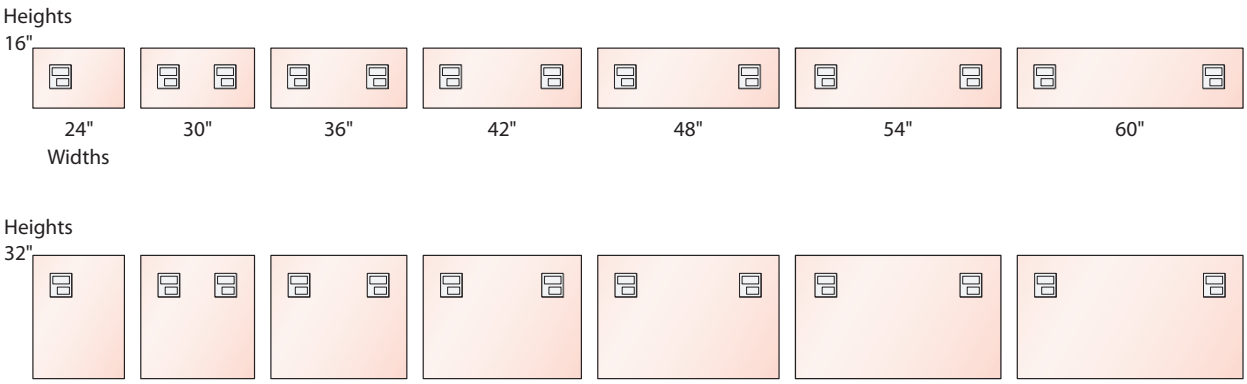
Fabric

- Tackable (for acoustical ratings, see panel frame or stack frame).
- Fabric Tile available with Standard or Green Core Option.
- Green Core Option is an alternative to commonly used glass mat in panel systems.
- Available heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", and 72".



- Fabric Tile available with Technology Access Option: 16" high and 32" high
  - One Port, Left
  - One Port, Right
  - Double Ports
- 24" wide is available with one Technology Access Option (one utility bezel) only.
- 30" – 60" wide include one or two Technology Access Option(s).
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.

Note **Tiles with Technology Access Option (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**



Notes

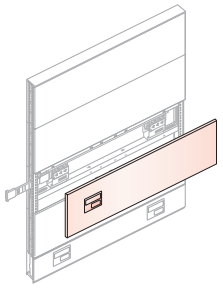
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations.**
- **When power is required in a fabric tile other than 16" or 32" - high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

Planning with Tiles

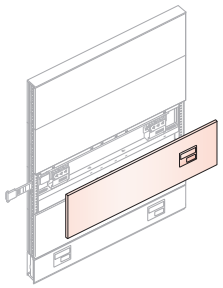
Tile Types

Fabric Tiles with Technology Access Option (Power and Data Access)

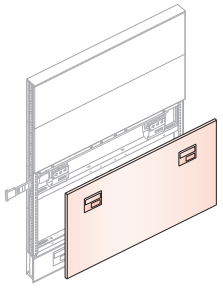
- Tile available with Technology Access Option: 16" and 32" high.



One Port, Left

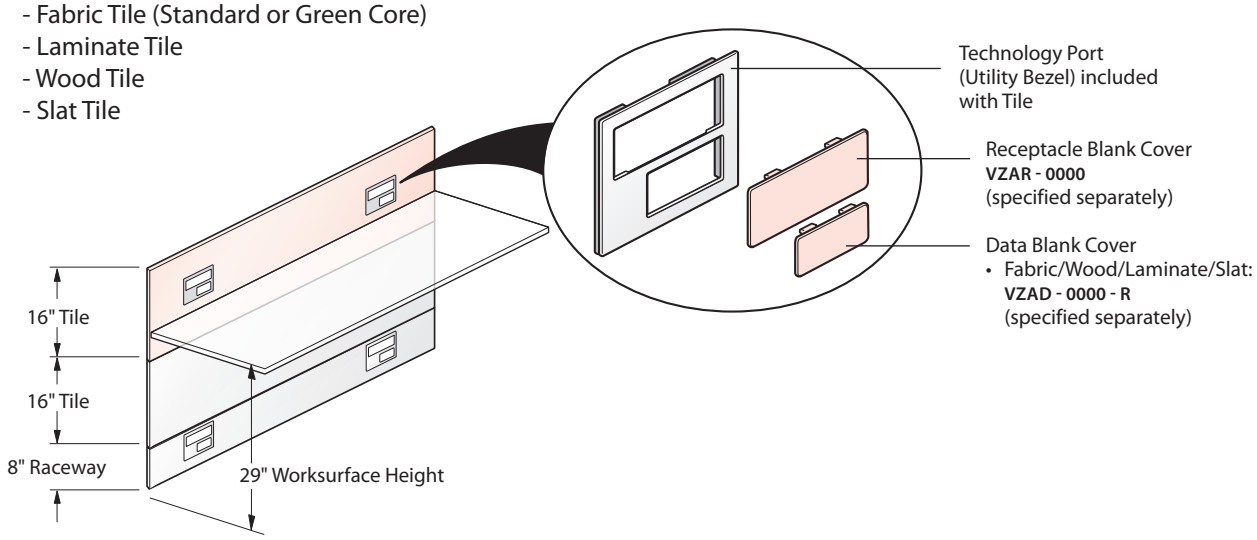


One Port, Right



Double Ports (Available for 30" – 60" wide)

- Tiles with Technology Access Option (power and data access) do not include Receptacle Blank Covers, Data Blank Covers or Power Receptacle; specified separately.
- Technology Tiles are available in several surface options:
  - Fabric Tile (Standard or Green Core)
  - Laminate Tile
  - Wood Tile
  - Slat Tile



Technology Access (Utility Bezel), Receptacle Blank Cover and Data Blank Cover are available in non-metallic trim colors only.

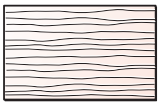
When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:

- Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
- Champagne (TR-M) = Smoke (TR-E)
- Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)

Planning with Tiles

Tile Types: Wood or Laminate

Wood Tiles



Double-Cut
- Grain runs horizontally on double-cut veneer (Group A) with 1mm edgeband.

Natural
- Grain runs vertically on natural veneer (Group B) with 1mm edgeband.

Wood Tiles are available double-cut or natural veneer:
Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60

Note
- **Exception: 54" & 60" wide Wood Tiles, double - cut and/or natural veneer, are not available 56", 64" and 72" high due to manufacturing constraints.**
- **Specify Matched Tile Sets for natural veneer vertical gain and color match between vertical tiles in a full panel frame.**

Laminate Tiles

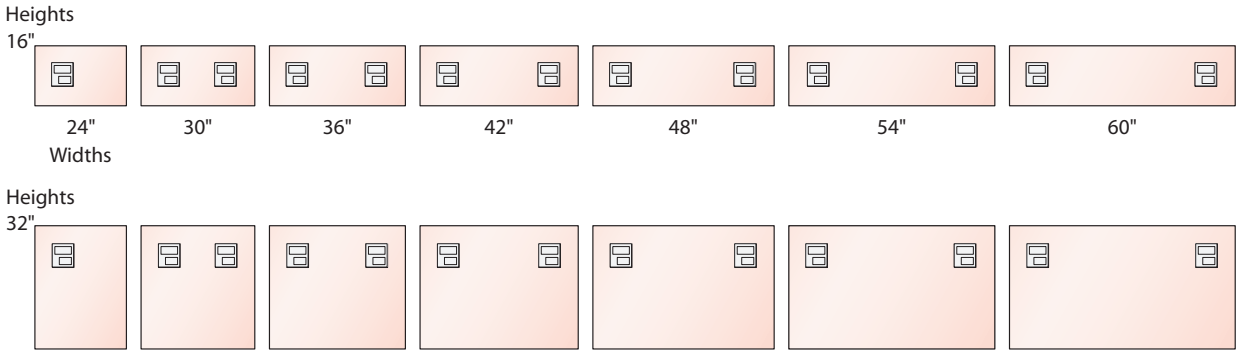
Laminate Tiles are available:
Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", 48", 56", 64", 72"
Widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60

- Wood Grain laminate tiles runs vertically.

Wood or Laminate Technology Tiles

- Wood or Laminate Tiles available with Technology Access Option: 16" and 32" high
  - One Port, Left
  - One Port, Right
  - Double Ports
- 24" wide is available with one Technology Access Option (one utility bezel) only.
- 30" – 60" wide include one or two Technology Access Option(s).
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.

Note **Tiles with Technology Access Option (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**



Planning with Tiles

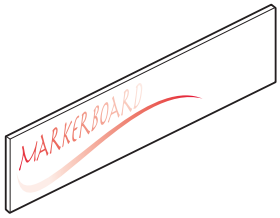
Tile Types

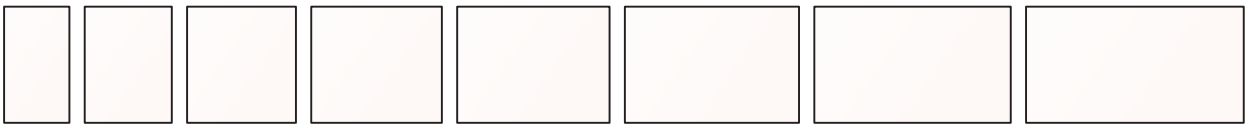
Steel

- Painted Steel surface.
- Not available with Technology Access Option.
- Available heights: 8", 16", 24", and 32".

Markerboard

- Non-magnetic surface.
- Does not include dry erase markers, eraser or tray (markers and eraser are field supplied).
- Available heights: 8", 16", 24", and 32".





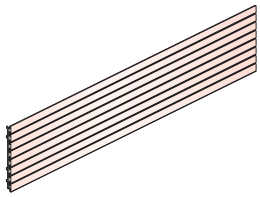
Tip **External and Wall Mount Markerboards are also available. Reference Work Tools.**

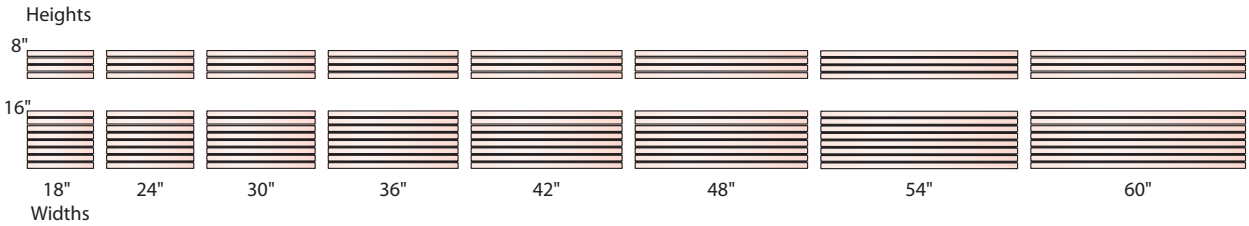
Planning with Tiles

Tile Types

Slat

- For use with Belong or Jump Stuff slat tile tools.



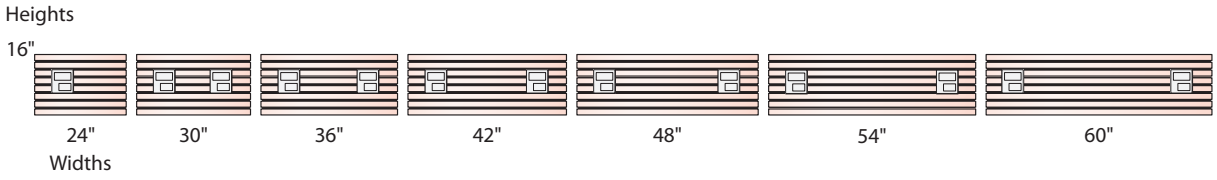


Tip **External and Wall Mount Slat also available. Reference Work Tools.**

- Slat Tiles available with Technology Access Option: 16" high
  - One Port, Left
  - One Port, Right
  - Double Ports
- 24" wide is available with one Technology Access Option (one utility bezel) only.
- 30" – 60" wide include one or two Technology Access Option(s).
- Specify Beltline power option with panel frame (allows horizontal routing).
- Tiles with Technology Access Option can also be located at standing and below worksurface applications, specify appropriate power kit for the Technology Access Option specified.

Note

- **Tiles with Technology Access Option (power and data access) do not include receptacle or Data Blank Covers; specified separately.**
- **Attachment of monitor arms to slat tiles is not recommended. Reinforced slat tiles are available through "Specials" that allow attaching monitor arms.**



Notes

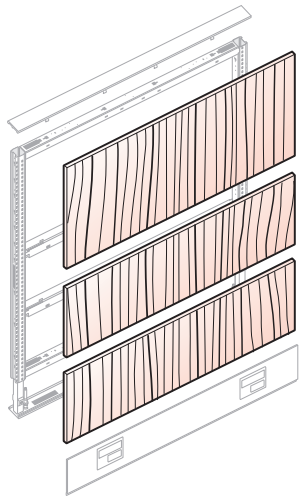
- **Power can only be routed horizontally at Base Raceway, Beltline and optional Below the Worksurface locations. When power is required in a wood tile other than 16" or 32" -high, specify a "Power and Communication Bezel" for field porting.**
- **If tile is placed in tile to floor application, neither concealed Base Feed nor Extended Power Connectors can be utilized with laminate, steel, markerboard, slat, or wood tile surfaces.**
- **For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.**
- **For work height power, refer to Electrical section.**
- **For additional information on Technology Access Option, reference Fabric Tile with Technology Access Option.**
- **When beltline power is specified with a full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.**
- **A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.**

Planning with Tiles

Tile Types

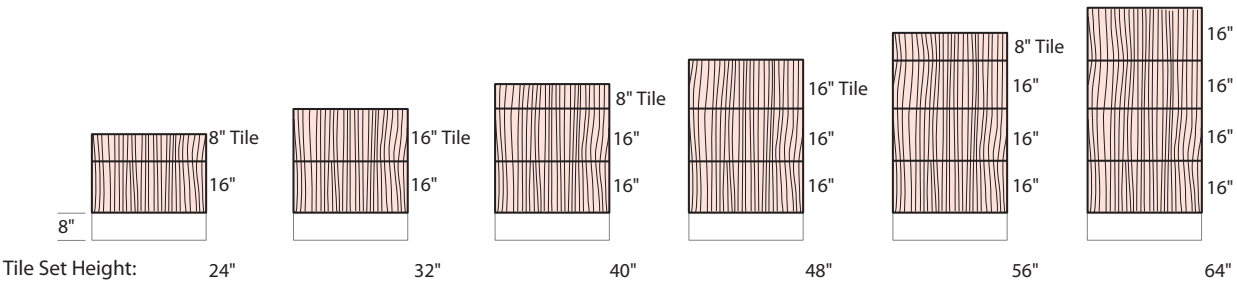
Matched Natural Wood Tile Set

- Matched natural wood tile sets offer a vertical wood grain and color match between tiles.



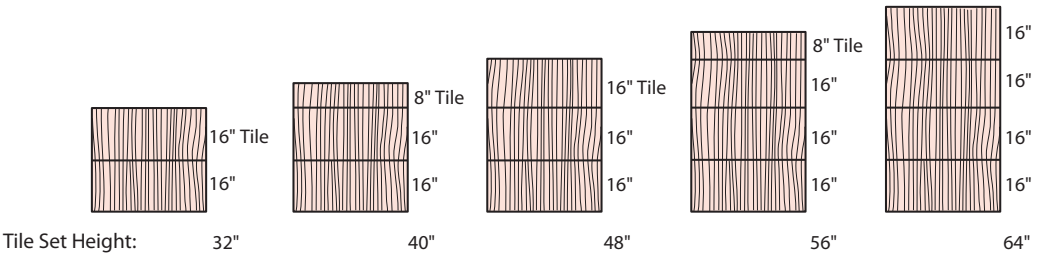
Matched natural wood tile sets shown for panel frames with a Base Raceway or Open Base.

- Frame heights: 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", and 74".



Matched natural wood tile sets shown for panel frames without a Base Raceway.

- Frame heights: 34", 42", 50", 58", and 66".



Tip **Matched Natural Wood Tile Set for panel frames without a Base Raceway not offered for a 74" high panel frame.**

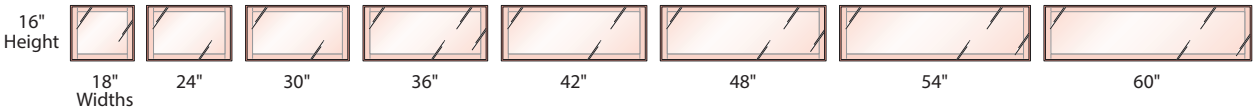
For specification instructions on Aligner/Light Blocks, refer to Tile Planning/Aligner/Light Block.

Planning with Tiles

Tile Types

Glass Tile

- Glass Tile available in clear glass or frosted glass for an upcharge.
- Available in standard trim colors or metallic trim colors for an upcharge.
- Available widths: 18" – 60", Available Height: 16" high, only.

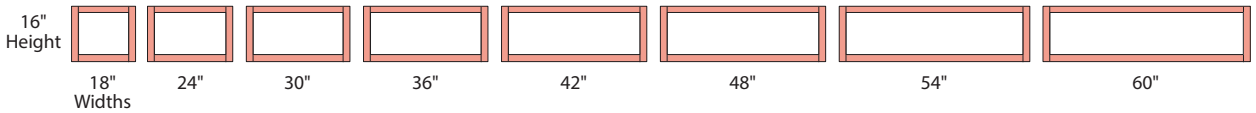


Glass Tile Applications

- Includes a quantity of one glass tile and attachment clips.
- Glass tiles are designed to be used in pairs. Specify (2) glass tiles per each glass level; one for each side of the full panel frame or a one high stack frame application.
- When glass tiles are used in the top position of a panel separately specified Glass Tile /Open Frame Tile Hardware Kit(s) are required.
- Glass tiles cannot be used in the base raceway position.
- Aligner light blocks are required based on tile configuration; specify as needed.
- No horizontal routing of power and communication cables

Open Frame Tile

- Open frame tile may be used as pass-through.
- Frame is available in standard trim colors or metallic trim colors for an upcharge.
- Available widths: 18" – 60", Available Height: 16" high, only.

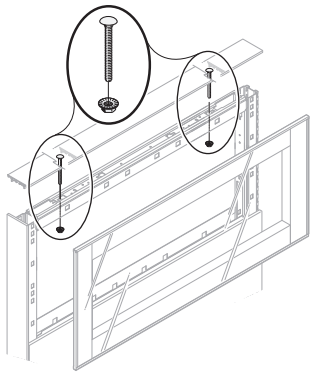


Open Frame Tile Applications

- Includes a quantity of one open frame tile and attachment clips.
- Open frame tiles are designed to be used in pairs. Specify (2) open frame tiles per each level; one for each side of the full panel frame of for a one high stack frame application.
- When open frame tiles are used in the top position of a panel separately specified Glass Tile /Open Frame Tile Hardware Kit(s) are required.
- Open frame tiles cannot be used in the base raceway position.
- Aligner light blocks are required based on tile configuration; specify as needed.
- No horizontal routing of power and communication cables

Hardware Kit – Glass Tile / Open Frame Tile

- Only required when the Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile is located in the top position of a full panel frame.
- Includes a quantity of (10) bolts. Provides attachment for (5) Glass or Open frame tiles – any width.
- Bolts are used to attach the separately specified panel top trim to the Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile
- For use with thin profile steel, full profile aluminum or full profile wood top trim.



Notes **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Stack
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

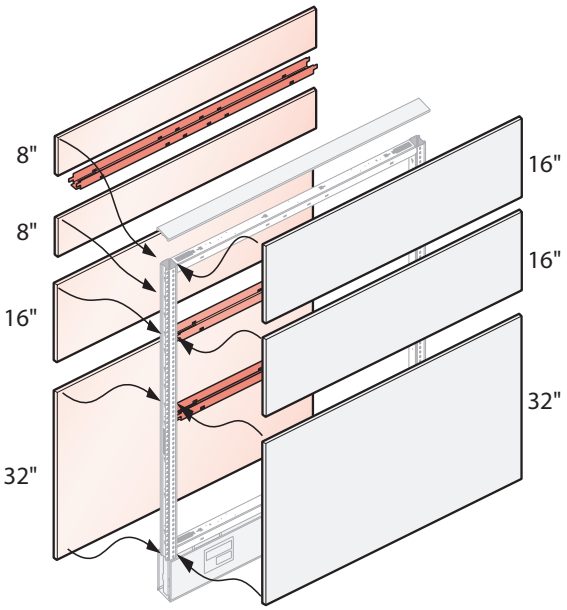
Tip

- **When using thin profile steel top trim specify functional option –(HS) when a glass tile or the open frame is in the top position of a full panel frame. Separately specify the Hardware Kit – Glass Tile / Open Frame Tile as needed.**
- **For information regarding Aligner /Light Blocks refer to the Planning with Tiles – Aligner Light Blocks section.**

Planning with Tiles

Aligner/Light Blocks

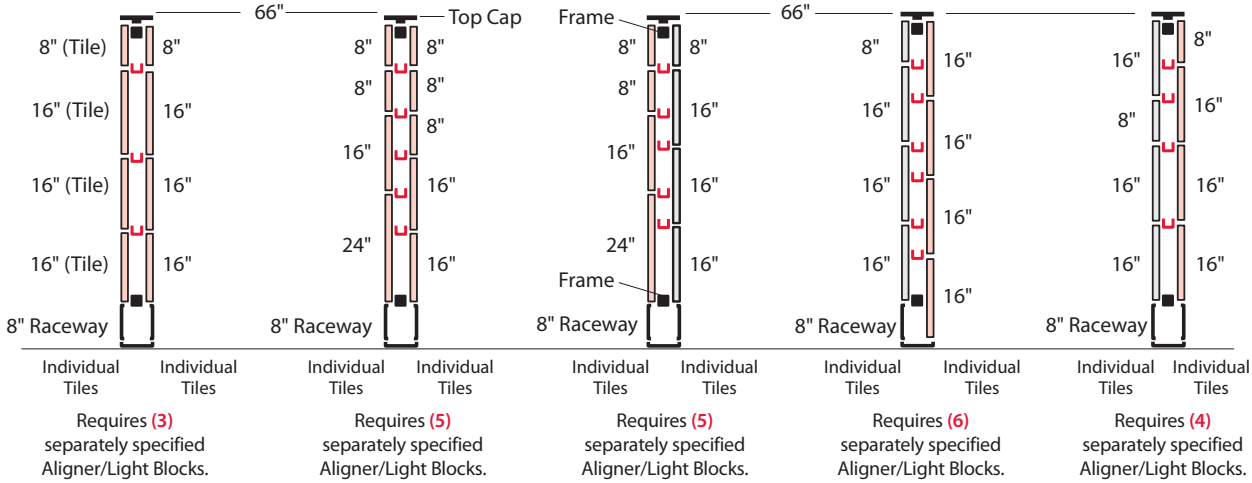
- Aligner/Light Blocks are not included with full panel frames and must be separately specified as needed.
- Aligner /Light Blocks are for use in panel applications with multiple tiles. Aligner Light Block provides:
  – Alignment of tiles (one shared between 2 tiles)
  – Added rigidity to fabric tiles
  – Light block between tile segments
- Aligner/Light Blocks are for use with all tile surfaces, including glass and open frame tiles.



Example:
The tile application in this 74" high full panel frame requires (3) separately specified Aligner/Light Blocks.

Calculating Aligner/Light Block Example: 66" high full panel frame

Key: ⊔ Aligner/Light Block – Separately Specified



Note

- When beltline power is specified with the full panel frame it includes a power distribution assembly (PDA), flexible power connector and a crossbar. The crossbar also serves as an aligner light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- A power distribution assembly (PDA) is included with the below worksurface power location if specified. The option to specify below worksurface power with "cut out only" (Option U) is also available, in which the PDA would be separately specified.

Planning with Tiles

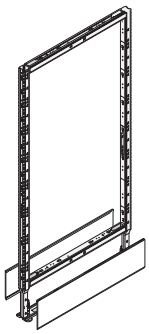
Aligner/Light Blocks

Separately specify aligner/light blocks as needed for tile applications.

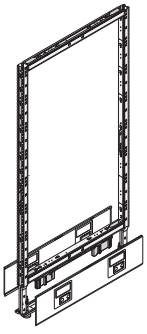
Full Panel Frames – non-powered or with powered base raceway

- No Aligner/Light Blocks are included
- Full Panel Frames specified as non-powered or with a powered base raceway do not include aligner/light blocks.

Non-Powered – Open Base



Non-Powered – Base Raceway

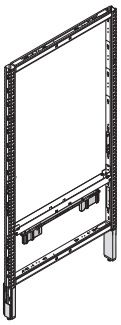


Powered – Base Raceway

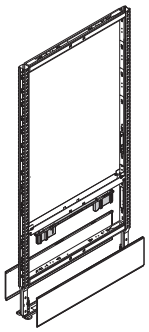
- **Specify aligner light/blocks as needed for tile applications.**

Full Panel Frames – With Below Worksurface Power

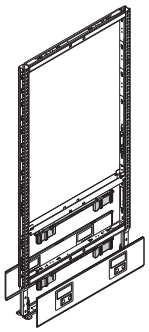
- Full panel frames specified with Below worksurface power include a cross bar which also serves as an aligner/light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- When specified, a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flexible power connector for routing power from full panel frame to full panel frame is included.



Below Worksurface Power with Non-Powered Open Base



Below Worksurface Power with Non-Powered Base Raceway

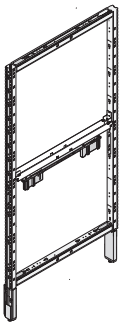


Below Worksurface Power with Powered Base Raceway

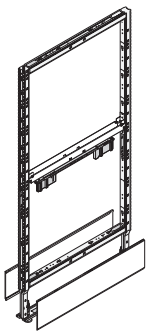
- **Aligner Light Block included with beltline power if specified in Full Panel Frame.**
- **Specify additional Aligner Light/Blocks as needed for tile applications.**
- **Only available with Full Panel Frame - with Below Worksurface Power.**

Full Panel Frames – With Beltline Power

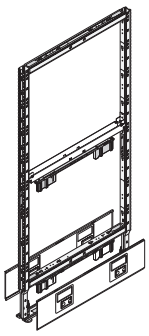
- Full Panel Frames specified with Beltline Power include a cross bar which also serves as an aligner/light block and may not be repositioned to another height location.
- Also included is a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flexible power connector for routing power from full panel frame to full panel frame at the beltline level.



Beltline Power with Non-Powered Open Base



Beltline Power with Non-Powered Base Raceway



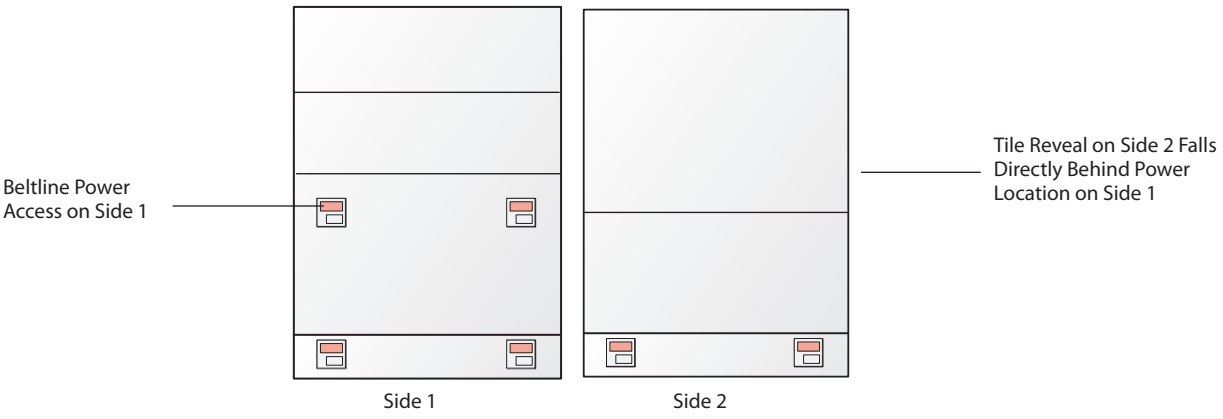
Beltline Power with Powered Base Raceway

- **Aligner Light Block included with beltline power if specified in Full Panel Frame.**
- **Specify additional Aligner Light/Blocks as needed for tile applications.**

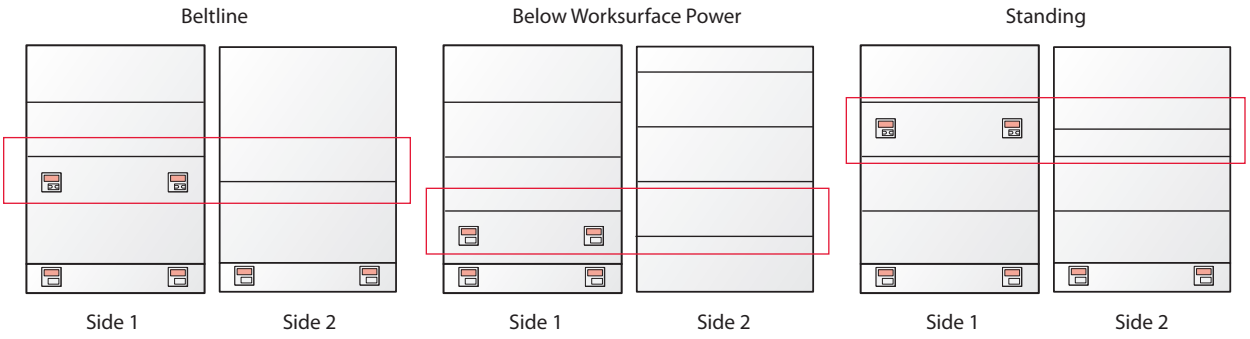
Planning with Tiles

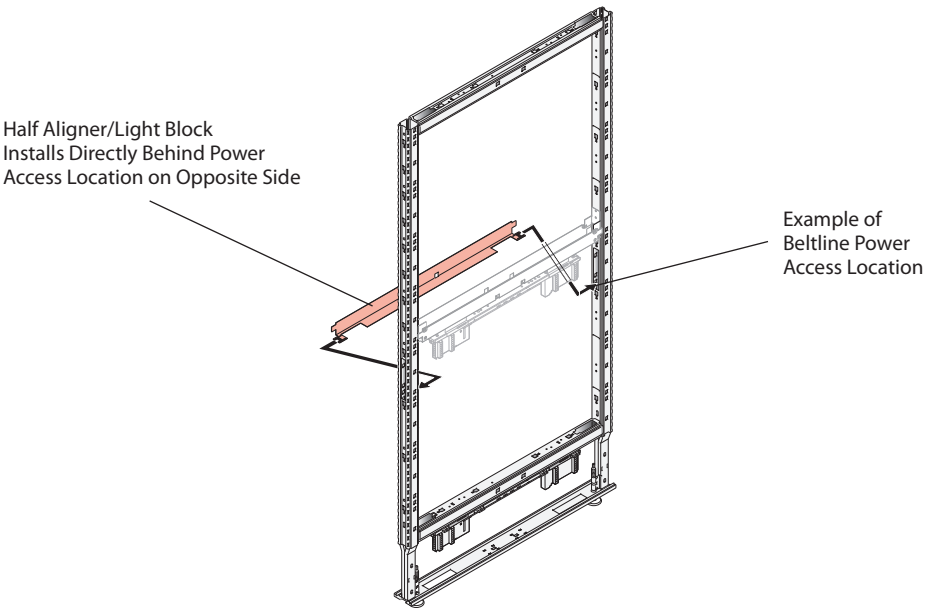
Half Aligner/Light Block

In tile configurations where power is specified on side one of a panel and on side two a tile reveal falls directly behind the power location (Beltline, Below Worksurface, or Standing Heights), a Half Aligner/Light Block must be separately specified for side two. Specify the Half Aligner/Light Block the same width as the Panel Frame.



Example applications for separate specification of Half Aligner/Light Block:

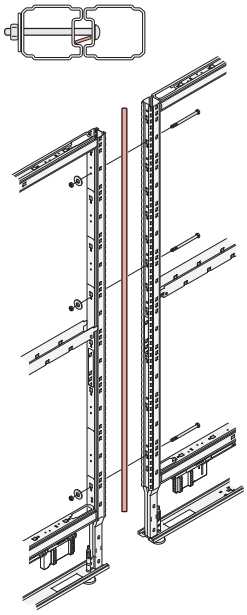


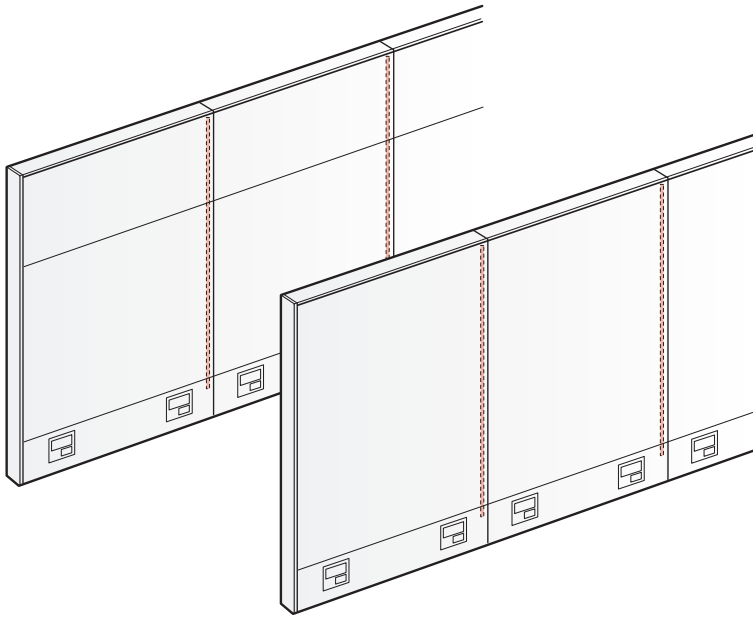


Planning with Tiles

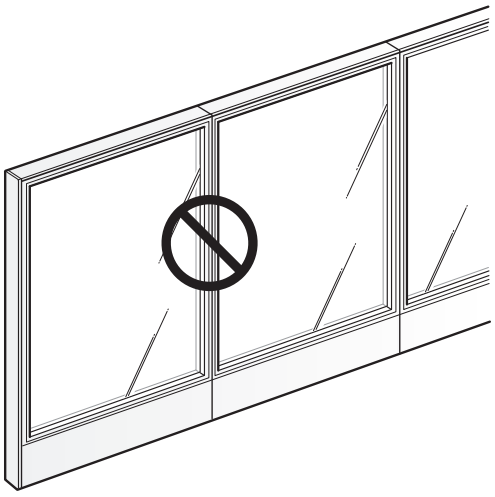
Vertical Light Block

- Vertical Light Blocks must be specified in applications exposed to daylight or other bright lighting sources. Vertical Light Blocks are specified for use between panel frames and stack frames in an in-line (straight line) condition to block light from passing between them.
- Available in 16", 34", 42", 50", 58", 66", 74", 82", and 90".
- Made of plastic and can be field cut if needed.





- Vertical Light Blocks should be specified for the overall height of the panel configuration for Panel Frames and Stack Frames.



- Vertical Light Blocks do not need to be specified for Glass Panels or Glass Stack Frames.

Planning with Intersections

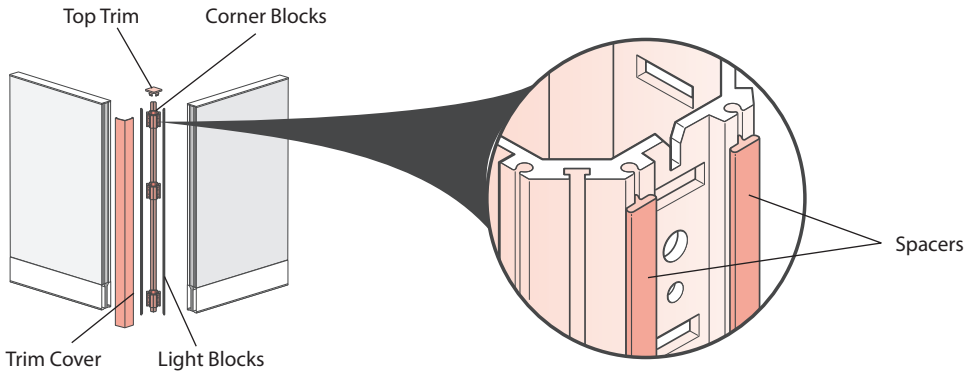
Intersections and Trim Covers

The Compose system includes a series of separately specified intersections and covers to connect panels in 2-Way, 3-Way, 4-Way, and 120° conditions. In-line connections are automatic, as the frame accommodates these connections without separately specified connection hardware. Trim covers finish the panel in end-of-run conditions.

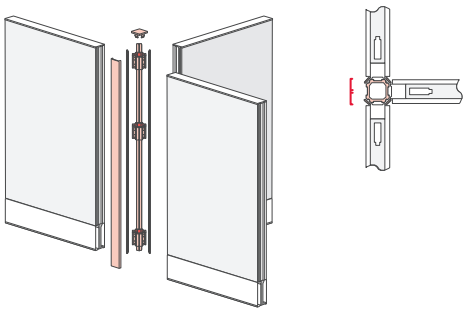
2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Full-Height Trim, Corner Connectors and Covers: 90° Applications

- Includes the following:
  – Top trim, trim covers, corner blocks with spacers, attachment hardware, and light blocks.

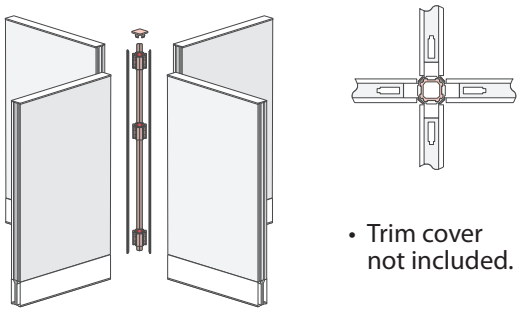
2-Way Intersection: 90°



3-Way Intersection: 90°



4-Way Intersection: 90°



- Trim cover not included.

- Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable. Certain applications may not be available in wood; refer to Planning with Intersections 3-Way and 4-Way Applications.

NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"
CORNER BLOCK QUANTITY:	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

Tips

- **Segmented covers are not available.**
- **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note

- **For variable height panels, refer to Planning with Intersections.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

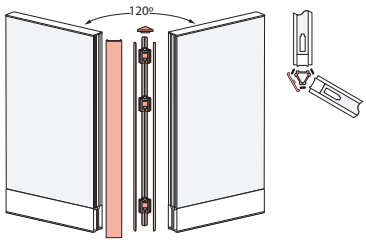
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

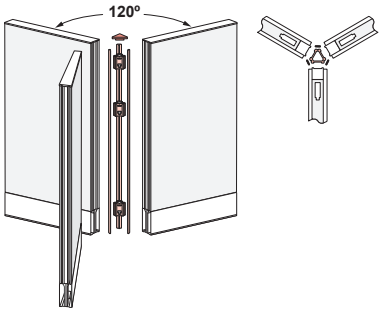
2-Way, 3-Way, and Full-Height Trim, Corner Connectors and Covers: 120° Applications

- Includes the following:
  - Top trim, trim covers, corner blocks with spacers, attachment hardware and light blocks.

2-Way Intersection: 120°



3-Way Intersection: 120°



NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"
CORNER BLOCK QUANTITY:	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3

Tips

- **Segmented covers are not available.**
- **The Compose panel frame allows for in-line connection without separately specified connection hardware.**

Note

- **For variable height panels, refer to Planning with Intersections.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

Planning with Intersections

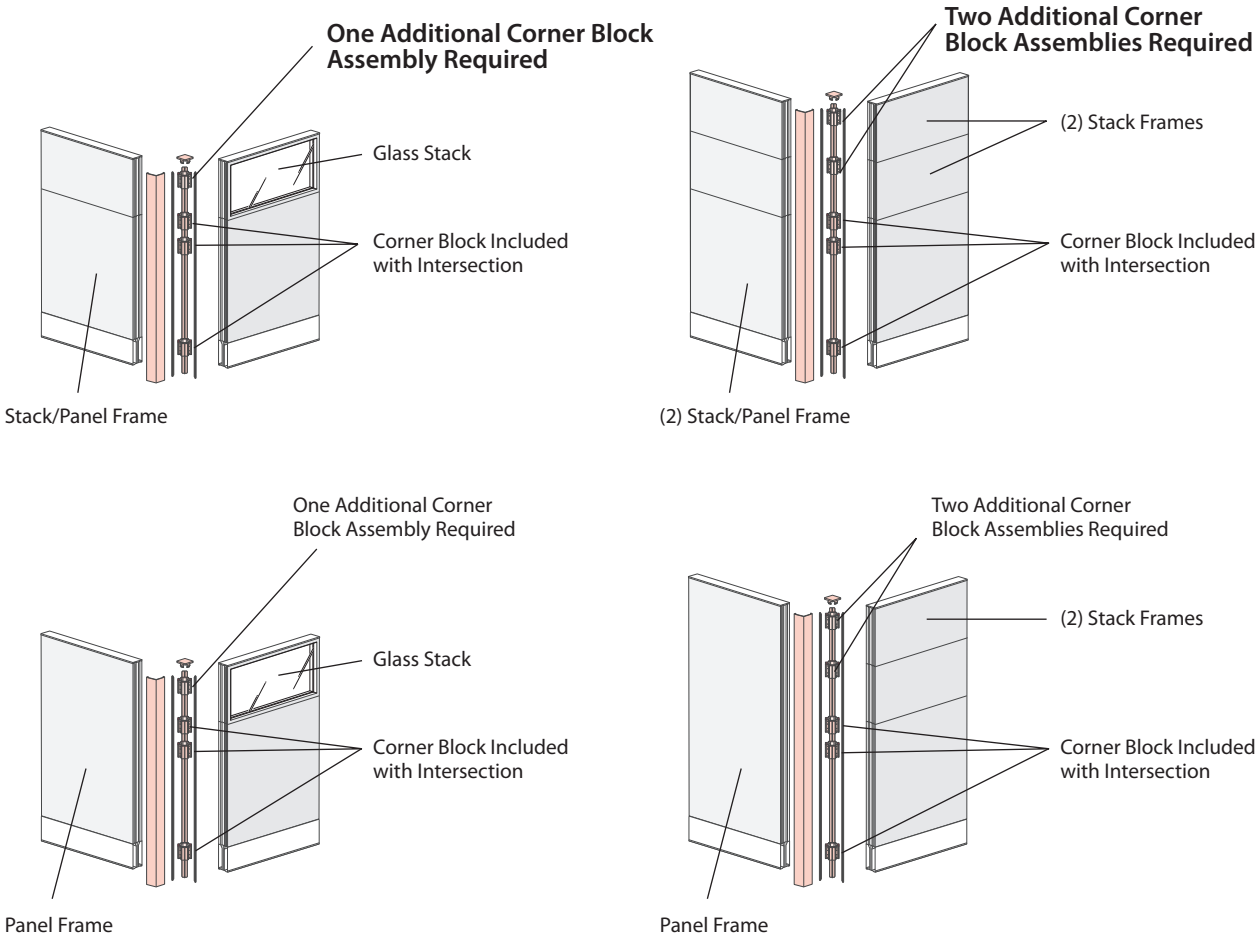
Intersections and Trim Covers

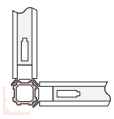
Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way Intersections: 90° Applications

Corner blocks attach to the top of the panel frame, at the bottom of the frame above the Base Raceway, and at Beltline height and are included with panel intersections.

Each stack level (stack frame/glass stack) coming into an intersection will require a separately specified corner block assembly for a 90˚ or 120˚ application. This additional corner block assembly will provide intersection attachment for the stack frame/glass stack.

2-Way: 90˚ One-High and Two-High Stack Applications





- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**

Note

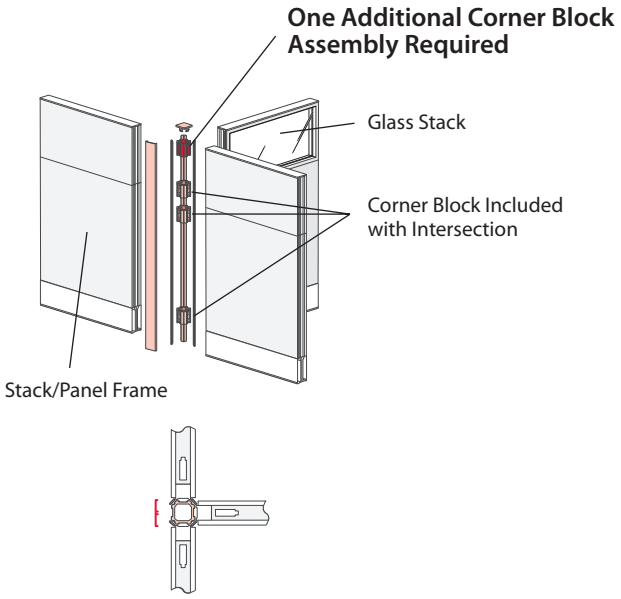
- **Order an additional corner block assembly for each level of stacks coming into an intersection.**
- **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

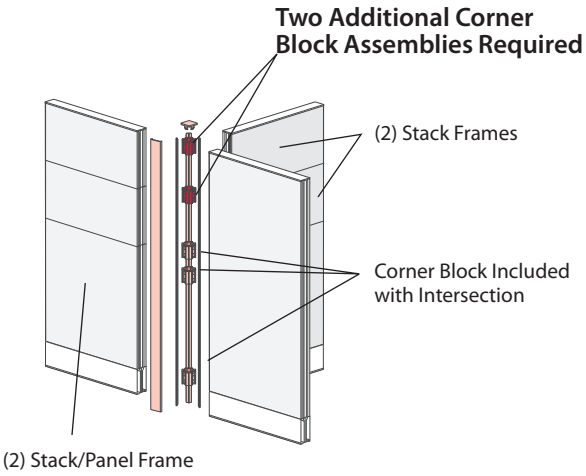
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

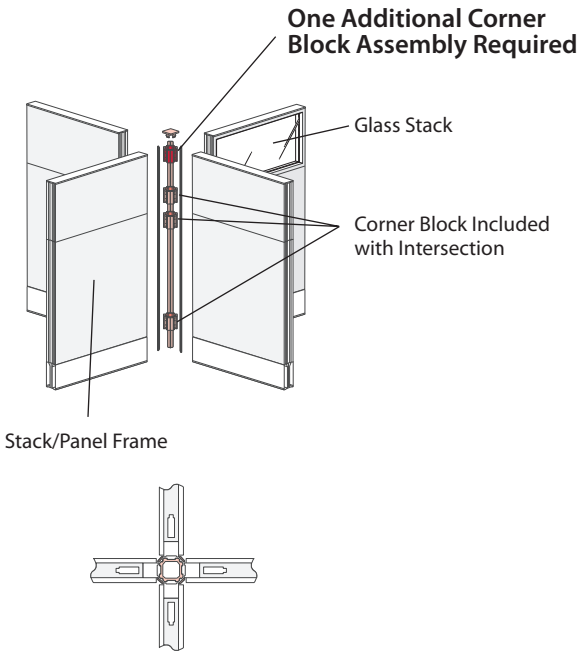
Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 3-Way and 4-Way Intersections: 90° Applications

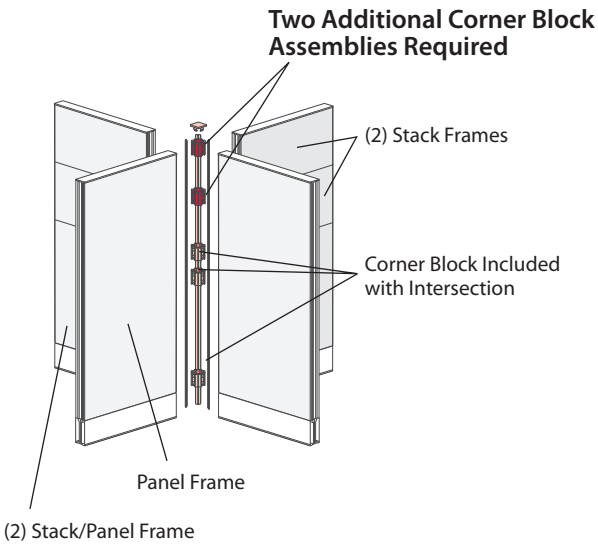
3-Way: 90° One-High and Two-High Stack





4-Way: 90° One-High and Two-High Stack





- **Corner blocks for wood trim applications are dimensionally different than aluminum or steel applications; not interchangeable.**

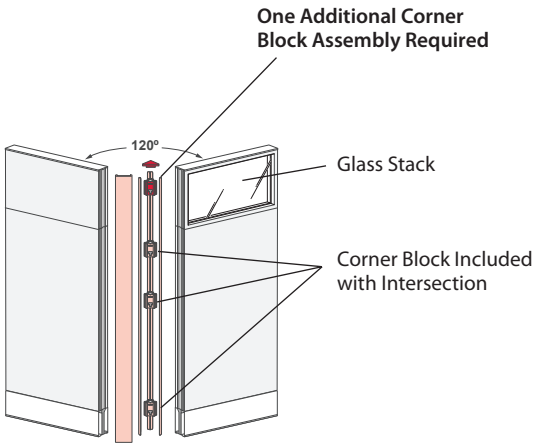
Note • **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

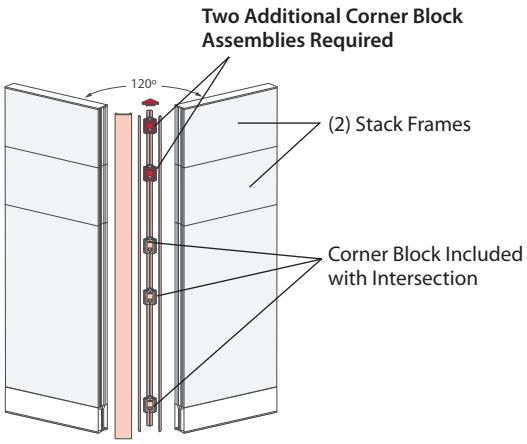
Planning with Intersections

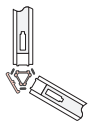
Intersections and Trim Covers

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way and 3-Way Intersections: 120° Applications

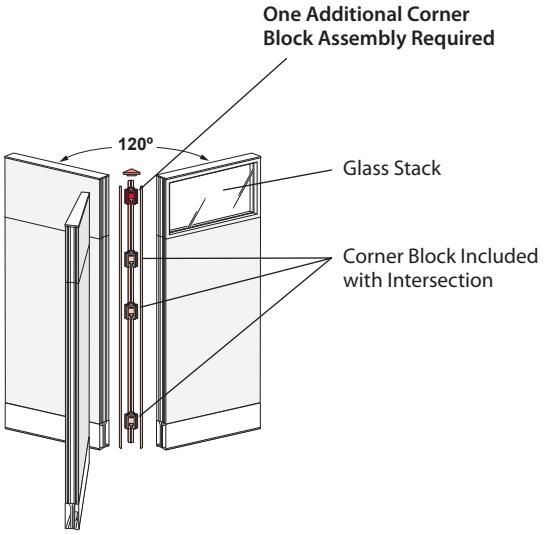
2-Way: 120° One-High and Two-High Stack

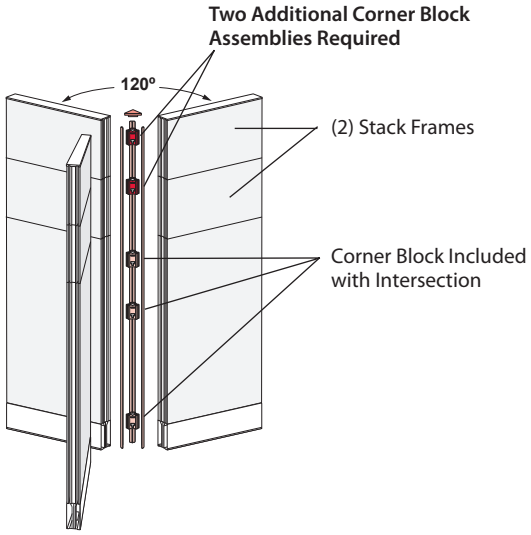






3-Way: 120° One-High and Two-High Stack





Note • **Panel intersections and vertical trim specification guidelines for panels applications with base raceway covers an/or open base panels are the same.**

Planning with Intersections

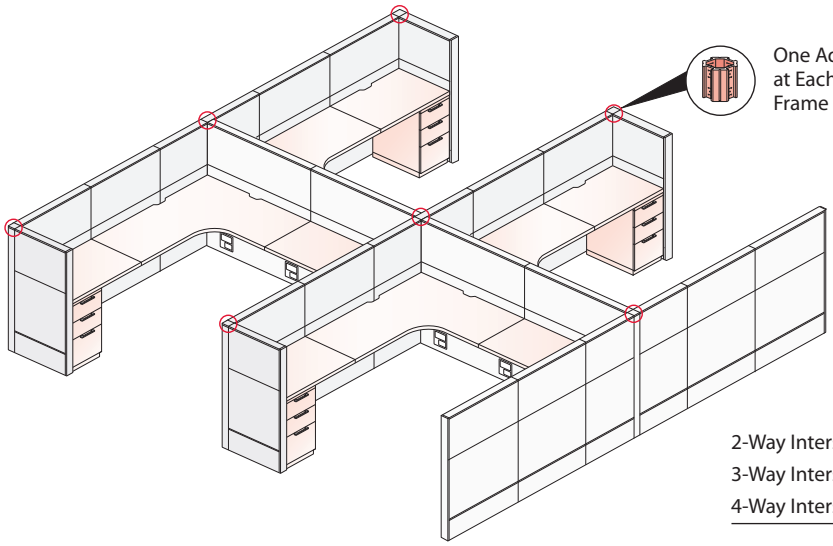
Intersections and Trim Covers

Stack Frames and Glass Stacks at 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Intersections: 90˚ Applications

One corner block per intersection (2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way) is required for each stack level (stack frame or glass stack) at an intersection. These illustrations show where additional blocks are needed for 90˚ applications. 120˚ applications follow same planning guidelines.

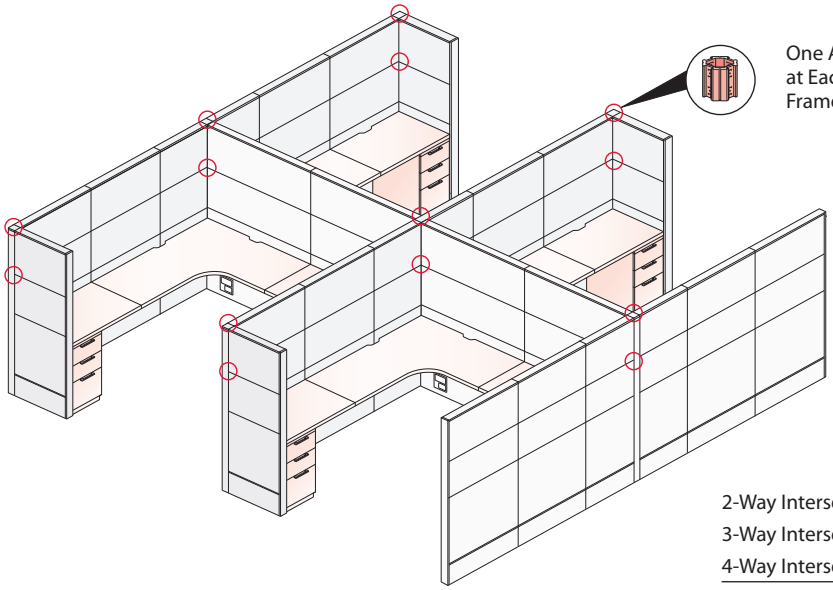
90° Applications

• Full Panel Frames with One-High Stacks



	Qty:	
2-Way Intersections:	4	
3-Way Intersections:	2	
4-Way Intersections:	1	
Total	7	Additional Corner Blocks Needed

• Full Panel Frames with Two-High Stacks



	Qty:	
2-Way Intersections:	8	
3-Way Intersections:	4	
4-Way Intersections:	2	
Total	14	Additional Corner Blocks Needed

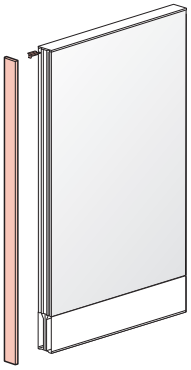
Planning with Intersections

Intersections and Trim Covers

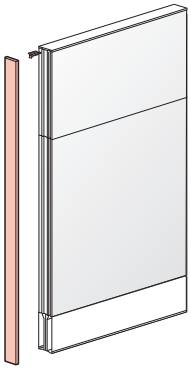
End-of-Run Covers, Full-Height Trim

- Includes the following:
  – End-of-run cover, attachment hardware, and alignment tab
- Specify trim to match overall panel height (including stack, if applicable).
- Thickness:
  – Full profile aluminum and wood: ¼"
  – Thin profile steel: ⅛"

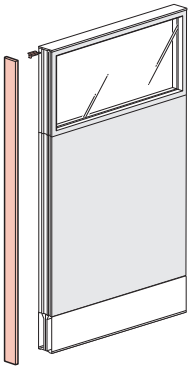
Full Panel Frame



Full Panel Frame With Stack Frame



Full Panel Frame With Glass Stack



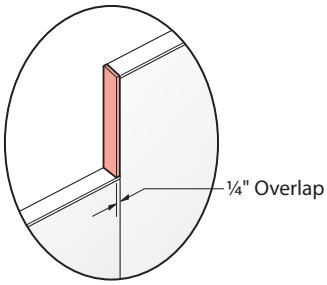
NOMINAL HEIGHTS:	34"	42"	50"	58"	66"	74"	82"	90"
ACTUAL HEIGHTS:	33½"	41½"	49½"	57½"	65½"	73½"	81½"	89½"

Tip **When a stack is added to an existing panel run, you may need to order a replacement full-height End-of-Run cover to match the new overall panel height. You may also need to add appropriate 2-Way, 3-Way, or 4-Way trim elements.**

Note **Top Trim and Vertical Trim must be same profile type: full or thin.**

Planning with Intersections

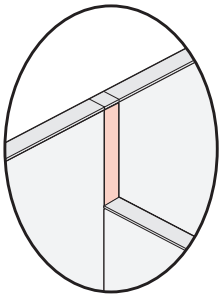
Intersections and Trim Covers



Proud Variable-Height Covers (VZVE), End-of-Run

- Proud profile
- Includes the following:
  – Variable-Height cover (proud) and attachment hardware
- Thickness:
  – Full profile aluminum and wood: ¼"
  – Thin profile steel: ⅛"
- Attaches to end of panel frame/stack frame, glass panel/glass stack

Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"



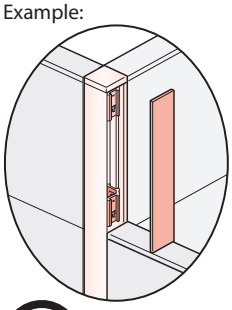
Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVT), 3-Way/4-Way: 90°

- Flush Profile
- Includes the following:
  – Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way connections

Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"

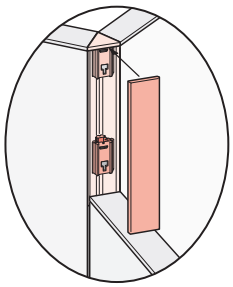
Wood Trim – Full Profile
Flush Variable-Height

Example:



Don't – Wood Trim

Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**



Flush Variable-Height Covers (VZVY), 3-Way: 120°

- Flush Profile
- Includes the following:
  – Variable-Height cover (flush), corner block, and attachment hardware
- Attaches to 3-Way —120° intersections

Heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40", and 48"

Notes

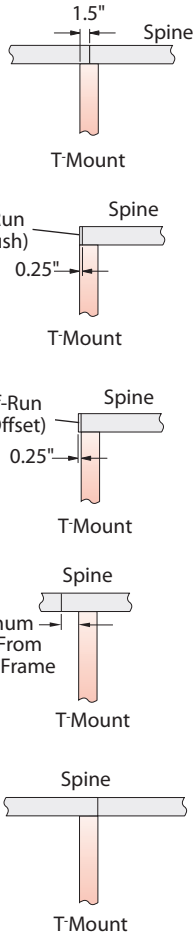
- **Specify for height difference between tallest and shortest panel.**
- **Top Trim and Vertical Trim must be same profile type: full or thin.**

Planning with Intersections

T-Mount Kit

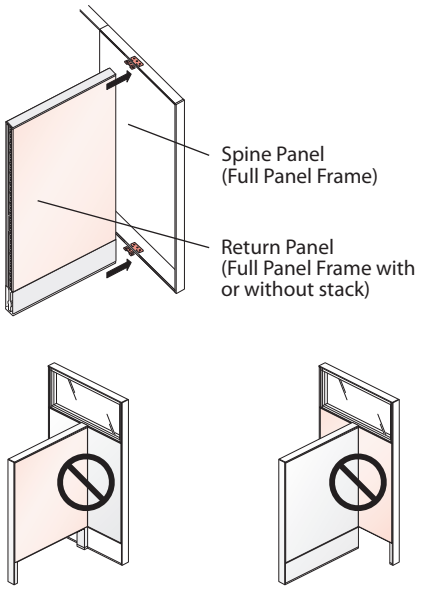
- Connects two panels in a fixed "off-modular" condition.
- Field modification is required. T-Mount Kit does not deface panels.
- **T-mount kit is not for use with thin profile steel top trim of frameless glass.**
- Full panel frames with open base option may not be used with T-Mount Kits.
- T-Mount Kit is not for attachment to a glass panel.
- T-Mount Kit is not for attachment to a full panel frame with two glass stacks above one another

T-Mount Applications:



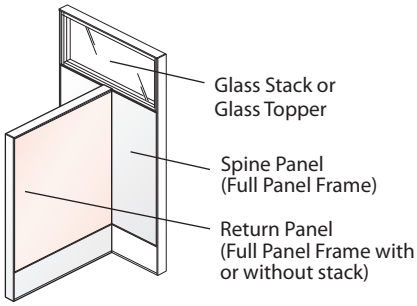
Application One

- Panels are equal height.

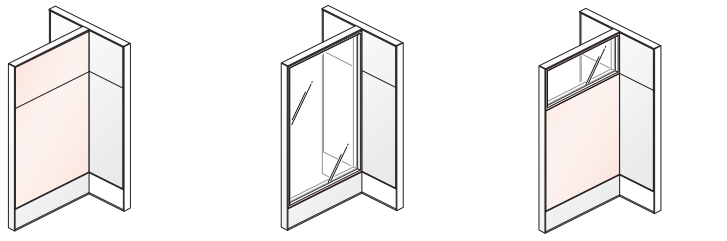


Application Two

- The T-Mounted return panel must be equal in height to the panel below the glass stack glass topper.



- Full panel frames with open base option are not for use in T-Mount application



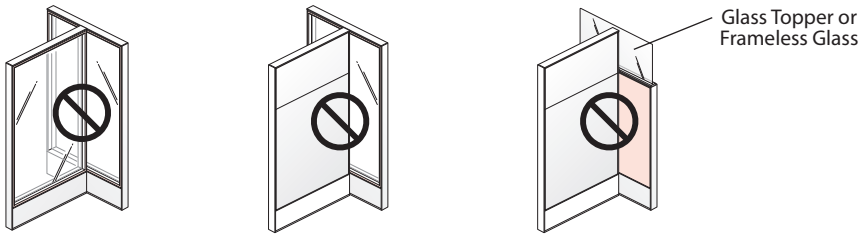
Panel Frame/Stack Frame
VZCM - 0000 - P

Panel Frame/Glass Panel
VZCM - 0000 - G

Panel Frame/Glass Stack
VZCM - 0000 - G

Return Panel may be:
- Full Panel Frame with or without Stack Frame.
- Glass Panel

Note **If Return Panel is a Glass Panel or has a Glass Stack specify Glass Frame T-Mount Kit.**

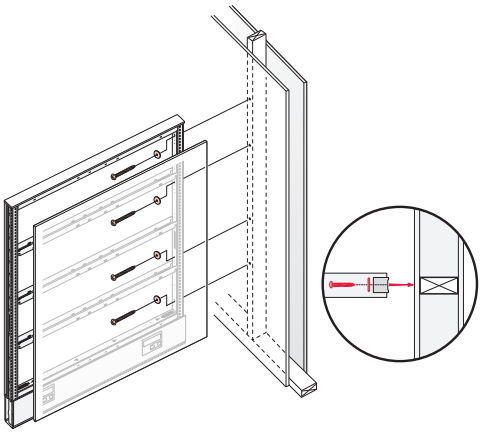


Note • Spine Panel must be a full panel frame, cannot be a full glass panel or a two-high glass stack.

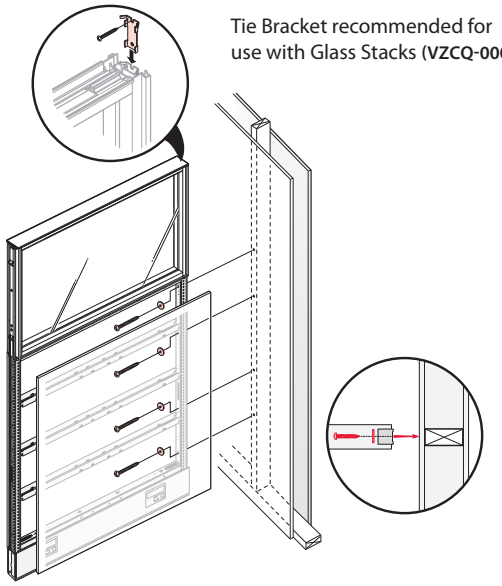
Planning with Intersections

Standard Panel Frame Wall Mount Kit

- For mounting Full Panel Frames with or without stack to a structural wall.
- Allows access to vertical slots in panel frame
- Installs flush to wall

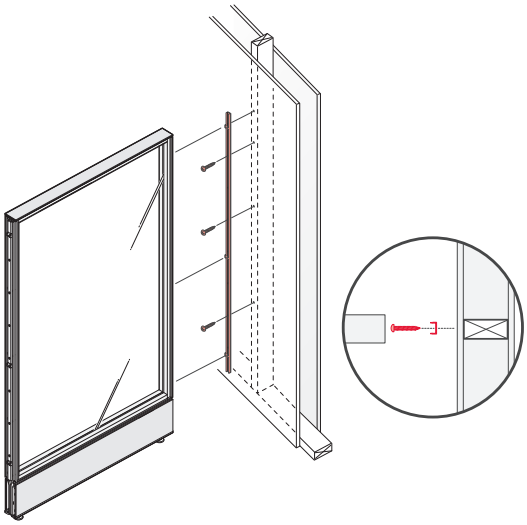


Tie Bracket recommended for use with Glass Stacks (**VZCQ-000**).



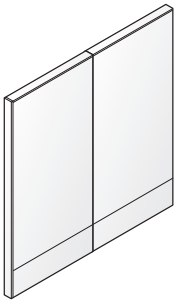
Glass Panel Wall Mount Kit

- For mounting glass frame to a structural wall
- Installs flush to wall

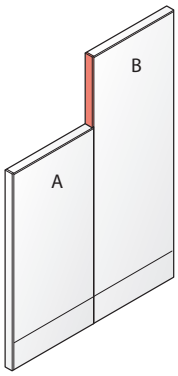


Planning with Intersections

In-Line

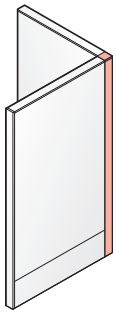


- Same height panels, no additional connector or trim required, included with panels.

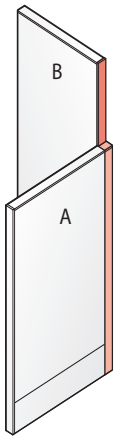


- In-line configuration, no connector required: "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Cover (VZVE).

2-Way



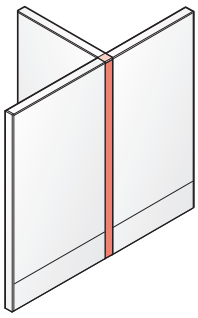
- Same height panels, "2-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCL).



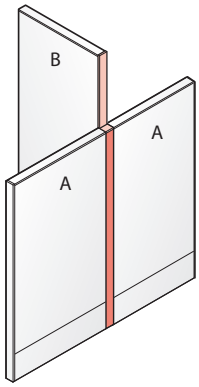
- "2-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCL) to match lowest height panel "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

Planning with Intersections

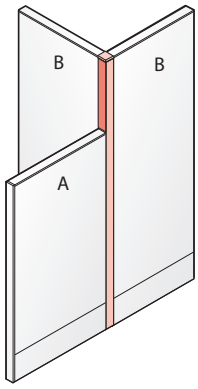
3-Way



- Same height panels, "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT)



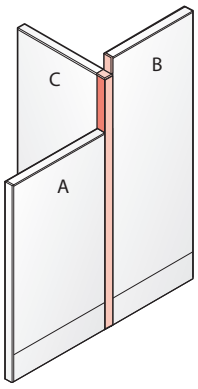
- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).



Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match tallest panel height "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

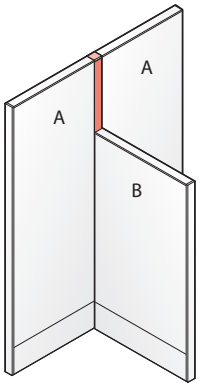
Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match second tallest height panel "C".
- "B" panel height less "C" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "C" panel height less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).

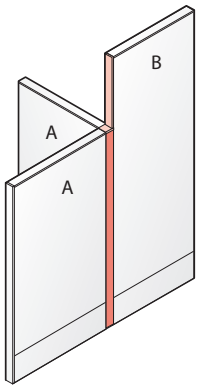
Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**

Planning with Intersections

3-Way, continued

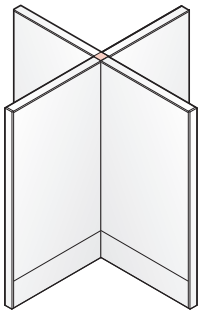


- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match tallest height panels "A".
- "A" panel heights less "B" panel height equals 3-Way/4-Way Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).

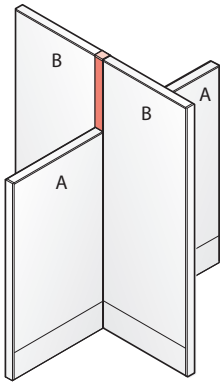


- "3-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCT) to match lowest panel heights "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

4-Way



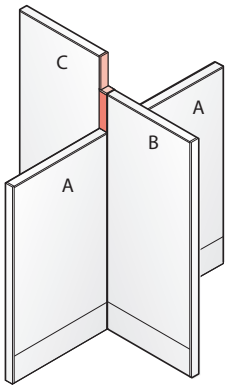
- Same height panels, "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX).



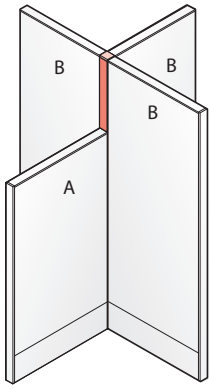
- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

Planning with Intersections

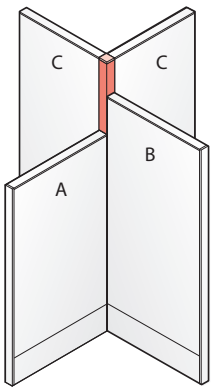
4-Way, continued



- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match second tallest height panel "B".
- "C" panel height less "B" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).



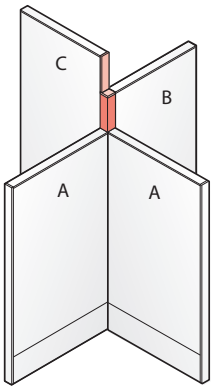
- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "C".
- "C" panel heights less "B" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).
- "C" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVT).



Note

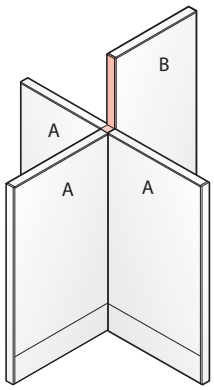
Not for use with full profile wood trim.

- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Cover (VZCX) to match second tallest height panel "B".
- "C" panel height less "B" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

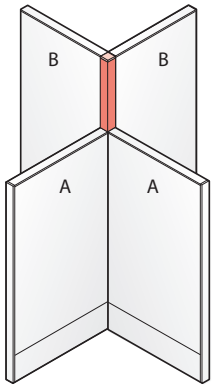
Note **Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.**

Planning with Intersections

4-Way, continued



- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Covers (VZCX) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).



- "4-Way Intersection" Connector and Covers (VZCX) to match tallest height panels "B".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals (2) "3-Way/4-Way" Variable-Height Trim Covers (VZVT).

Note

Not for use with full profile wood trim.

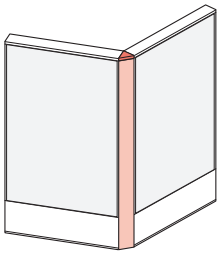
Note

Planning exception: A wood trim (-W) Flush Variable-Height Cover (VZVT) is not for use in a 90° condition with adjoining trim covers. When a flush variable-height cover is perpendicular to another trim cover (full height or variable height) it is not allowed.

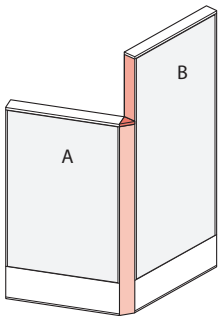
Planning with Intersections

120° Applications

2-Way

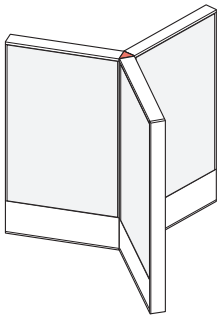


- Same height panels, "2-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCV).

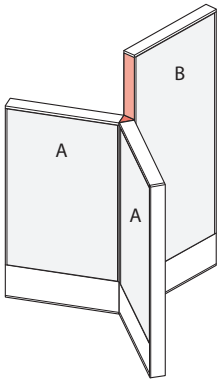


- "2-Way Intersection –120°" Connector, Cover, and Top Trim (VZCV) to match lowest height panel "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

3-Way



- Same height panels, "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCY).

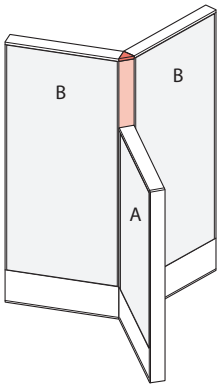


- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Cover (VZCY) to match lowest height panels "A".
- "B" panel height less "A" panel heights equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).

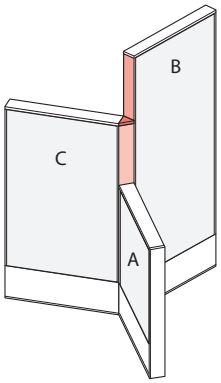
Planning with Intersections

120° Applications

3-Way, continued



- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Top Trim (VZCY) to match tallest height panels "B."
- "B" panel heights less "A" panel height equals "3-Way –120°" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVY).

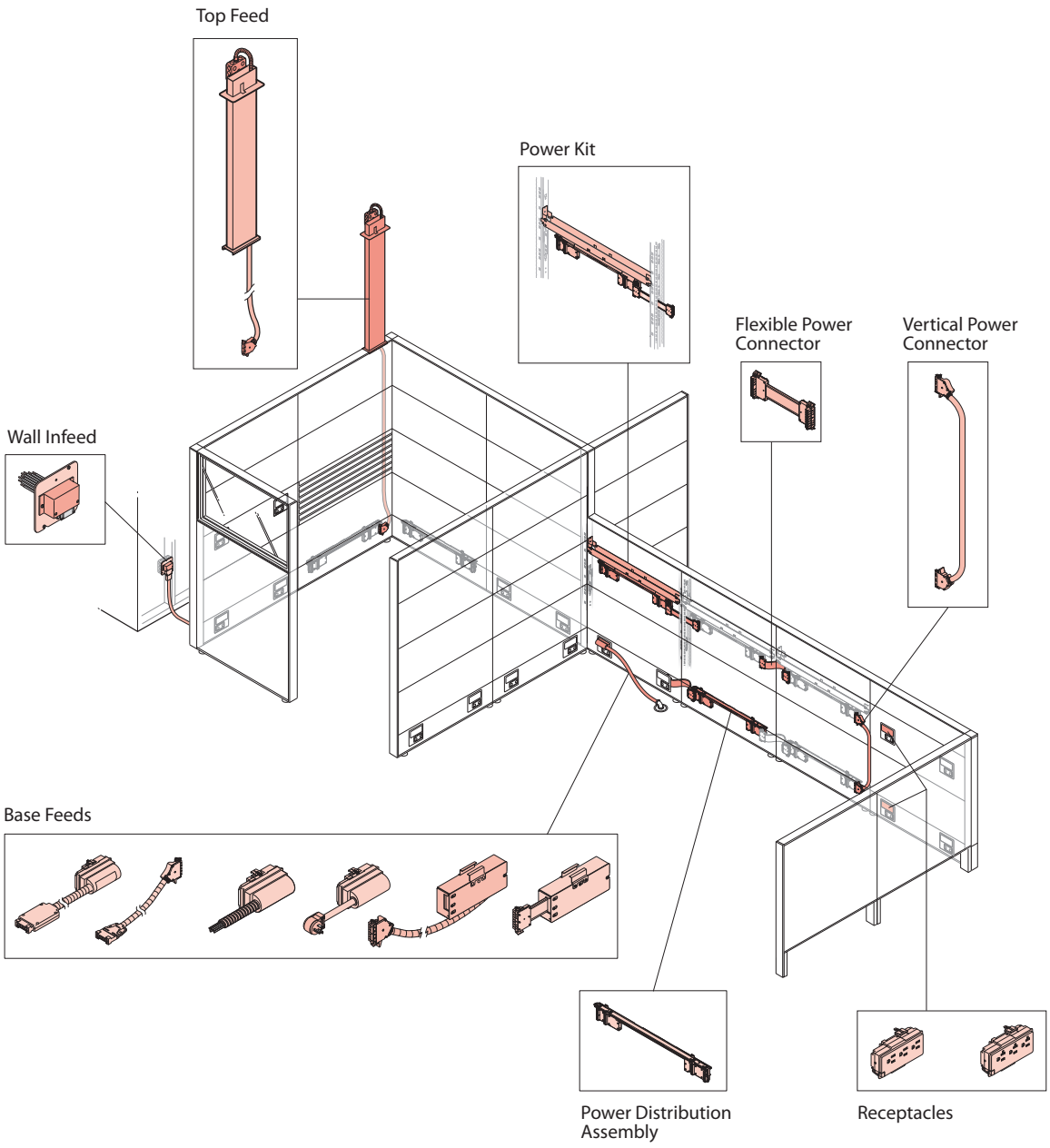


- "3-Way Intersection –120°" Connector and Top Trim (VZCY) to match second tallest height panel "C."
- "B" panel height less "C" panel height equals "End-of-Run" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVE).
- "C" panel height less "A" panel height equals "3-Way –120°" Variable-Height Trim Cover (VZVY).

Power and Communication: Introduction

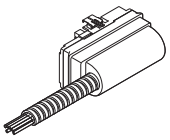
The Compose system accommodates all power and cable management needs through the Power Base electrical distribution system and multiple cable pathways. Power Base is a modular electrical system available in the base raceway and at work-height (below worksurface, beltline and standing height). Power Base is offered in 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit (2+2 or 3+1) configurations. Power Base components are designed to address three functions:

1. **In**: Routing power from the building into the furniture.
2. **Through**: Routing power through the furniture.
3. **Out**: Receptacle access at panel.

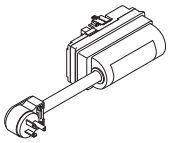


Power Statement of Line

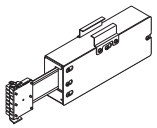
In: Building to Panel



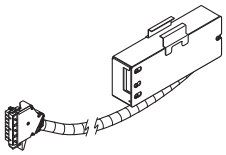
Base Feed Module:
Hardwire Connection



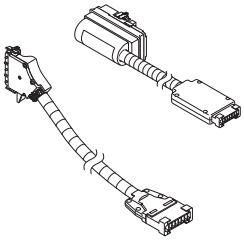
Single Circuit Base Feed Module:
Receptacle Connection
with Power Cord



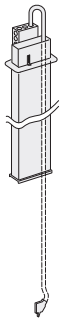
Base Feed Module:
Concealed Hardwire
Connection



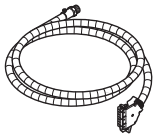
Architectural Infeed Module:
Concealed Hardwire
Connection



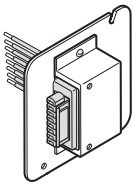
Power Base AI Feeds



Top Feed Module

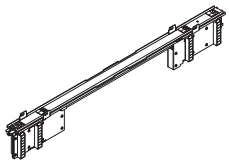


Infeed Harness

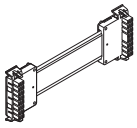


Wall Infeed

Through: Power Distribution

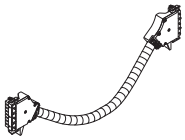


Power Distribution Assembly



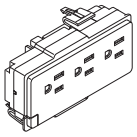
Flexible Power Connector

Vertical Power Connector

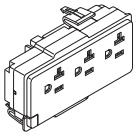


Extended Power Connector

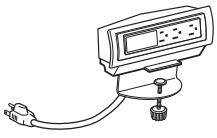
Out: Receptacle Access



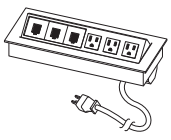
15 Amp Triplex Receptacle

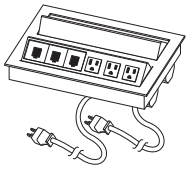


20 Amp Triplex Receptacle

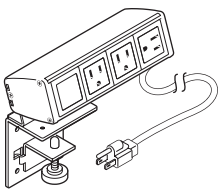


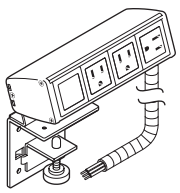
Desktop Port





Flip Top Unit





Enhanced Power Module

Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Hardwire Connection

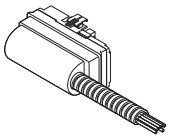
The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the base of the furniture.

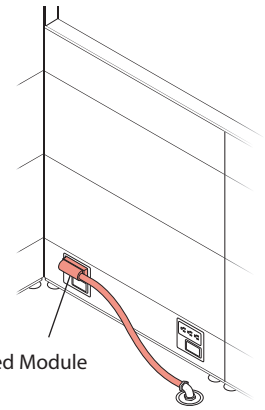
Specification Tips

- For use with 24"–60" (610mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with tile to floor panels.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power on the Compose Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.

Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall





Base Feed Module

Single Circuit Base Feed Module: Receptacle Connection with Power Cord

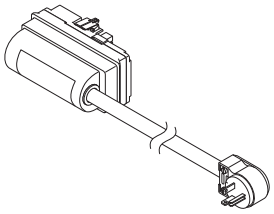
The module is used to transition from building wiring to modular power within the base of the furniture. The cord end is plugged into a receptacle (NEMA 5-20R USA/NEMA 5-15R Canada) in the building and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. Only circuit one is powered by a cord feed. This feed is used for small furniture clusters such as a reception desk. National codes restrict the length of the cord; 24" (610mm) in United States, 72" (1829mm) in Canada.

Specification Tips

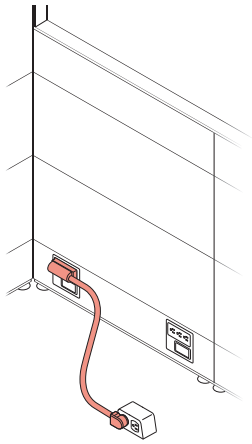
- For use with 24"-60" (610mm-1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.
- Not for use with tile to floor panels.
- Not for use when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.

Power Location

- Floor
- Wall



Column Cord Base Feed



Tip **Not for use with open base panels.**

Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Concealed Hardwire Connection

The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications. Although used primarily to meet New York City code requirements for a base-fed infeed, it is not limited for use in this locale.

Specification Tips

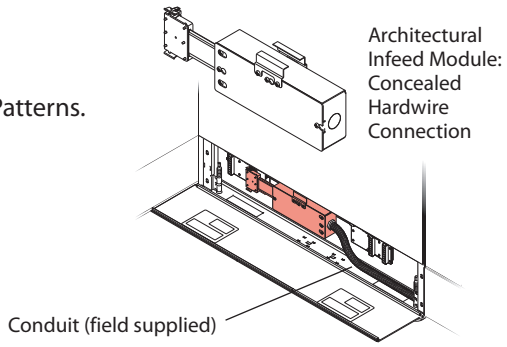
- For use with 36"–60" (914mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.

Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall

Note

- **New York City code compliant.**
- **Conduit routing with tiles to floor not recommended.**



Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module: External and Internal

These modules are used to make plug-and-play connections between Power Base AI underfloor modular power and Power Base modular power in furniture. Internal version can enter under the panel base so base feed is not visible. The conduit of the external version will be exposed but allows flexibility in positioning of the furniture.

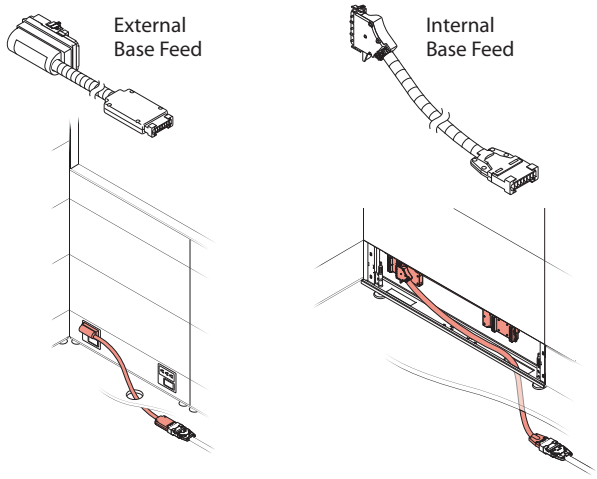
Specification Tips

- For use with 24"–60" (610mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- External feed not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Can only be connected to Power Base AI underfloor power system.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power on the Compose Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.
- Black split tubing may be field supplied to cover any galvanized metal conduit.

Power Location

- Power Base AI

Note **Wall infeed for connection to building power from walls or columns only.**

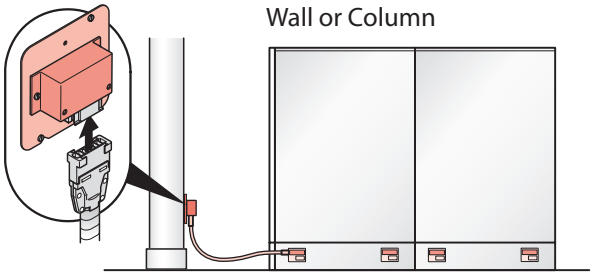


Wall Feed

The Wall Feed is used to make plug-n-play connections between building power and Power Base power in furniture. The Wall Feed attaches directly to a 4 11/16" junction box in a structural wall or column of a building.

Specification Tips

- Requires the use of a either a Raised Floor Infeed Base Feed Module or System Furniture Power Interface Jumper.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Not for use in under floor applications.



Base Feed Modules

Base Feed Module: Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection

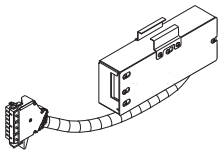
The module is used when feeding power through Compose panels to Patterns or Enclose. The module is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. The module's junction box is mounted to the furniture and its modular connector snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA). Field supplied conduit is used to bring power from the building to the junction box, allowing for some versatile applications. Although used primarily to meet New York City code requirements for a base-fed infeed, it is not limited for use in this locale.

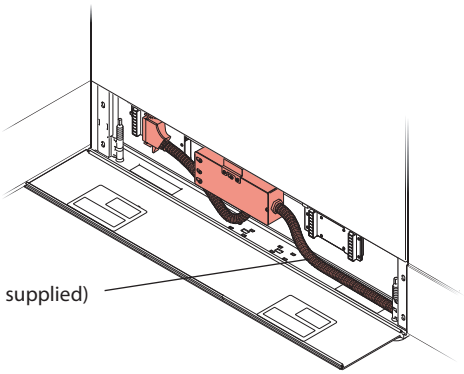
Specification Tips

- For use with 36"– 60" (914mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Specify Architectural Power on the Compose Panels used to route power into Patterns or Enclose.
- See Patterns and Enclose Specification Guides for application details.

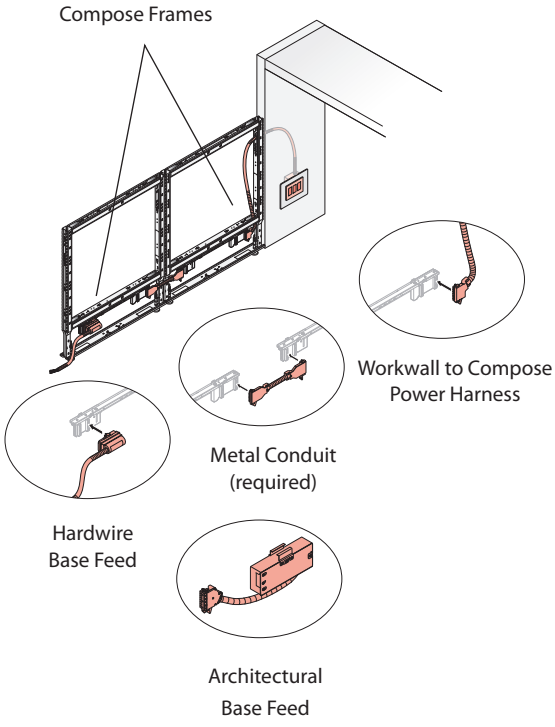
Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall

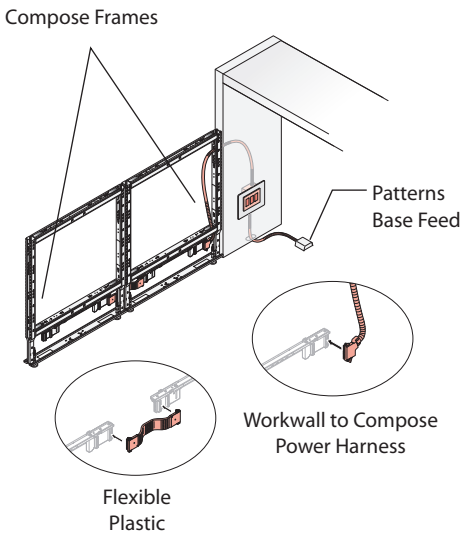




Compose Powering Patterns



Patterns Powering Compose

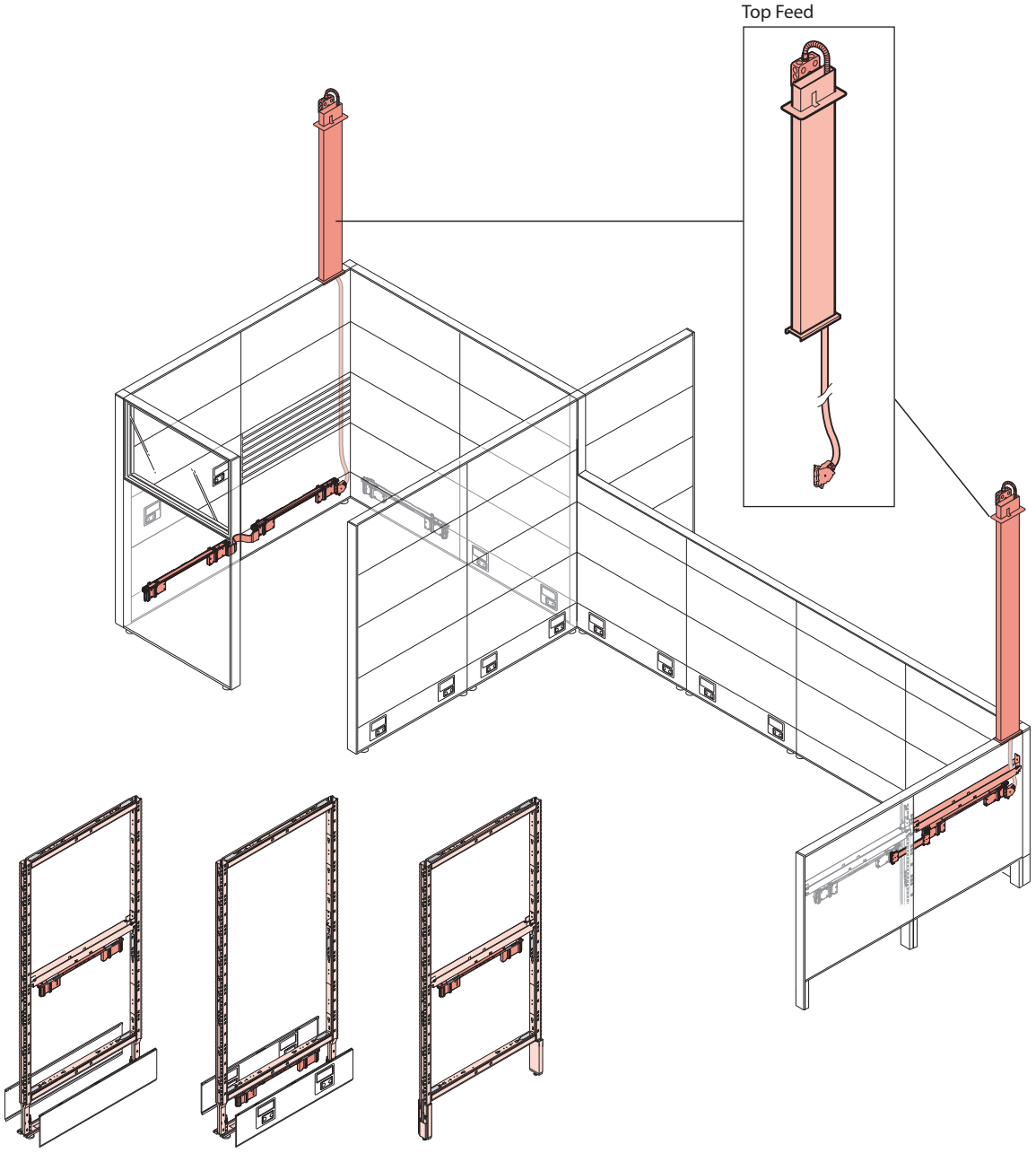


Note

- **New York City code compliant.**
- **Conduit routing with tiles to floor not recommended.**

Top Feed Modules

- Top Feeds are used to transition building wiring located in the ceiling to modular power within the furniture
- One end is hardwired to a junction box and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the panel.
- Top Feeds with poles are used to span between ceiling and panels and are available with or without power harness for 10' or 12' ceiling heights.
- Connecting building power to powered open frame panels can be accomplished using an Infeed Harness or a Systems Furniture Power Interface Jumper when used in conjunction with Power Base AI under floor power.



Note **Refer to cable management section for more information about communication cable specification and planning.**

Top Feed Module

Top Feed

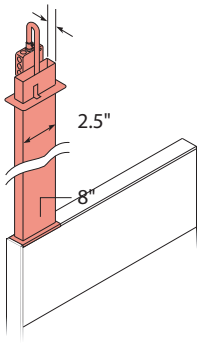
The module mounts to a panel frame and routes power and communications cabling from the ceiling to the base raceway or work height.

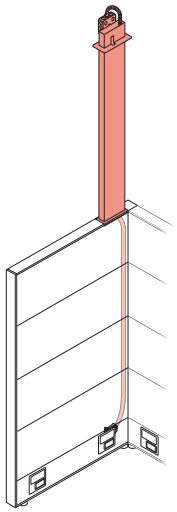
Specification Tips

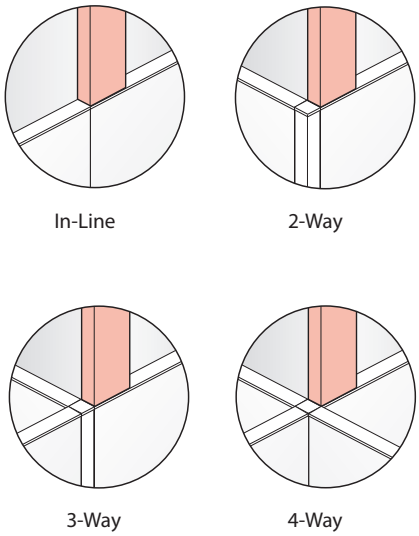
- For use with full panel frames with or without stack frames.
- For use with 24"– 60" (610mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tiles.
- Mounts at the end of the panel frame.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose or Patterns.
- Specify Architectural Power on the Compose Panels used to route power into Enclose or Patterns.
- Wire harness length is 180" (4572mm) regardless of pole length.

Power Location

- 10' and 12' Ceilings





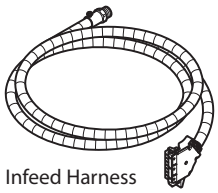


Infeed Harness

The harness is used to transition building wiring to modular power within the furniture. One end is hardwired to the building wiring and the modular end snaps into the power distribution assembly (PDA) in the furniture. This connection may be used to bring power in from the base or ceiling.

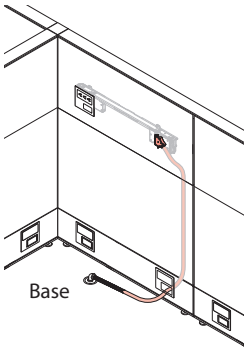
Specification Tips

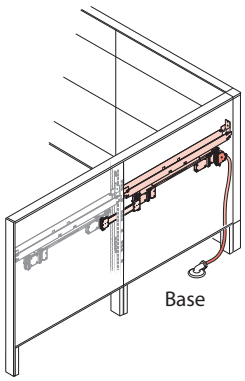
- For use with 24"– 60" (610mm–1524mm) wide powered panels.
- Not for use with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tiles.
- May be used when routing power from Compose into Enclose.
- Specify Architectural Power on the Compose Panels used to route power into Enclose or Patterns.
- Wire harness length is 180" (4572mm).
- May be used in open base applications to route power to work height locations.
- Double Harness application requires separately specified
- Top Feed Module and Infeed Harness.

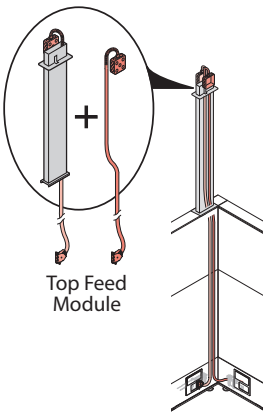


Power Location

- Floor
- Column
- Wall
- Ceiling







Powered Frame

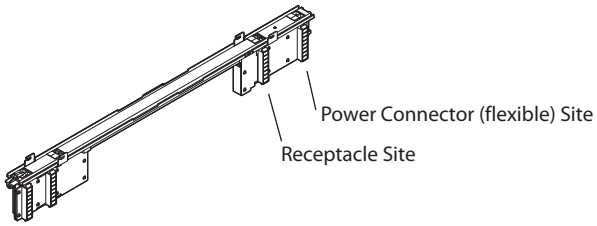
Base Power

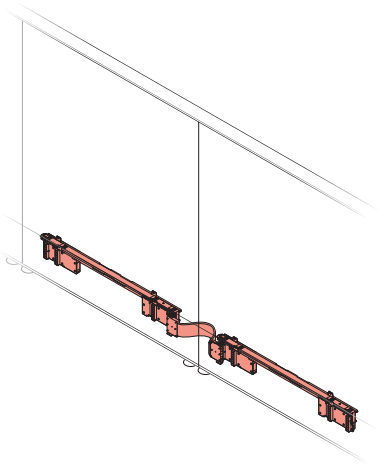
Powered panel frames simplify planning power for a workstation. A powered panel frame includes a power distribution assembly (PDA) and a flex connector. The PDA is used to connect all other electrical components. The PDA mounts to 24"–60" (610mm–1524mm) panel frames. The PDA has two connector ports at each end and two receptacle ports at each end. The connector ports on a PDA provides for the connection of flex connectors, top feeds and vertical power connectors. The receptacle port is used for receptacles and base feeds.

Specification Tips

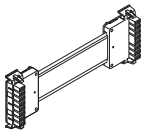
- For use with 24"–60" (610mm–1524mm) wide panel frames.
- Order extended power connector to pass power through an 18" (457mm) wide panel frame.
- Order straight span connector for non-powered 3-Way or 4-Way conditions.
- Retrofit kits available to convert a non-powered panel frame to a powered panel frame.
- Receptacle, Data Blank Covers and/or Power Receptacles must be separately specified.

Power Distribution Assembly





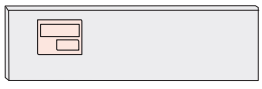
Flexible Connector

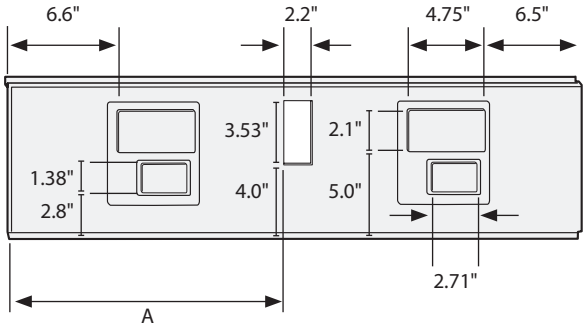


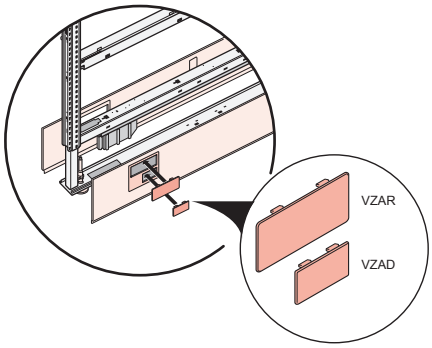
Base Raceway Covers: Receptacle and Data Blank Covers

Raceway covers with power and data access do not include receptacle or data blank covers. Raceway covers with unused openings require a separately specified blank cover to conceal each opening.

Base Raceway Cover







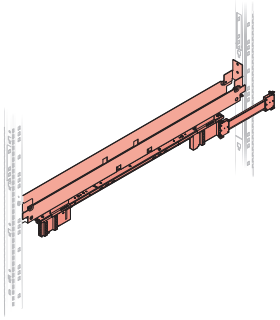
Receptacle Blank Cover and Data Blank Cover are separately specified.

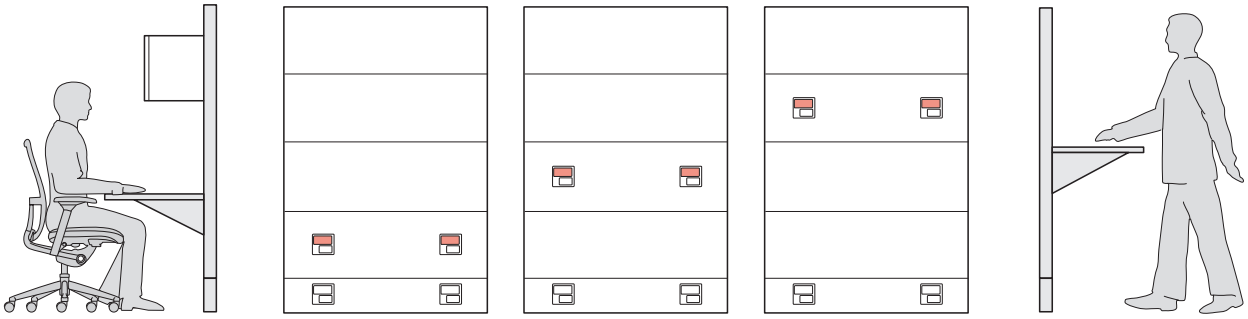
PANEL WIDTH	"A" MEASUREMENT
30" (762mm)	12.86" (327mm)
36" (914mm)	15.86" (403mm)
42" (1067mm)	18.86" (479mm)
48" (1219mm)	21.86" (555mm)
54" (1372mm)	24.86" (631mm)
60" (1524mm)	27.86" (708mm)

Note **Base cover dimensions are located in the Cable Management Section.**

Power Kits

Work Height Compose allows power to be accessed at three work height locations: Below Worksurface, Beltline, and at Standing Height using retrofit kits. Beltline power can also be specified when ordering the panel frame. The power retrofit kits include a power distribution assembly (PDA), cross bar bracket, and an aligner light block. Beltline and Below Worksurface Kits also include a flex connector for horizontal power routing to adjacent panels. When cutouts are not specified, use jumpers to route power vertically. Power at the standing height cannot run horizontally and requires power to be brought up from the base using a Vertical Power Connector on each panel. The Vertical Power Connector is used with Below Worksurface and Beltline power. To access power with a receptacle in the PDA at work height levels, specify a technology tile or Power and Communication Bezel kit (field installed) on a fabric tile.





Below Worksurface Beltline Standing

Below Worksurface

Below worksurface power may be initially specified with the panel frame or as a retrofit kit.
Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For below worksurface power in any panel, specify a **Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit.**

Beltline

For panels greater than 42" high beltline power may be initially specified with the panel frame or as a retrofit kit.

Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For beltline power in 50" high or taller panels, specify a **Beltline and Below Worksurface Power Retrofit Kit.**
- For 42" high panels, specify a **Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels.**

Standing

Standing height power is always specified as a power retrofit kit.

Power Retrofit Kit for field installation:

- For standing height power in a 58" high panel frame separately specify a **Beltline Power Retrofit for 42" high Panels.**
- For standing height power in a 66" or 74" high panel frame separately specify a **Standing Height Retrofit Kit.**

Note: For standing height power applications the panel frame must be specified with a powered base raceway.

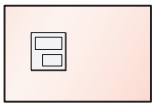
Specification Tips

- For use with 24" – 60" (610 mm – 1524 mm) wide panel frames.
- No power pass-through for 18" (457 mm) wide panel frames. Power must be routed to the base to bypass and 18" (457 mm) wide panel frame.
- Not for use with 8" (203 mm) tiles as they cannot be ported.
- Beltline requires a minimum panel frame height of 42" (1067 mm).
- Standing height requires a minimum panel frame height of 58" (1473 mm).
- Order straight span connector for non-powered 3-Way or 4-Way conditions at Beltline.
- Retrofit kits available to convert a non-powered panel frame to a powered panel frame.
- Power cannot route horizontally at standing height and requires panel frame to be powered at base raceway.

Tile Options

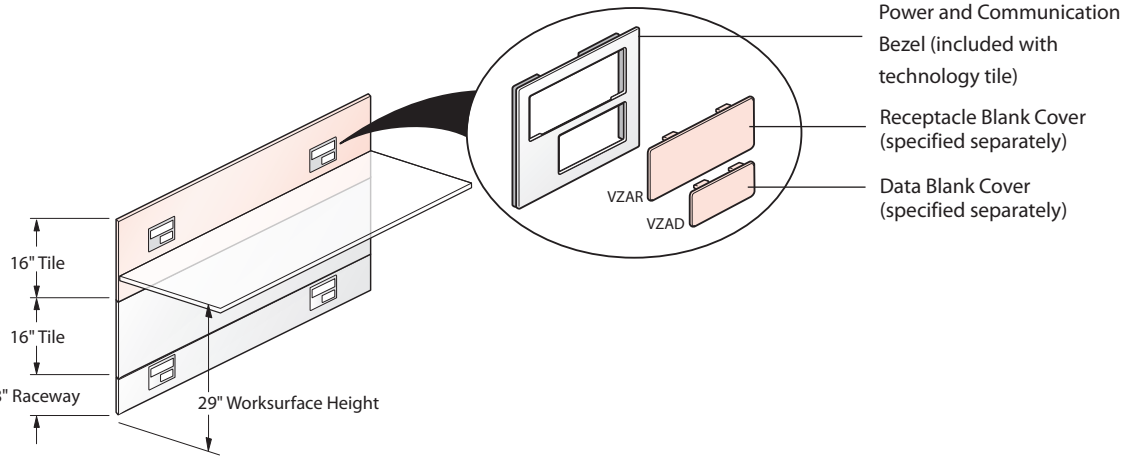
Technology Access Tile

No Power Pass-Through or Access in 18" (457mm) Tile

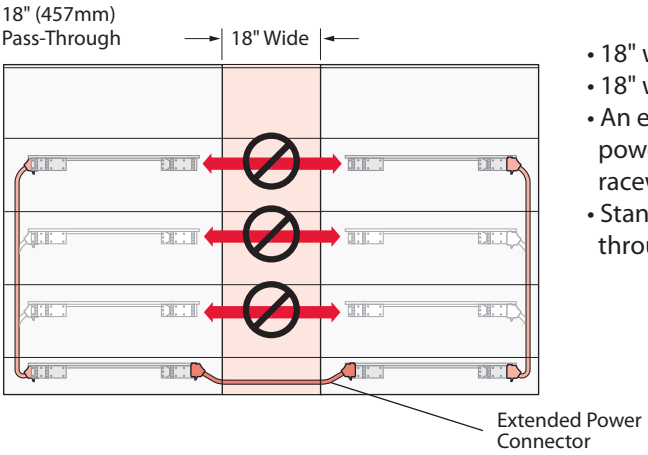


Single Bezel 24" – 60" (610–1524mm) Tile (Left or Right)

Double Bezel 30" – 60" (762–1524mm) Tile



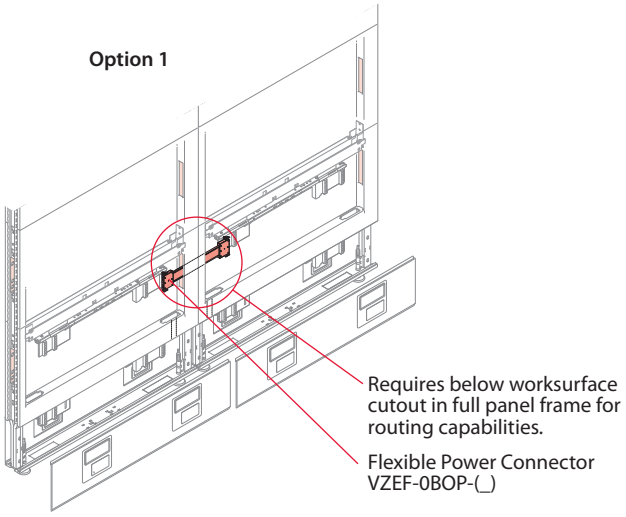
Note **Bezel sizes can be found in the Cable Management Section.**



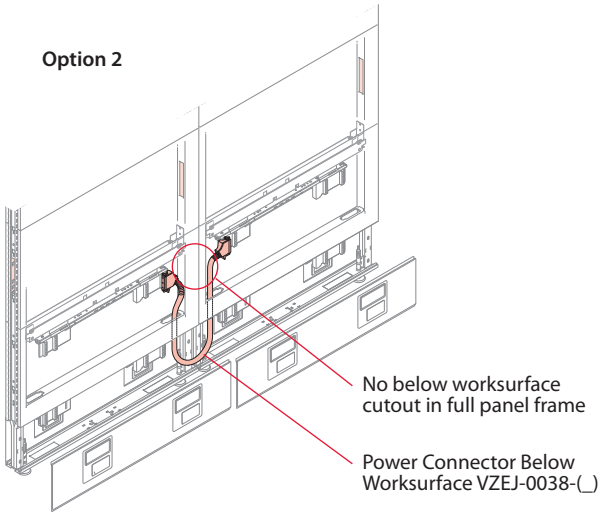
- 18" wide full panel frame is not available powered
- 18" wide technology tiles are not available.
- An extended power connector may be used to span power through the 18" wide panel frame at the base raceway location only
- Standing height power can not be routed horizontally through any width panel

Horizontal Power Routing Options For Below Worksurface Application

Option 1



Option 2



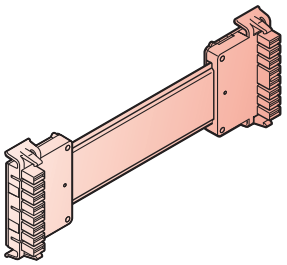
Power Connectors

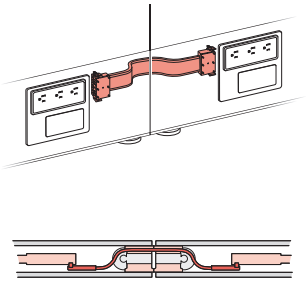
Flexible Power Connector: Panel-to-Panel

These connectors are used to span power from one powered panel frame to another adjacent powered panel frame. A power distribution assembly (PDA) and flexible connector are provided when a powered panel frame is ordered.

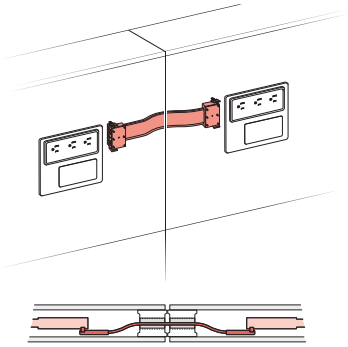
Specification Tips

- May be used in straight panel-to-panel application, inside 90° and inside 120° within the base raceway.
- Base connector is 13¾" (349mm) long and beltline connector is 13" (330mm) long.

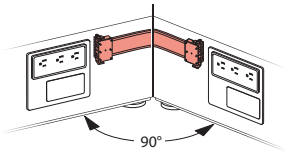


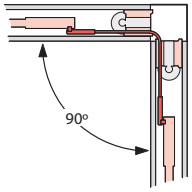


Base Straight Condition (13¾" [349mm])

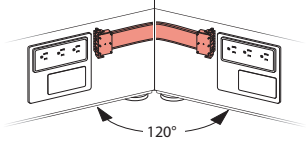


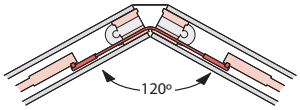
- Beltline Straight Condition (13" [330mm])
- Below worksurface straight condition providing the Panel Frame has below worksurface cutouts for routing capabilities.





Base Inside 90˚ Condition (13¾" [349mm])

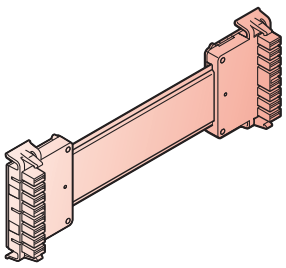


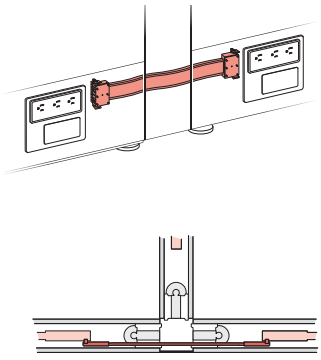


Base Inside 120˚ Condition (13¾" [349mm])

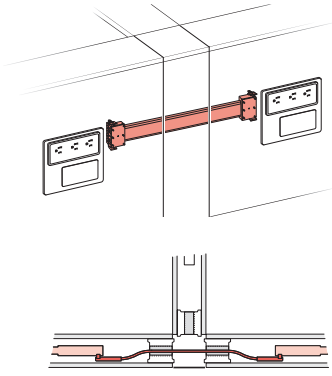
Flexible Power Connector: Straight Span Raceway/Beltline

The connector is used to span power from one powered panel to another powered panel in an outside 90°, 3-Way, or 4-Way condition when return panels are non-powered. These connectors must be separately specified.





Base Straight Span Condition

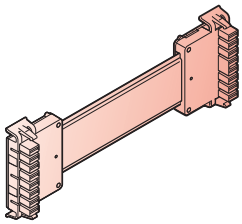


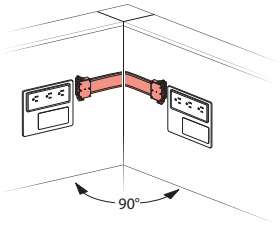
- Beltline Straight Span Condition
- Below worksurface straight condition providing the Panel Frame has below worksurface cutouts for routing capabilities.

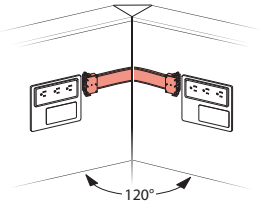
Power Connectors

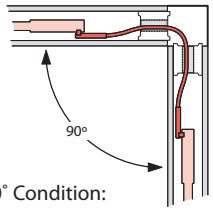
Flexible Power Connector-Corner Span, Work-height: For Beltline and Below Worksurface applications

The connector is used to span power from one panel to another between adjacent powered panels in Beltline and Below Worksurface Power (when Used) with 90° and 120° conditions. These connectors must be separately specified.

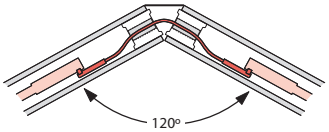








90˚ Condition:
- Beltline
- Below Worksurface



120˚ Condition
- Beltline
- Below Worksurface

Note **Below worksurface location requires below worksurface cutouts in the full panel frame for routing capabilities.**

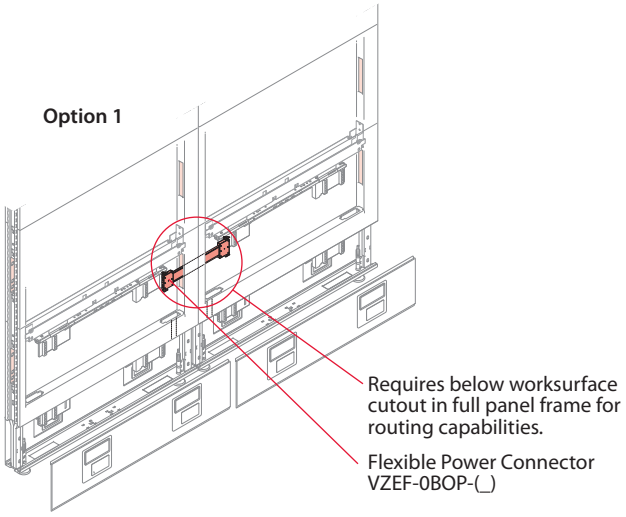
Power Connector Below Worksurface

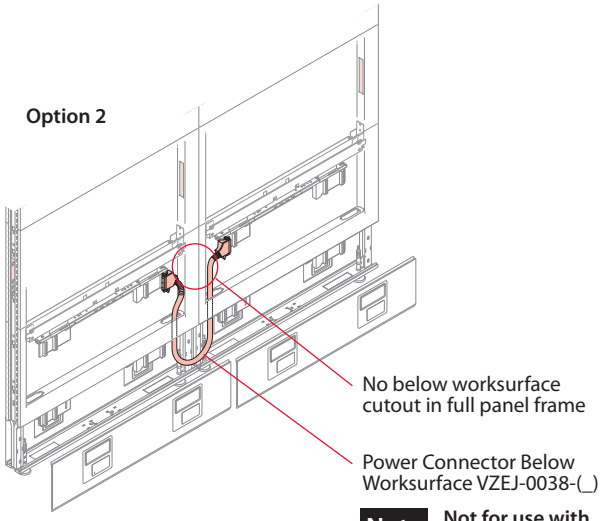
The connector is used to span power horizontally from one panel with below worksurface power to an adjacent panel with below worksurface power. These connectors must be separately specified.

Specification Tips

- For use with below worksurface power kits only.
- Connector spans to adjacent panel in straight, 3-Way span, 4-Way span, 120° corner, or 90° corner configuration.

Horizontal Power Routing Options For Below Worksurface Application





Note **Not for use with Open Base Panel Frames.**

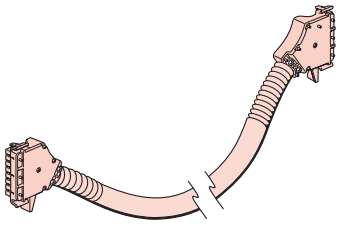
Power Connectors

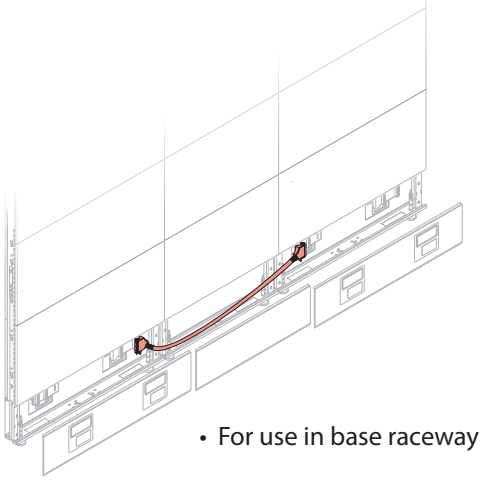
Extended Power Connectors

The connector is used to pass power through one 18" wide non-powered panel.

Specification Tips

- For use in base raceway only.
- **Not for use with hard surface tiles to the floor.**
- Connectors cannot be coupled together.
- One length for straight, 90˚ corner, 3-Way span, 4-Way span, and 120˚ corner conditions.





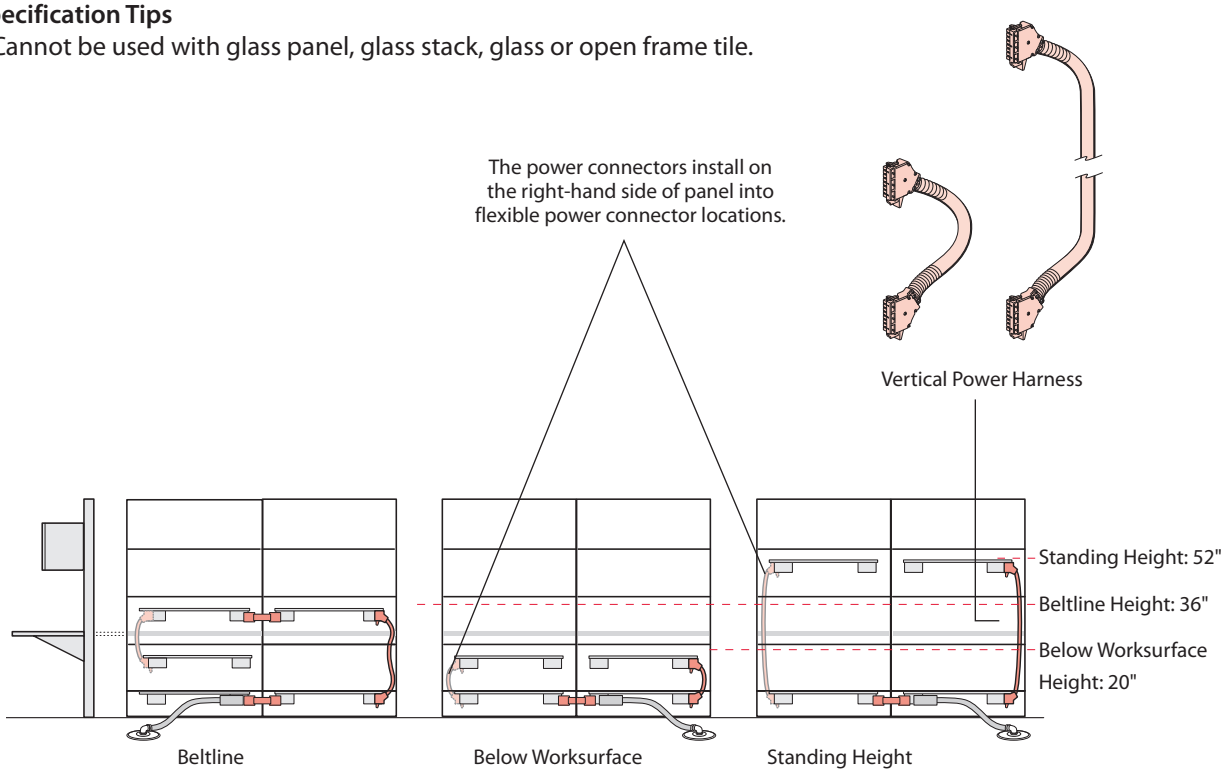
- For use in base raceway only.

Vertical Power Connector

These connectors route power vertically from the base to work height levels.

Specification Tips

- Cannot be used with glass panel, glass stack, glass or open frame tile.



Note **Installed height measures from the bottom of the raceway pan to center of receptacle.**

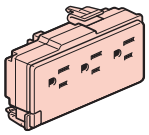
Receptacles

Triplex Receptacles

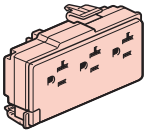
Receptacles attach to the power distribution assembly (PDA) to allow access to the circuits carried through a panel. The 3-Circuit 15 Amp receptacles have a circuit programmable feature that allows each receptacle to access either circuit 1, 2, or 3 in the field by simply sliding the connector to one of three positions.

Specification Tips

- 15 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-15R.
- 20 Amp receptacle configuration is NEMA 5-20R.
- 3-Circuit 20 Amp and 4-Circuit receptacles have fixed circuit access and are not field programmable. Specify appropriate number of receptacles for each circuit.
- Specify common ground or isolated ground.

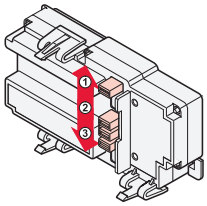


15 Amp

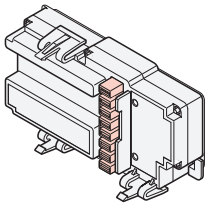


20 Amp

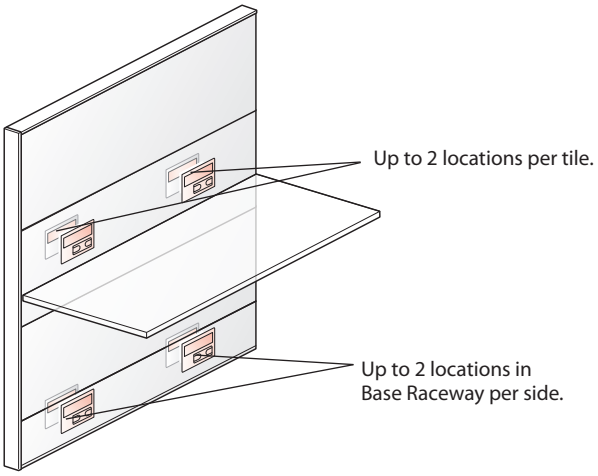
POWER CONFIGURATION	RECEPTACLE IDENTIFIER			
2+2	1	2	3	4
3+1	A	B	C	D
3-Circuit (20 amp)	I	II	III	NA

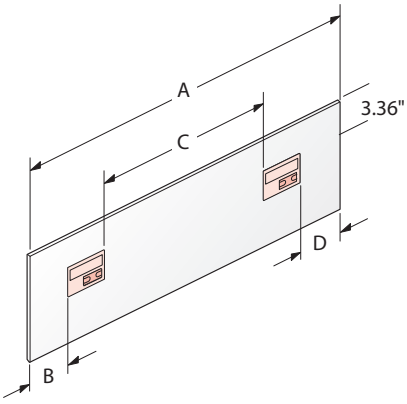


3-Circuit 15 Amp
Programmable Receptacle



- 3-Circuit 20 Amp
- 4-Circuit 15 Amp
- 4-Circuit 20 Amp





Power and Communications Port Dimensions

TILE WIDTH	A	B	C	D
24"	23.6"	5.75"		
30"	29.6"	5.75"	6.23"	5.64"
36"	35.6"	5.75"	12.23"	5.64"
42"	41.6"	5.75"	18.23"	5.64"
48"	47.6"	5.75"	24.23"	5.64"
60"	59.6"	5.75"	36.23"	5.64"

Tip

- **If receptacles are not specified, all open locations must be covered using separately specified Receptacle Blank Covers (VZAR-0000).**
- **Receptacle or Data Blank Covers are separately specified for Technology Access Tiles when technology is not used.**

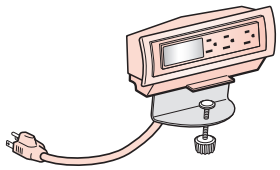
Receptacles

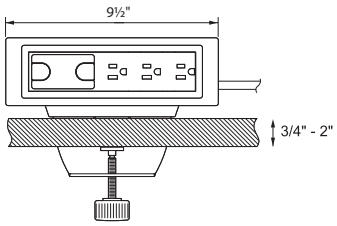
Desktop Port

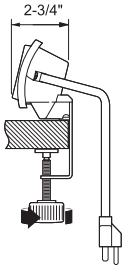
Desktop ports provide three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to the edge of a worksurface 3/4" to 2" thick.

Specification Tips

- Power cord plugs into a panel or building receptacle outlet.
- Desktop ports cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Modular furniture telecommunications faceplate must be field supplied.







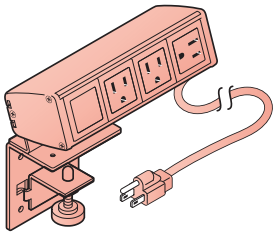
Enhanced Power Module

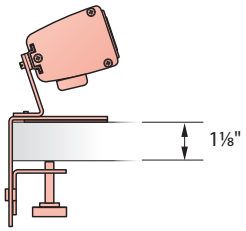
An Enhanced Power Module provides additional electrical functionality to a Compose workstation. It provides three 15A outlets and a modular furniture telecommunications outlet opening in a housing that can be clamped to a worksurface in the following locations:

- Above a Worksurface
- Above a Worksurface with Tackboard
- Below a Worksurface
- To Storage Unit

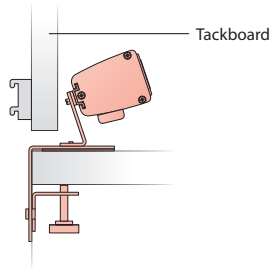
Above a Worksurface

- Enhanced Power Module may be attached to a worksurface with a thickness between 1⅛" (29mm) – 2" (51mm).

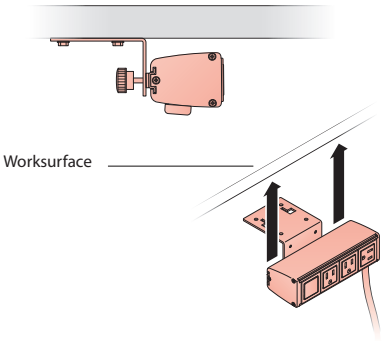




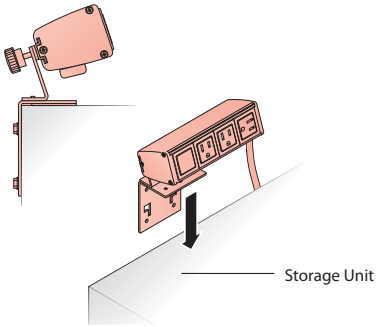
Above a Worksurface
in Conjunction with Tackboard



Below a Worksurface



To Storage Unit



Tip

- Power cord plugs into a panel or building receptacle outlet.
- Desktop ports cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Hardwired applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.
- Enhanced Power Modules cannot be linked (daisy chained) together.
- Cord use should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.

Flip Top Unit: Details

Flip Top Unit

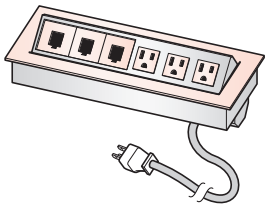
Flip Top Unit provides 15 Amp outlets and data jacks in a desktop housing that flips up for access or can be closed for unobstructed work space.

Specification Tips

- Flip Top Unit must be field installed on worksurfaces by field cutting a hole.
- Applications should be reviewed by local authorities (electrical inspector) prior to ordering.

Corded Single Sided

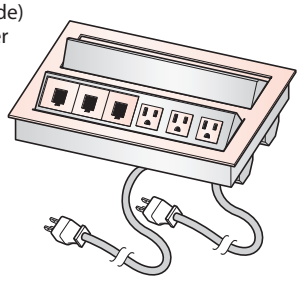
- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Corded Double Sided

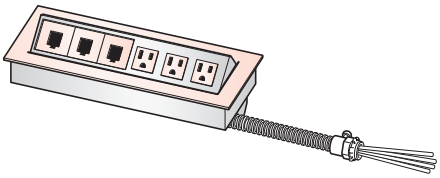
(Each Side)

- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Hardwired Single Sided

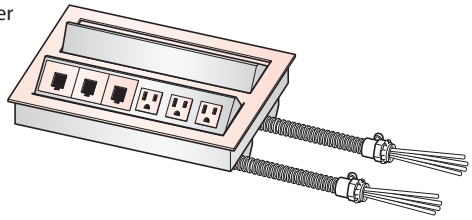
- 3 Power
- 3 Data



Hardwired Double Sided

(Each Side)

- 3 Power
- 3 Data



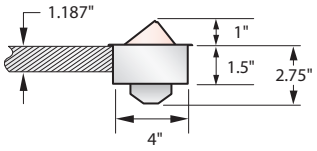
Note **Flip Top Units are available in a variety of power and data configurations. Refer to Price List for options.**

Flip Top Unit: Details

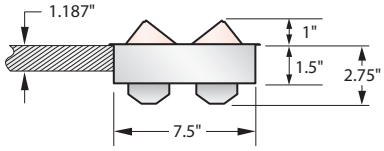
Flip Top Unit: Side Elevation

- Flip Top Unit: bezel and pop-up portion are proud to worksurface.
- When installed into a 1³⁄₁₆" (30mm) worksurface, the Flip Top Unit will extend below the worksurface.

Single-Sided

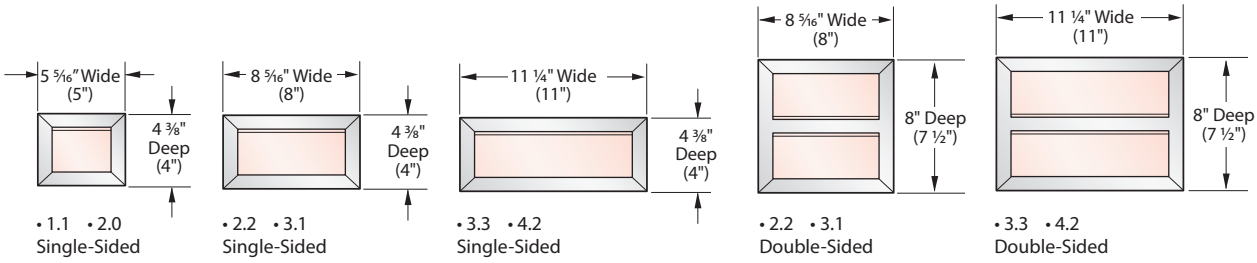


Double-Sided



Flip Top Unit Bezel Dimensions:

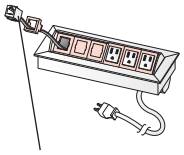
Power and Data configuration options for corded Flip Top Units



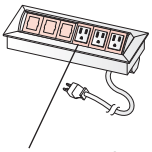
Note **Cutout dimensions are in parentheses ( ).**

The Flip Top Unit includes multiple data jack adapters to accommodate most field supplied data jacks. Also included are blank data covers to be used if no data access is needed. Data jacks are field supplied.

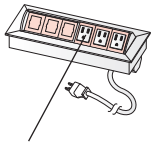
- 15 Amp rated simplex power receptacles
- Data information access ports



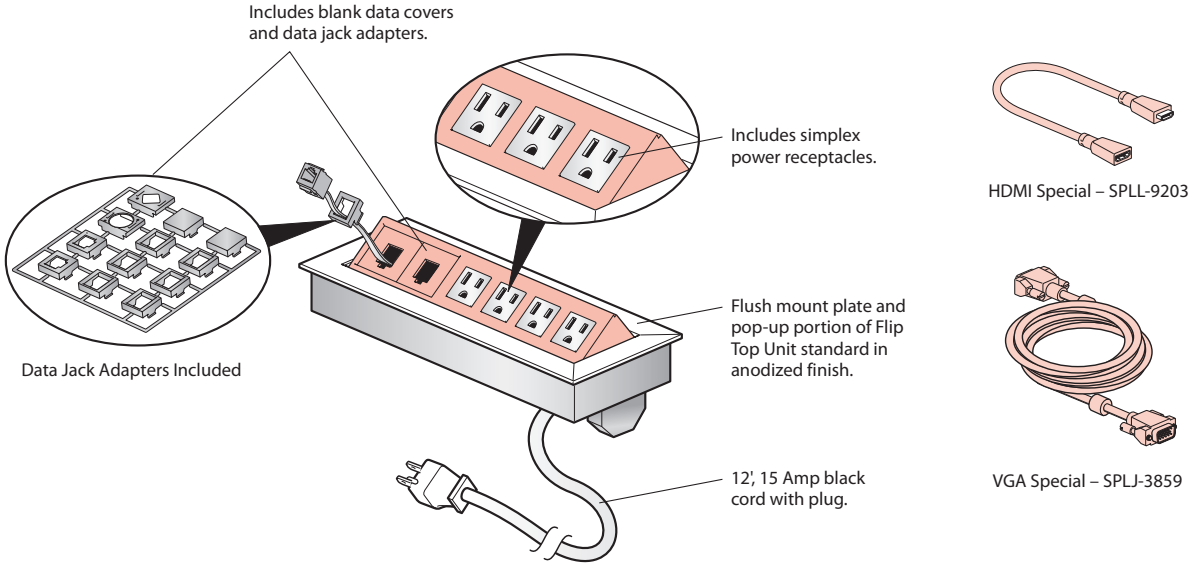
Data jack adapters standard in white; included with Flip Top Unit. (See manufacturer list for field supplied data jacks).



Perimeter edge of power receptacles and data ports faceplate standard in white.



Simplex power receptacles standard in white; included with Flip Top Unit.



HDMI Special – SPLL-9203

VGA Special – SPLJ-3859

Power Basics

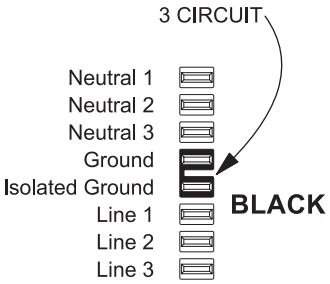
3-Circuit
- As many as three separate 20-Amp rated circuits from one power feed module.
- 8-Wire system enclosed in one power distribution assembly:
  - 3 hot wires
  - 3 neutral wires
  - 1 common ground wire
  - 1 isolated ground wire
- Separate neutrals, one dedicated to each circuit, are capable of carrying computer-quality power.

4-Circuit
- As many as four 20-Amp rated circuits from one power feed module.
- 8-Wire system enclosed in one power distribution assembly:
  - 4 hot wires
  - 2 neutral wires
  - 1 common ground wire
  - 1 isolated ground wire
- 4-Circuit product is available in either a 2+2 configuration or a 3+1 configuration. Both configurations utilize a shared neutral conductor for at least two circuits. All circuits have access to either common or isolated ground.

Hardwire
- Components available to meet Chicago and other similar hardwire configurations.
- Consists of infeeds, junction boxes, and mounting hardware.
- Field supplied wire and receptacles allow for a variety of applications for specific needs.

Panel Power Options:
- 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit: Panel options specified with 3- or 4-Circuit power include a power distribution assembly and a flex connector.
- New York City (NYC): The New York City option includes the same components as those listed above but are shipped separate from the panel and require field installation.
- New York Port Authority (NYPA): The New York Port Authority option includes a metal raceway cover and is available with or without the power components.
- Hardwire: The hardwire option includes raceway covers for receptacle access. Hardwire electrical raceway kits and receptacle covers must be separately specified. In addition, receptacles, conduit, wiring, and other associated components must be field supplied.

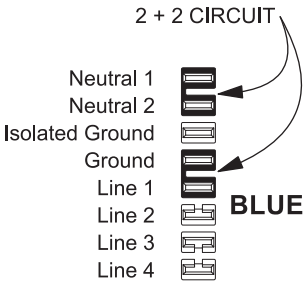
3- and 4-Circuit Overview



3-Circuit/Separate Neutrals

This option provides three circuits, each with its own neutral.

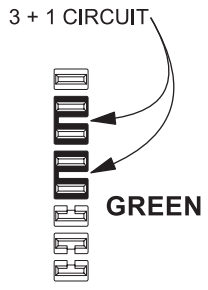
- Aligns with the 3 phase national power grid and most North American buildings.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
  - Three wire single phase (120/240V)
  - Single phase (120V)
- Offers the most adaptability to special power needs such as:
  - multiple power sources
  - facility energy control
  - isolation of high harmonic loading
- Features receptacles with patented on-site circuit access programmability (available only on Power Base for furniture).
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.



4-Circuit/2+2

This option provides four circuits, two circuits share neutral #1, two circuits share neutral #2.

- Provides more circuits (4 vs. 3) for each homerun from the electrical closet, which can reduce the installed cost per circuit.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
  - Three wire single phase (120/240V)
- Is sometimes less adaptable to special power needs such as multiple power source or facility energy control.
  - Special power needs are typically planned in sets of two circuits
  - In some cases, 10 gauge shared neutral may not fully isolate circuits
- Modular receptacles have fixed circuit access.
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.



4-Circuit/3+1

This option provides four circuits, three circuits share neutral #1, circuit #4 has a separate neutral.

- Provides more circuits (4 vs. 3) for each homerun from the electrical closet, which can reduce the installed cost per circuit.
- Is compatible with the following building power configurations:
  - 3 phase (208Y/120V)
- Is sometimes less adaptable to special power needs such as multiple power source or facility energy control.
  - Special power needs are typically planned only using circuit #4
  - In some cases, 10 gauge shared neutral may not fully isolate circuits
- Modular receptacles have fixed circuit access.
- Offers receptacles in common ground or isolated ground configurations.

Power Planning General Guidelines and Checklist

All power application information is found in the corresponding component Price List, system-specific specification guide, and Power Base Planning Guide.

Verify the Following:

In: Routing power from the building into the furniture.

- ❑ Power feed length will reach building location.
- ❑ Infeed fits panel width.
- ❑ Infeed location is not occupied by a:
  - Receptacle
  - Horizontal Connector
  - Vertical Connector
- ❑ Power raceway cover for external infeed location.

Through: Routing power through the furniture.

- ❑ Power Distribution Assemblies (PDAs) are located where power access is needed.
  - Base / Below Worksurface / Beltline power is specified.
  - Standing height power is specified with non-beltline retrofit kit for 66" and 74" high frames.
  - Standing height power is specified with Beltline Power Retrofit Kit for 42" High Panels for 58" high frames.
- ❑ **Horizontal Power Routing:**
  - ❑ Base Power
    - Spanning connectors are specified for each 3-Way/4-Way.
    - Extended power connector for each 18" (457mm) panel.
    - All adjacent panels have base power, 18" (457mm) power connectors cannot be coupled together.
  - ❑ Work Height Power
    - Beltline Power and Below Worksurface Power
      - Spanning connector for each 3-Way/4-Way connection where return panels are non-powered.
      - Power is only routed through panels 24" (610mm) wide or greater.
- ❑ **Vertical Power Routing**
  - ❑ Correct Vertical Power Connector length is specified for work height application.
  - ❑ Base power and Vertical Connector are specified in all frames with standing height power application.
  - ❑ No more than two Vertical Power Connectors per frame.

Out: Getting power out of the furniture.

- ❑ • Maximum receptacle quantity per feed is not exceeded (13 United States/10 Canada)
  - Fixed circuit receptacles are specified for all circuits.
- ❑ • Ability to access power through base raceway cover or technology tile.
- ❑ • Receptacle and data blank covers are specified for each unoccupied bezel opening.

General Power Application Guidelines:

- Power break markers are indicated where needed.
- Panel hung components or floor supported storage do not block receptacle access.
- Do not mix 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit components.
- Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components.
- Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-Circuit = black, 6-Circuit = ivory, 2+2 = blue, and 3+1 = green).

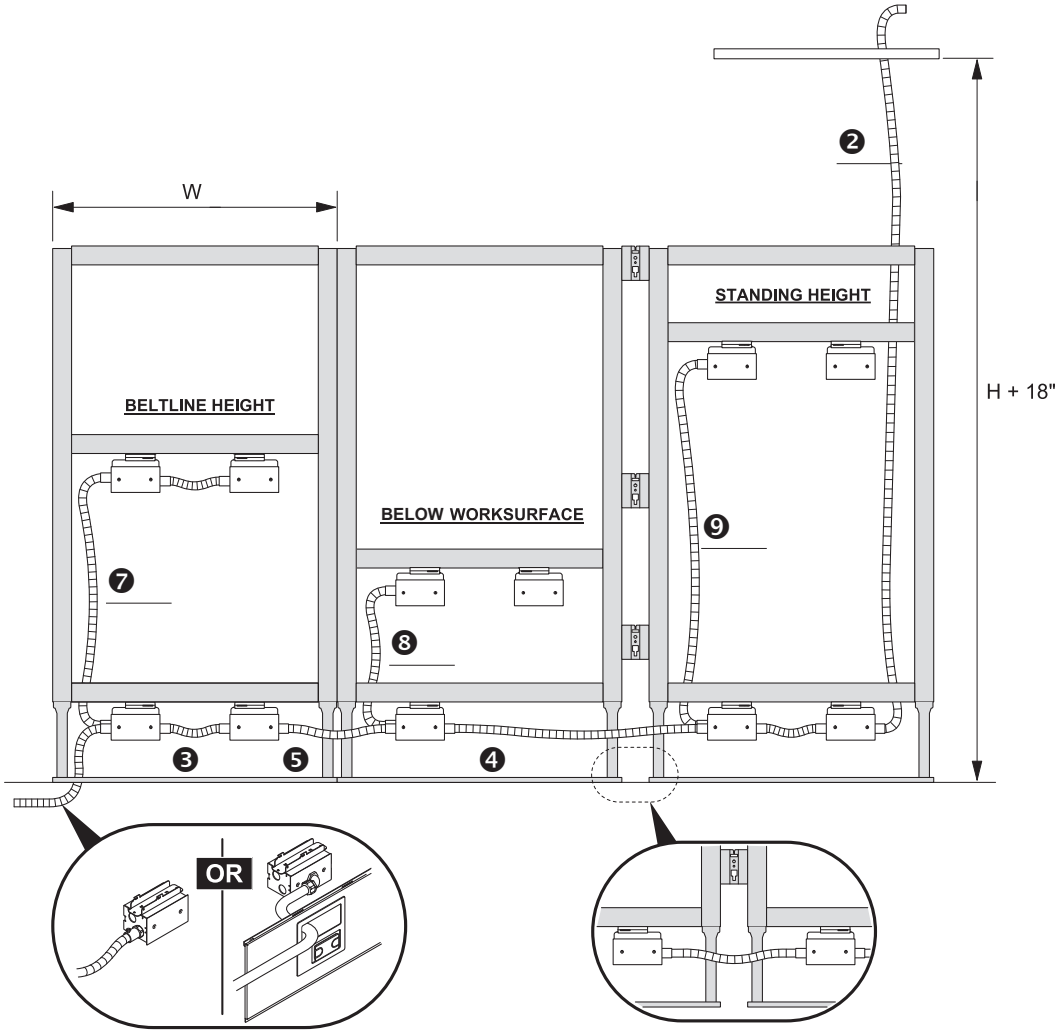
Power Distribution for Hardwire Applications

Hardwire power applications are designed to address non-modular power planning solutions.

1. Power distribution from building-to-panel.
2. Vertical power distribution.
3. Horizontal power distribution.

Infeeds	Applications
❶ Base Feed	48" (1219mm) or as required
❷ Top Feed	Ceiling Height (H) + 18" (457mm)

Panel Applications	Panel Applications
❸ Between two junction boxes on one panel	Panel Width (W) – 21" (533mm)
❹ Between junction boxes if one per panel	Panel Width (W) –5" (127mm)
❺ Across panel connection	12" (305mm)
❻ Across 3- or 4-Way connection	16" (406mm)
❼ Base to Beltline	40" (1016mm)
❽ Base to under worksurface	24" (610mm)
❾ Base to standing height	56" (1422mm)



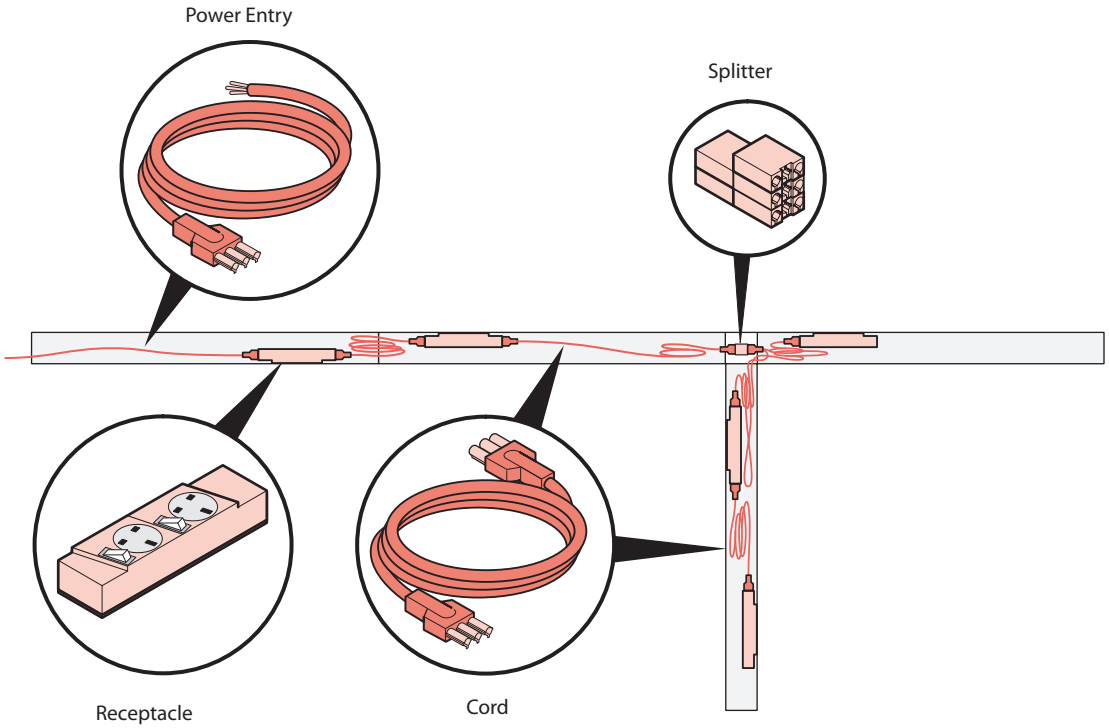
International Power Management

International Power Planning

For power applications outside North America, we recommend the use of Power Logic soft wiring components. Power Logic offers a system of single circuit power cords and receptacle modules that fit into our non-powered Base Raceway. Receptacle Modules are offered with two sockets (three and four socket versions also available). Each Receptacle Module has sockets, switches, and fuses that are appropriate for each country around the world.

- Use a Power Entry Cord to bring power into the Panel's Base Raceway and feed a Receptacle Module mounted to the Base Raceway Cover.
- Use additional Cords to route power to additional receptacles as needed.
- Use a Splitter to branch out in multiple directions (up to four).

Contact the Power Logic regional sales office in your area to help with planning details to assure local electrical code compliance. Contact Power Logic through their website, www.powerlogic.net, or through their corporate offices in Cape Town, South Africa at 27-21-704-1450. Power Logic also offers power solutions for desk top, conference table, or freestanding power applications.



Cable Management: Introduction

Cable Management

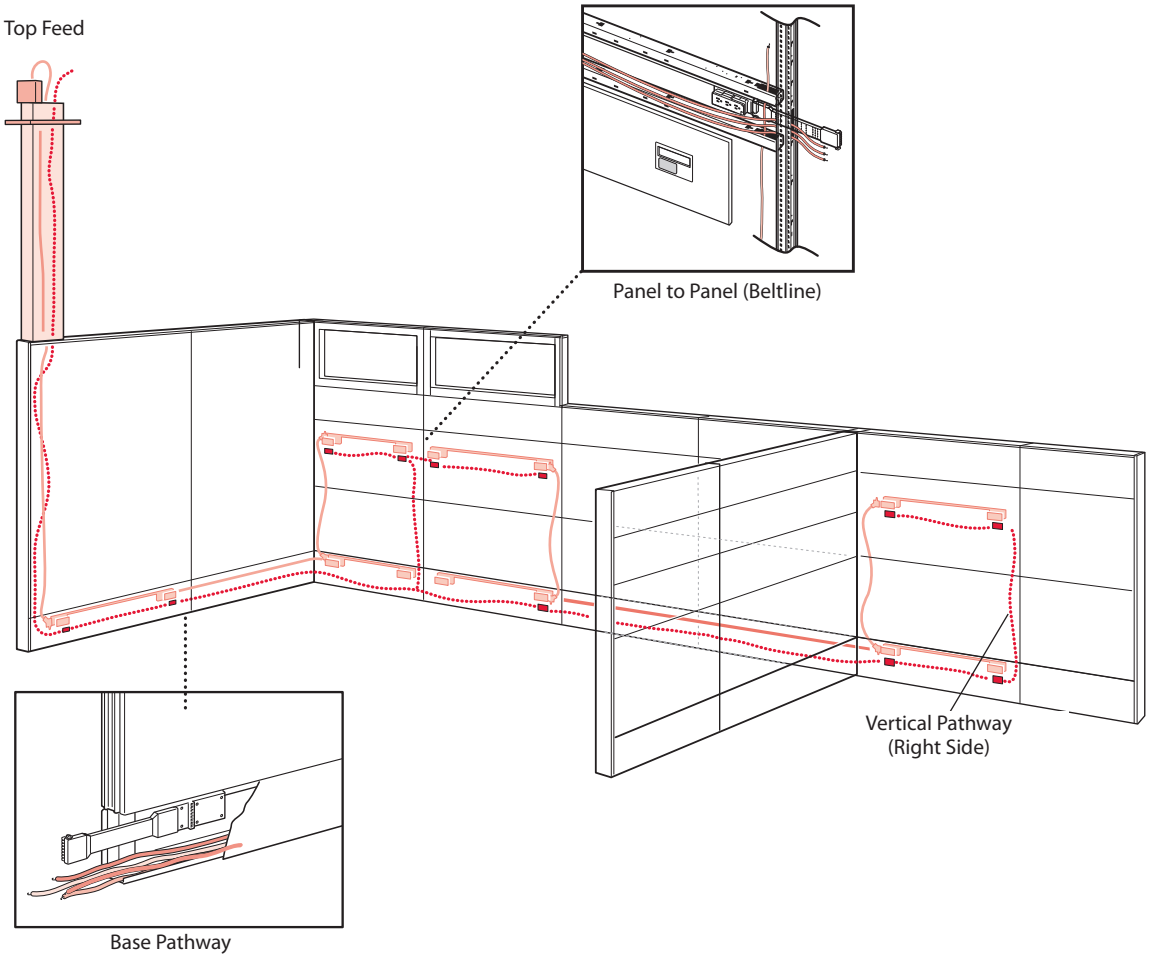
Compose addresses the distribution of communications cables with panel-integrated cable pathways and access points.

Cables can be routed through these pathways:

- Panel base pathway
- Beltline horizontal pathway
- Below worksurface height pathway (Applicable Panel Type: Full Panel Frame – with Below Worksurface Power)
- Vertical pathway (left side and right side of panel)
- Top Feed module channel

Cables can be accessed at these locations:

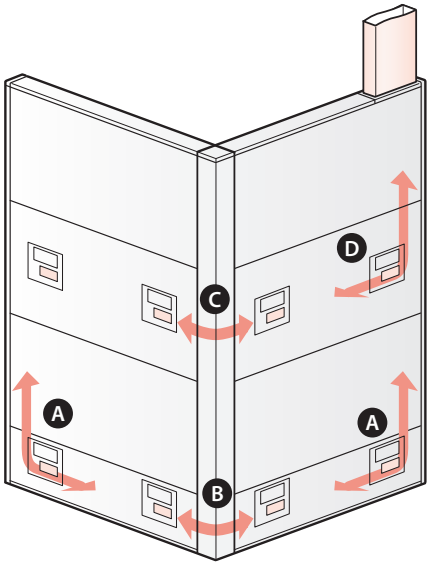
- Two Base Raceway communication ports
- One or two Beltline, Below Worksurface, or Standing Heights communication ports



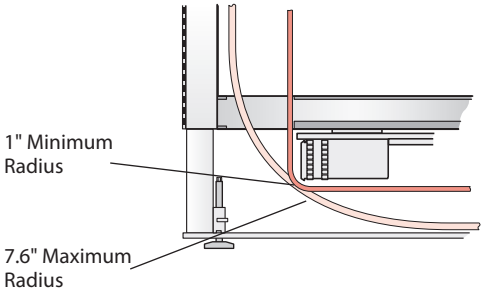
Cable Management: Introduction

Cable Bend Radius

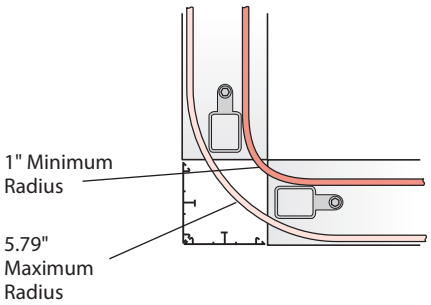
When planning the routing of communications cables through panels, the bend radius at the panel-to-panel connections and within the panel pathways should be taken into consideration.



A

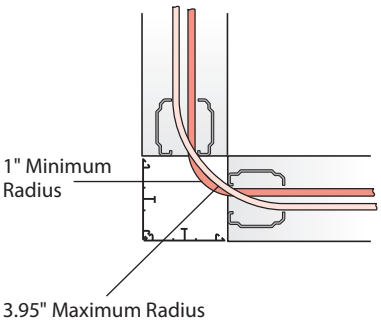


B

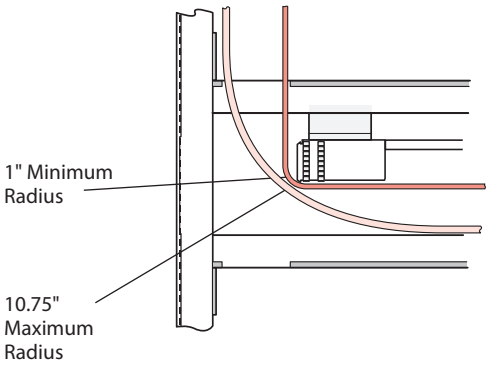


C

- Beltline Height
- Below Worksurface Height

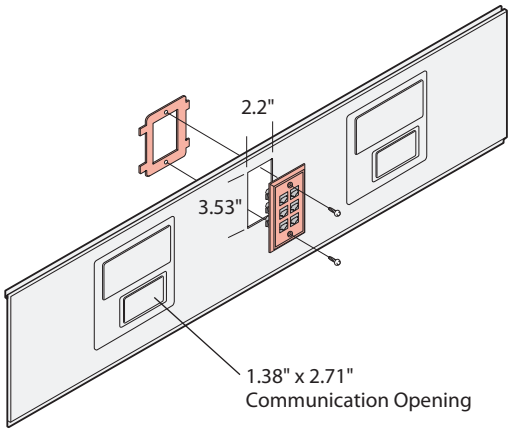


D

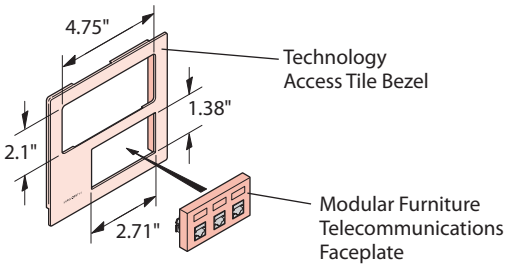


Cable Management — Base Raceway: Communication Options and Dimensions

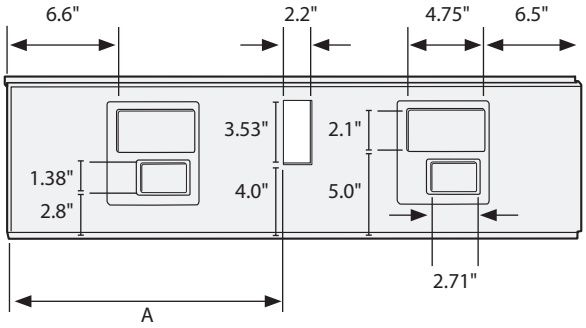
Base Raceway with Single Gang Opening



Technology Access Tile Opening



PANEL WIDTH	"A" MEASUREMENT
30" (762mm)	12.86" (327mm)
36" (914mm)	15.86" (403mm)
42" (1067mm)	18.86" (479mm)
48" (1219mm)	21.86" (555mm)
54" (1372mm)	24.86" (631mm)
60" (1524mm)	27.86" (708mm)



The following manufacturers offer faceplates that fit modular furniture telecommunications openings. For additional details, contact your local Haworth Technical Representative.

Systimax/CommScope
Tyco
Siemon
Leviton
ADC
Hubbell
Belden
Ortonics
Panduit
Hubbell

Cable Management

Cable Capacities

This chart shows the number of communication cables that can be routed through specific pathways. Cable capacities are based on 0.20" (5mm), 0.25" (6mm), and 0.30"(8mm) diameter cables at 60% and 40% fill capacity. TIA/EIA 569 suggests a cable fill of 40% for planning and up to 60% for unplanned or future additions. The TIA category designations for cable are not size specific but typically the higher the category number the larger the diameter the cable is. As a general rule a Category 5e (Enhanced) cable is approximately 0.20" in diameter, the Category 6 0.25", and a Category 6A (Augmented) 0.30". The actual diameter will vary depending on manufacturer and whether it is a plenum rated cable or riser (PVC) cable.

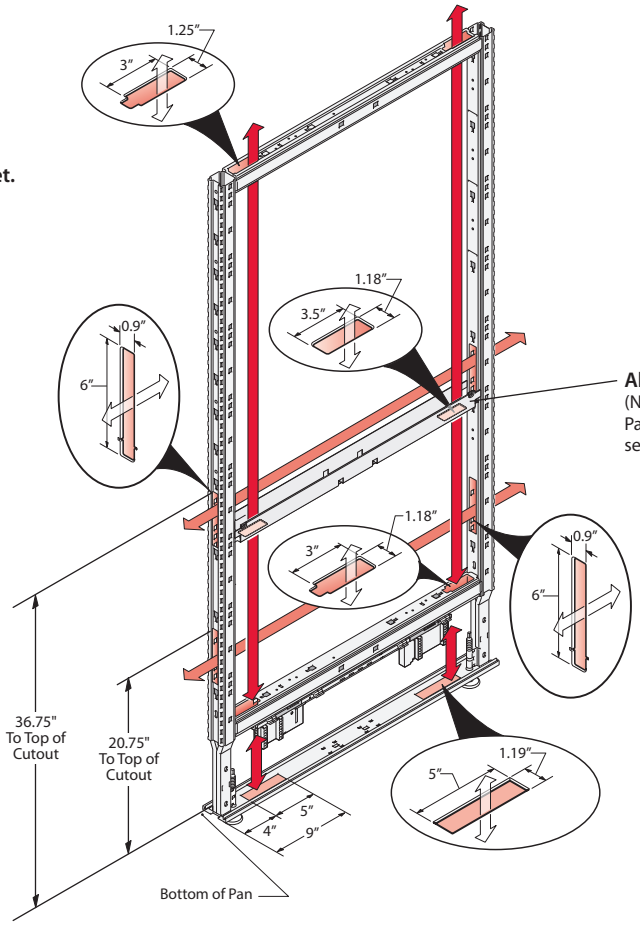
	AREA	AREA		60% FILL			40% FILL		
	SQ. IN	SQ. mm		0.200"	0.250"	0.300"	0.200"	0.250"	0.300"
Example									
One Square Inch Cable Capacity	1.0	645	0	19	12	8	13	8	6
Horizontal Pathways									
Base pathway, powered [1]	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Base pathway, non-powered [1]	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Base pathway, powered, tiles to floor	2.6	1677	0	50	32	22	33	21	15
Base pathway, non powered, tiles to floor	2.6	1677	0	50	32	22	33	21	15
Beltline or below worksurface pathway, powered	3.2	2065	0	61	39	27	41	26	18
Beltline or below worksurface pathway, non-powered	5.2	3335	0	99	64	44	66	42	29
Vertical Pathways									
Vertical Pathways — 3-circuit / 4-circuit [2]	3.5	2258	0	67	43	30	45	29	20
Vertical Pathways — non-powered	3.9	2516	0	75	48	33	50	32	22

Notes

- **A mockup of cables is more accurate than these mathematical calculations due to rounding error.**

[1] **When using cable management bracket.**

[2] **When routing 3-Circuit and 4-Circuit Top Feed power harness or Beltline power connector.**



Note

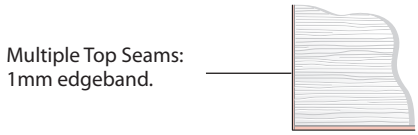
Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power must be specified to allow horizontal cable routing capabilities.

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Edge Options

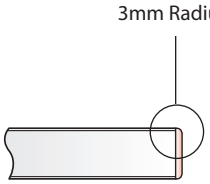
Laminate Worksurfaces: 1³⁄₁₆" Thick – (4) Edge Options

3mm T-Molding (T)

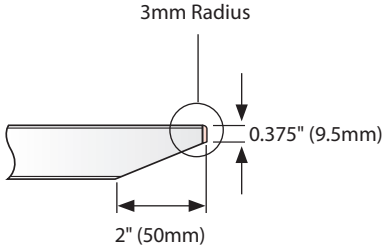
3mm Edgeband (J or F)



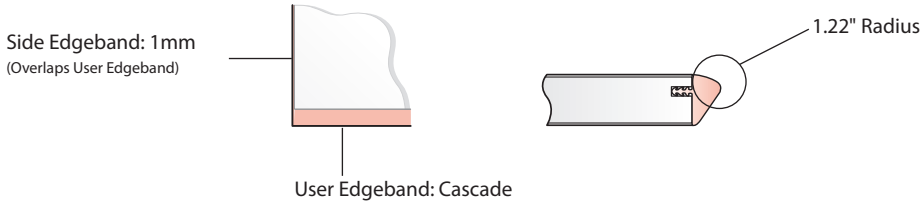
Option J (Edgeband)



Option F (Knife)

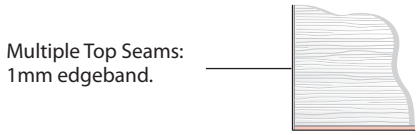


Cascade (V)

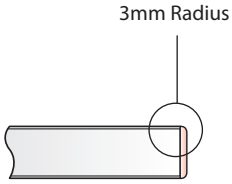


Wood Worksurfaces: 1³⁄₁₆" Thick – (3) Edge Options

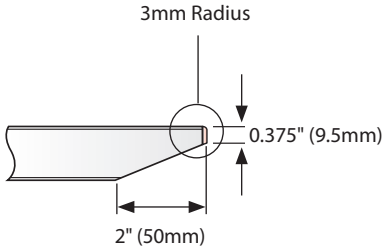
3mm Edgeband (K or U)



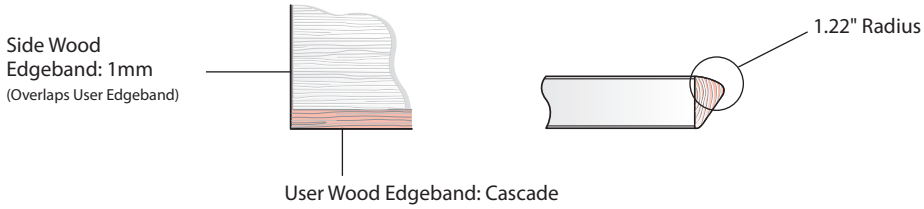
Option K (Edgeband)



Option U (Knife)



Cascade (M)



Notes

- **Worksurface supports must be specified separately.**
- **Refer to Cascade and Knife Worksurface Edge Planning Guidelines.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Worksurface Shapes

The worksurfaces available for Compose have the following features:

- Laminate or Wood Surfaces with multiple edge options
- Core Options: Standard or Green
- Optional Wireways: With or Without Wireway

Rectangular

Rectangular Key

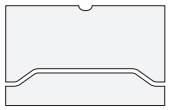
Rectangular Swell

Rectangular
Inverse Swell

Rectangular
Transition

Wedge

Rectangular
Radius End



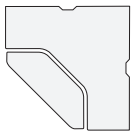
Rectangular
Split Top

Corner, 90°
Straight Front

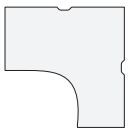
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around

Corner, 90°
Notched

Corner, 90°
Angled

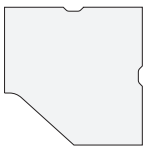


Corner, 90°
Split Top



Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional

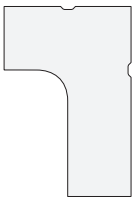
Corner, 90°
Notched Transitional



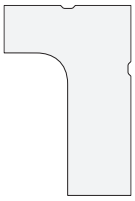
Corner, 90°
Angled Transitional

Adaptable Worksurfaces

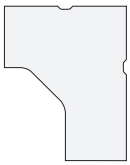
Worksurface Shapes, continued



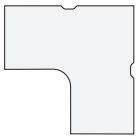
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Extended



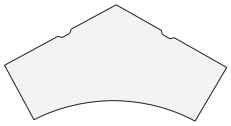
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional Extended



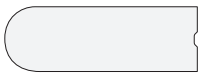
Corner, 90°
Notched Extended



90° Merger

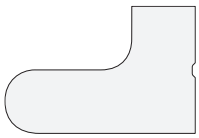


Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



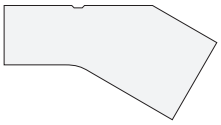
D-Shaped Convergent

Rectangular Convergent



D-Shaped Convergent
Wrap-Around

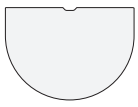
D-Shaped Ender



Bent

Countertop

120° Link



Conference End

Key Conference End

Note **Handed shapes are available as mirror image.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Worksurface Edge Finish/Shape/Options Chart

Worksurfaces are available with laminate or wood veneer surfaces.

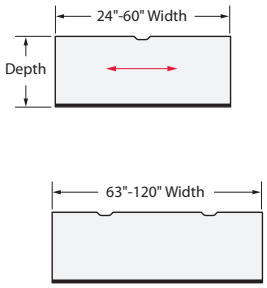
SHAPE		EDGE TREATMENT						
		LAMINATE				WOOD		
		T-MOLD	EDGEBAND	CASCADE	KNIFE	EDGEBAND	CASCADE	KNIFE
Rectangular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Key		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Swell		●	●	●	●	●		●
Rectangular Inverse Swell		●	●	●	●	●		●
Rectangular Transition		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wedge		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Radius End		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Split Top		●	●	●		●	●	
Corner, 90° Straight Front		●	●		●	●		●
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Notched		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Angled		●	●		●	●		●
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Notched Transitional		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner, 90° Angled Transitional		●	●		●	●		●
Corner, 90° Split Top		●	●	●		●	●	
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner 90° Notched Extended		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Corner 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
90° Merger		●	●		●	●		●
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around		●	●	●	●	●		●
D-Shaped Convergent		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangular Convergent		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
D-Shaped Ender		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bent		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Countertop		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Conference End		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Key Conference End		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
120° Link		●	●	●	●	●		●

Tip **Refer to Price List for worksurface edge and size availability.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions

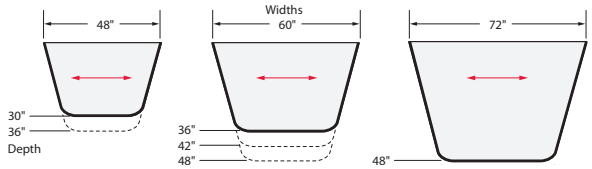
Rectangular (WURA)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

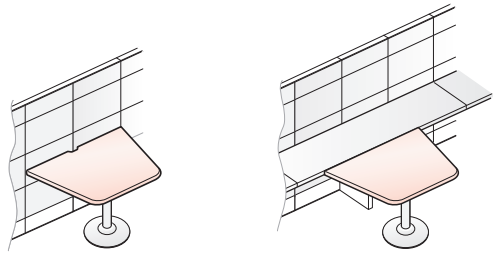
DEPTH	WIDTH		
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	60" = (59.97")	96" = (95.97")
24" = (23.68")	27" = (26.97")	63" = (62.97")	99" = (98.97")
30" = (29.68")	30" = (29.97")	66" = (65.97")	102" = (101.97")
	33" = (32.97")	69" = (68.97")	105" = (104.97")
	36" = (35.97")	72" = (71.97")	108" = (107.97")
	39" = (38.97")	75" = (74.97")	111" = (110.97")
	42" = (41.97")	78" = (77.97")	114" = (113.97")
	45" = (44.97")	81" = (80.97")	117" = (116.97")
	48" = (47.97")	84" = (83.97")	120" = (119.97")
	51" = (50.97")	87" = (86.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	90" = (89.97")	
	57" = (56.97")	93" = (92.97")	

Rectangular Key (WURY)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH FLAT ON FRONT EDGE
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	(10.9")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	(22.9")
36" = (35.68")	48" = (47.97")	(19.7")
36" = (35.68")	60" = (59.97")	(31.7")
36" = (35.68")	72" = (71.97")	(43.7")
42" = (41.68")	60" = (59.97")	(28.5")
42" = (41.68")	72" = (71.97")	(40.5")
48" = (47.68")	60" = (59.97")	(25.3")
48" = (47.68")	72" = (71.97")	(37.3")



Notes

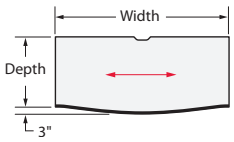
- Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.
- Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Rectangular Swell (WURS)

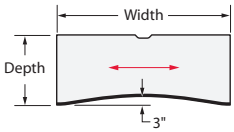


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	SWELL DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	21" = (20.68")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	27" = (26.68")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	33" = (32.68")
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

Not available with wood Cascade edge.

Rectangular Inverse Swell (WURW)

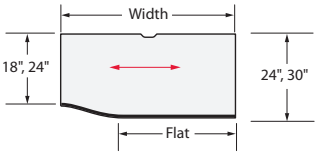


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	INVERSE DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	15" = (14.68")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	21" = (20.68")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	27" = (26.68")
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

Not available with wood Cascade edge.

Rectangular Transitional (WURT)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	FLAT
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	24" = (23.97")	(5.97")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	30" = (29.97")	(11.97")
	36" = (35.97")	(17.97")
	42" = (41.97")	(23.97")
	48" = (47.97")	(29.97")
	54" = (53.97")	(35.97")
	60" = (59.97")	(41.97")

Notes

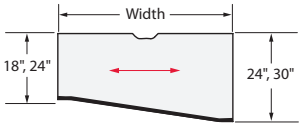
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

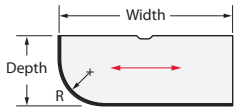
Wedge (WURE)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	24" = (23.97")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	30" = (29.97")
	36" = (35.97")
	42" = (41.97")
	48" = (47.97")
	54" = (53.97")
	60" = (59.97")

Rectangular Radius End (WURR)

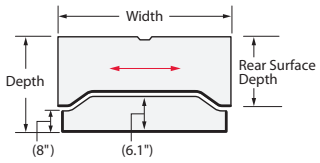


Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	24" = (23.97")	(8")
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.97")	
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	
	42" = (41.97")	
	48" = (47.97")	
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	

Rectangular Split Top (WURK)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	KEYBOARD WIDTH	REAR SURFACE DEPTH
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.97")	(33.97")	24" = (16.56")
30" = (29.68")	42" = (41.97")	(39.97")	30" = (22.56")
	48" = (47.97")	(45.97")	

Not available with wood Knife edge.

Notes

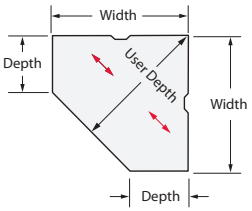
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Straight Front (WUCA)

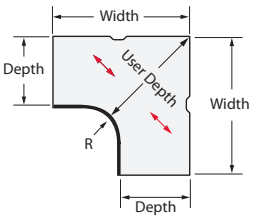


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18" = (37.73")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24" = (41.97")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	30" = (46.22")
	54" = (53.68")	

Not available in wood Cascade edge.

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around (WUCR)

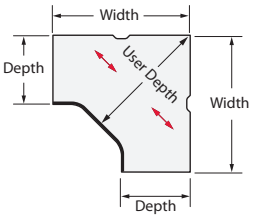


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18" = (29.2")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24" = (37.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	30" = (46.2")*	
	54" = (53.68")		

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide: 4.25" radius, 43.7" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Notched (WUCN)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(34.8")
	42" = (41.68")	(39")
	48" = (47.68")	(43.3")
	54" = (53.68")	(47.5")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(39")
	42" = (41.68")	(43.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(47.5")
	54" = (53.68")	(51.8")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(44.1")*
	42" = (41.68")	(47.5")
	48" = (47.68")	(51.8")
	54" = (53.68")	(56")

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide: 4.25" radius, 44.1" user depth and not available with Cascade edge.

Notes

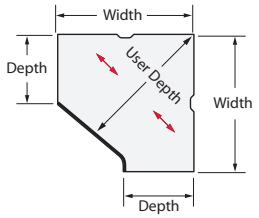
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Angled (WUCU)



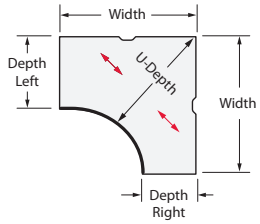
Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

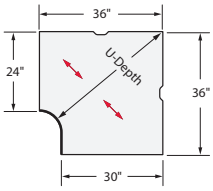
DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(35.4")
	42" = (41.68")	(40")
	48" = (47.68")	(44.4")
	54" = (53.68")	(48.7")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(38.2")
	42" = (41.68")	(43.8")
	48" = (47.68")	(48.4")
	54" = (53.68")	(52.8")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(40")*
	42" = (41.68")	(46.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(52.2")
	54" = (53.68")	(56.9")

* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide; 4.25" radius, 40" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional (WUCT)



Exception*

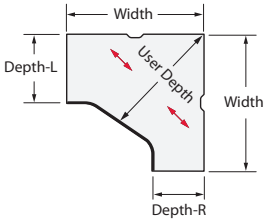


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH LEFT/RIGHT	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	18"/24" = (33.7")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	24"/18" = (33.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	24"/30" = (42.1")	
	54" = (53.68")	30"/24" = (42.1")	

* Exception: 24"/30" deep x 36" wide and 30"/24" deep x 36 " wide; 4.25" radius, 39.7" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Corner, 90° Notched Transitional (WUCH)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(34.5")
	42" = (41.68")	(40.5")
	48" = (47.68")	(45.1")
	54" = (53.68")	(49.5")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(35")*
	42" = (41.68")	(42.3")
	48" = (47.68")	(48.7")
	54" = (53.68")	(53.5")

* Exception: 24"/30" deep x 36" wide and 30"/24" deep x 36" wide; 35" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

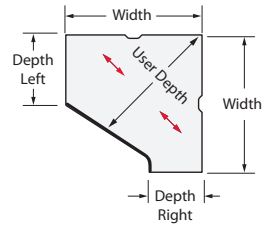
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Angled Transitional (WUCF)



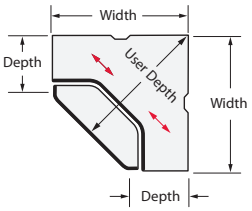
Left-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18"/24" = (17.68"/23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(33.7")
	42" = (41.68")	(40.4")
	48" = (47.68")	(45.8")
	54" = (53.68")	(50.2")
24"/30" = (23.68"/29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(42.8")
	42" = (41.68")	(47.1")
	48" = (47.68")	(51.3")
	54" = (53.68")	(55.5")

Not available in Cascade edge.

Corner, 90° Split Top (WUCK)

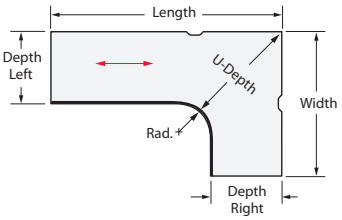


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	KEYBOARD WIDTH	REAR SURFACE DEPTH
24" = (23.68")	48" = (47.68")	(36.7")	(39.6")	(17.68")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	(40.9")	(39.6")	(17.68")

Not available with wood Knife edge.

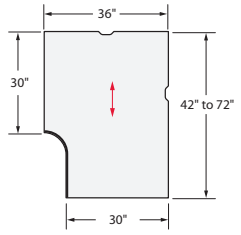
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Extended (WUCE)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	18" = (29.2")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	24" = (37.7")*	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	30" = (46.2")*	
30" = (29.68")	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")		
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")		
		72" = (71.68")		

Exception*



* Exception: 30" deep x 36" wide in all lengths: 4.25" radius, 43.7" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

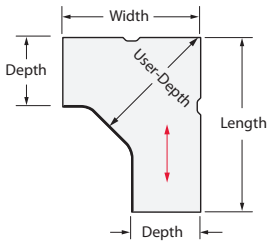
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Notched-Extended (WUCP)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(34.7")
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(39")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(43.2")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(47.5")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(47.5")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(39")
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(43.2")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(47.5")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(51.7")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(47.5")
		72" = (71.68")	

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 44.1" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

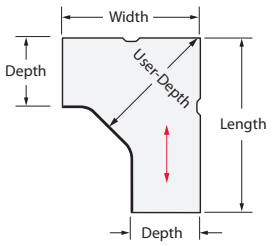
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Notched-Extended (WUCP), continued



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	(44.1")*
		48" = (47.68")	
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	(47.5")
		54" = (53.68")	
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	(51.8")
		60" = (59.68")	
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	(56")
		66" = (65.68")	
		72" = (71.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")	(60.2")
		72" = (71.68")	

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 44.1" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

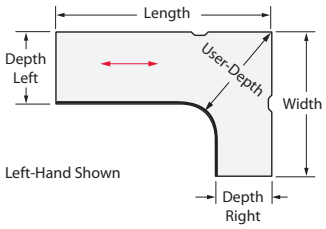
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 90° Wrap-Around Transitional Extended (WUCX)

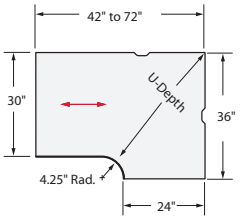


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

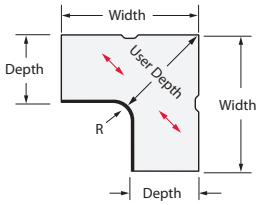
DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	USER DEPTH LEFT/RIGHT	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	42" = (41.68")	18"/24" = (33.7")	(10.25")*
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.68")	48" = (47.68")	24"/18" = (33.7")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.68")	54" = (53.68")	24"/30" = (42.1")*	
	54" = (53.68")	60" = (59.68")	30"/24" = (42.1")*	
	60" = (59.68")	66" = (65.68")		
		72" = (71.68")		

* Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30"; 4.25" radius, 39.7" user depth. Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Exception*



90° Merger (WUCQ)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.68")	(27.5")	(6")
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.68")	(36")	
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.68")	(44.5")	
	42" = (41.68")		
	48" = (47.68")		
	54" = (53.68")		

- Exception: If width is 36" and worksurface depth of opposite side is 30", 43.7" user depth.
- Not available with Cascade edge or designed to accept keyboard trays.

Notes

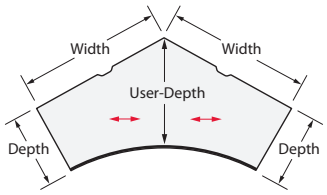
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Corner, 120° Wrap-Around (WUCZ)

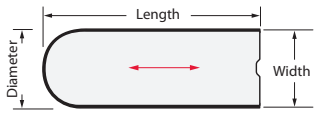


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	USER DEPTH
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.868")	(26.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(28.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(30")
	54" = (53.868")	(31.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(33.2")
24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.868")	(32.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(34.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(36")
	54" = (53.868")	(37.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(39.2")
30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.868")	(38.8")
	42" = (41.868")	(40.4")
	48" = (47.868")	(42")
	54" = (53.868")	(43.6")
	60" = (59.868")	(45.2")

Wood worksurfaces not available in Cascade edge.

D-Shaped Convergent (WURD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

WIDTH	LENGTH	DIAMETER
24" = (23.97")	36" = (35.68")	(23.97")
30" = (29.97")	42" = (41.68")	(29.97")
36" = (35.97")	48" = (47.68")	(35.97")
	54" = (53.68")	
	60" = (59.68")	
	66" = (65.68")	
	72" = (71.68")	

Notes

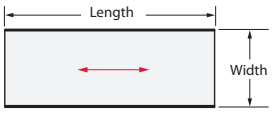
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

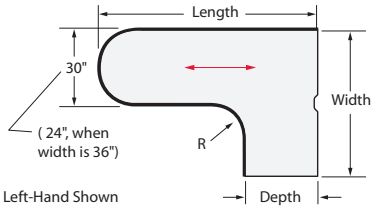
Rectangular Convergent (WURV)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

WIDTH	LENGTH
24" = (23.97")	36" = (35.68")
30" = (29.97")	42" = (41.68")
36" = (35.97")	48" = (47.68")
	54" = (53.68")
	60" = (59.68")
	66" = (65.68")
	72" = (71.68")

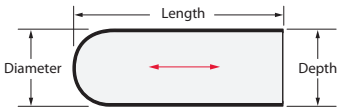
D-Shaped Convergent, Wrap-Around (WUCD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	RADIUS
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.97")	60" = (59.68")	(10.25")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.97")	66" = (65.68")	
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	72" = (71.68")	
	54" = (53.97")		
	60" = (59.97")		

D-Shaped Ender (WUDD)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	LENGTH	DIAMETER
18" = (17.68")	36" = (35.97")	(17.68")
24" = (23.68")	42" = (41.97")	(23.68")
30" = (29.68")	48" = (47.97")	(29.68")
	54" = (53.97")	
	60" = (59.97")	
	66" = (65.97")	
	72" = (71.97")	

Notes

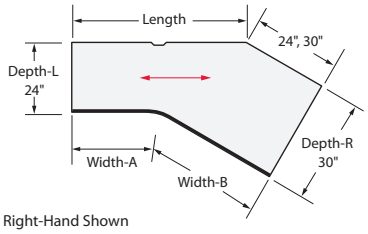
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Bent (WUCB)

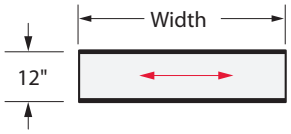


Right-Hand Shown

NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH LEFT	DEPTH RIGHT	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH A	WIDTH B	RADIUS
24" = (23.68")	30" = (29.68")	24" = (23.68")	36" = (35.97")	(14.8")	(24.9")	(10.25")
			42" = (41.97")	(20.8")	(24.9")	
			48" = (47.97")	(26.8")	(24.9")	
			60" = (59.97")	(38.8")	(24.9")	
		30" = (29.68")	36" = (35.97")	(14.8")	(30.9")	
			42" = (41.97")	(20.8")	(30.9")	
			48" = (47.97")	(26.8")	(30.9")	
			60" = (59.97")	(38.8")	(30.9")	

Countertop (WUTS)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	
12" = (12")	23" = (22.97")	78" = (77.97")
	24" = (23.97")	83" = (82.97")
	29" = (28.97")	84" = (83.97")
	30" = (29.97")	89" = (88.97")
	35" = (34.97")	90" = (89.97")
	36" = (35.97")	95" = (94.97")
	41" = (40.97")	96" = (95.97")
	42" = (41.97")	101" = (100.97")
	47" = (46.97")	102" = (101.97")
	48" = (47.97")	107" = (106.97")
	53" = (52.97")	108" = (107.97")
	54" = (53.97")	113" = (112.97")
	59" = (58.97")	114" = (113.97")
	60" = (59.97")	119" = (118.97")
	65" = (64.97")	120" = (119.97")
	71" = (69.97")	
	72" = (71.97")	

Notes

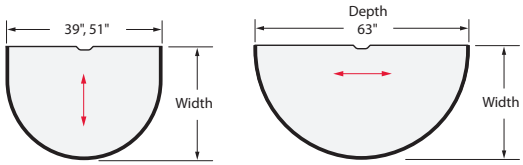
- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

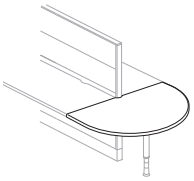
Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Dimensions, continued

Conference End (WUDC)

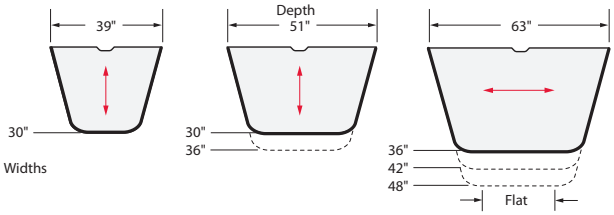


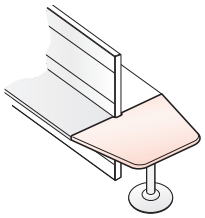


NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH
39" = (38.97")	30" = (29.68")
51" = (50.97")	
63" = (62.97")	

Key Conference End (WURY)

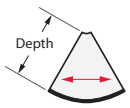




NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH	WIDTH	LENGTH FLAT ON FRONT EDGE
39" = (38.97")	30" = (29.68")	(13.9")
51" = (50.97")	30" = (29.68")	(25.9")
51" = (50.97")	36" = (35.68")	(22.7")
63" = (62.97")	36" = (35.68")	(34.7")
63" = (62.97")	42" = (41.68")	(31.5")
63" = (62.97")	48" = (47.68")	(28.2")

120° Link (WUDZ)



NOMINAL VS (ACTUAL) DIMENSIONS

DEPTH
18" = (17.68")
24" = (23.68")
30" = (29.68")

Wood worksurfaces not available in Cascade edge.

Notes

- **Worksurfaces require separately specified supports.**
- **Cascade and Knife user edges are indicated by thicker line.**

Denotes direction of wood grain laminate and wood veneer grain. Refer to the Price List for availability of finishes on specific worksurfaces.

Adaptable Worksurfaces

Core Material Options

Standard Core:

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.

Green Core:

Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% pre-consumer wood fiber content bonded with no-added urea formaldehyde resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

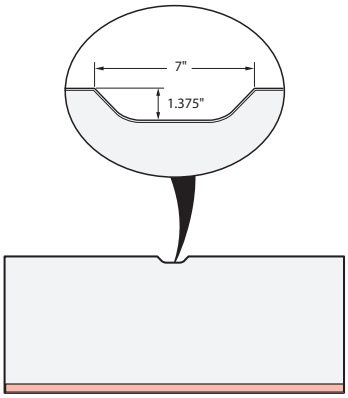
Adaptable Worksurfaces — Wire Way Options and Locations

Worksurface Wireway Locations

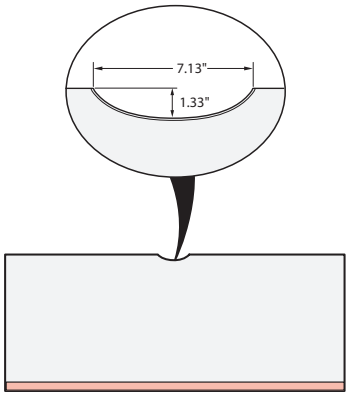
Worksurfaces are available with or without wireways. Location and quantity of wireway(s) is dependent upon worksurface shape and size. The following features/options may vary by worksurface shape and size.

- Wireways are color matched to side/back edge trim
- When wood veneer or wood grain laminate is specified, wireway will be charcoal

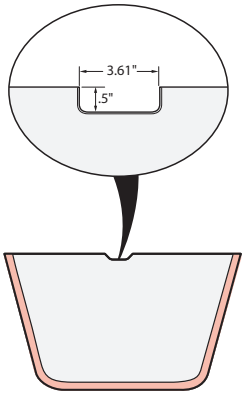
Notched Option A



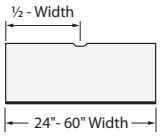
Curved Option B



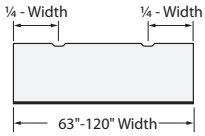
Compose End-of-Run Option D



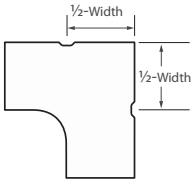
General dimension guidelines for wireway location :



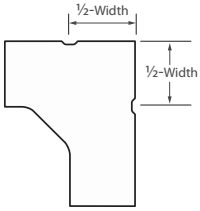
Rectangular



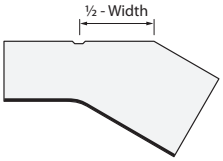
Rectangular



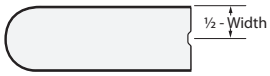
Corner



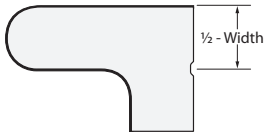
Extended Corner



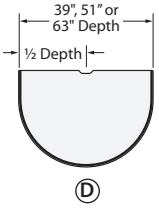
Bent



D-Shaped Convergent

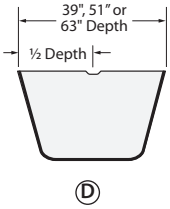


D-Shaped Convergent Wrap Around



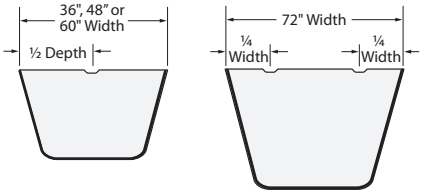
Ⓓ

Conference End



Ⓓ

Key Conference End



Rectangular Key

Ⓓ = (Compose End-of-Run Wireway Option D only available on Conference End and Key Conference End)

Notes

- **Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**
- **Worksurfaces specified without wireways require a power plug to be placed behind the worksurface prior to installation. To pass a power plug behind an installed worksurface without wireways may require removing and reinstalling the worksurface.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

Worksurfaces are available with or without wireways. Location and quantity of wireway(s) is dependent upon worksurface shape and size.

1. Rectilinear Worksurfaces

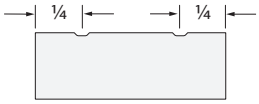
- Location of wireway is dependent upon worksurface size:
  - Worksurfaces up to 60" wide will have one wireway centered along back edge.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60" wide will have two wireways along back edge. Wireways are located one quarter the distance from each end of worksurface.

Optional Wireway Detail

One Wireway

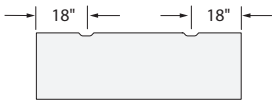
60" Wide

Two Wireways

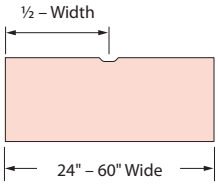


Greater than 60" Wide

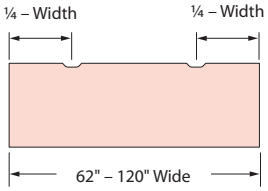
Example:



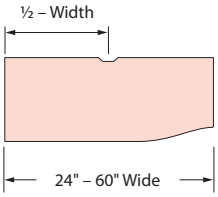
72" Wide



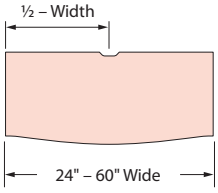
Rectangular



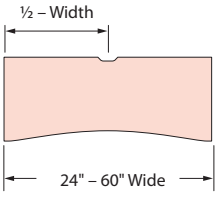
Rectangular



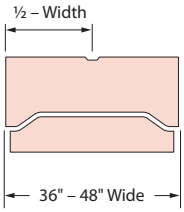
Rectangular Transition



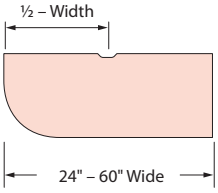
Rectangular Swell



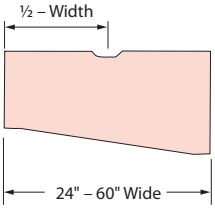
Rectangular Inverse Swell



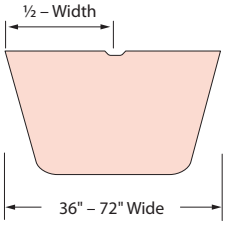
Rectangular Split Surface



Rectangular Radius End



Wedge



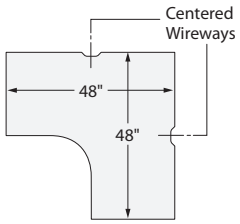
Rectangular Key

Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

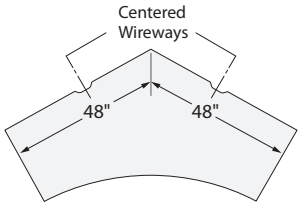
Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

2. Corner 90°, Corner 120°, and Merger 90° and 120° Corner Transition Worksurfaces

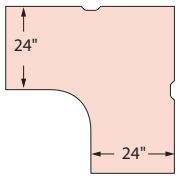
- Worksurfaces have two wireways. One wireway centered along each back edge as shown.



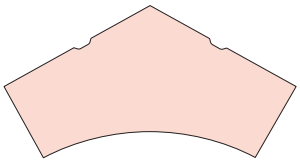
Corner, 90° Wrap-Around



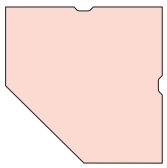
Corner, 120° Wrap-Around



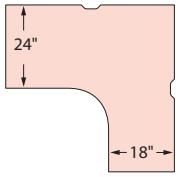
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around



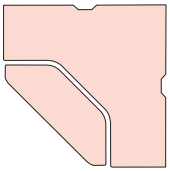
Corner, 120°
Wrap-Around



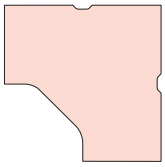
Corner, 90°
Straight Front



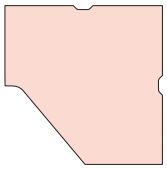
Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around
Transitional



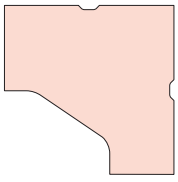
Corner, 90° Split Top



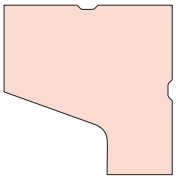
Corner, 90° Notched



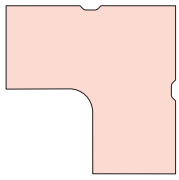
Corner, 90° Angled



Corner, 90°
Notched Transitional



Corner, 90° Angled
Transitional



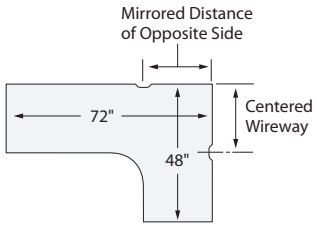
Merger 90°

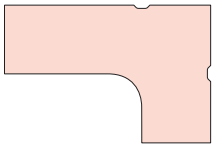
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

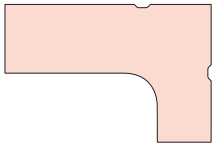
3. Corner 90º Extended and Transitional Extended

- Worksurfaces have two wireways and the workway locations are dependent upon worksurface size:
  - The first wireway is centered along the back edge of the shorter side.
  - The second wireway is located along the back edge of the longer side. It is located the same distance from the back corner as the first wireway as shown in example below.

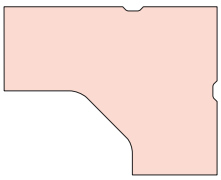




Corner, 90°
Wrap-Around Extended



Corner, 90° Wrap-Around
Transitional Extended



Corner, 90°
Notched Extended

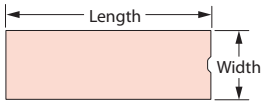
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Wireway Options and Locations

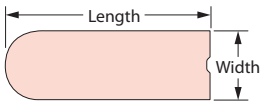
4. Rectangular Convergent, D-Shaped Convergent, and D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around

- Location of wireway is centered on the width side of these worksurfaces:

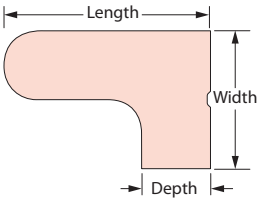
Rectangular Convergent



D-Shaped Convergent



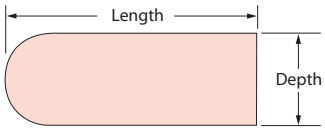
D-Shaped Convergent Wrap-Around



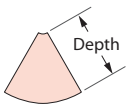
Note **Worksurfaces do not include panel mounted support elements. Worksurfaces require separately specified support, refer to Price List for details.**

- The worksurfaces shown below are only available without wireways.

D-Shaped Ender



120° Link

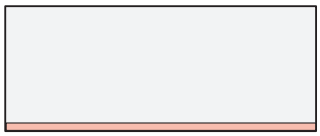


Adaptable Worksurfaces: No Wireway Option

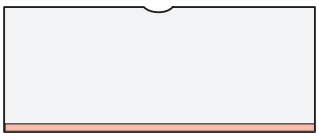
Product Applications: General Application Guidelines

No Wireways (Option C)

Worksurfaces specified without wireways require the cord of a power plug to be located behind the worksurface prior to installing it to the panel. To pass a power plug behind an installed worksurface without wireways may require removing the worksurface from the panel to allow the power plug to pass behind the worksurface.

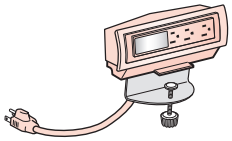


Rectangular Worksurface
(without wireway)

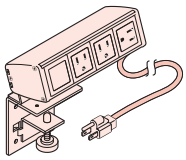


Rectangular Worksurface
(with one wireway)

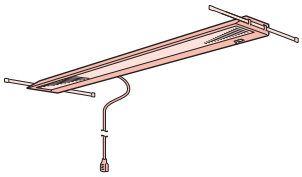
Components with Power Plugs



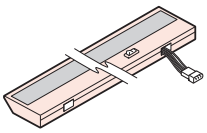
Desktop Port



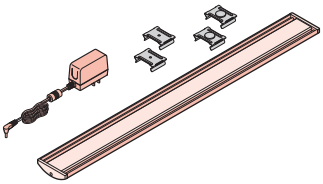
Enhanced
Power Module



Adaptable Electronic
Ballast Task Light



Adaptable Task Light:
Starter Unit



Adaptable LED
Undershelf Light

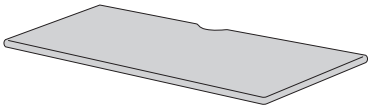
Tip

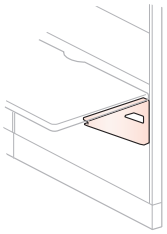
- **Adaptable Worksurfaces with wireways will allow clearance for power plug after the worksurface is installed.**
- **Installation of Desktop Port is possible on installed worksurface with a notched wireway.**

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

Worksurface Support Brackets

- Adaptable Worksurfaces do not include worksurface supports. A tie plate is included and is used to tie together the front edge of the adjacent worksurface.
- **All worksurface supports must be separately specified.**



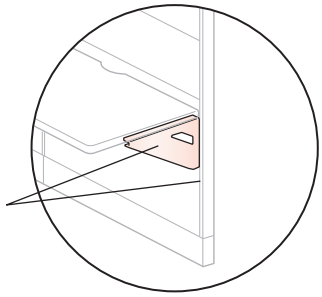


Adaptable Worksurface + **Support Bracket** = **Adaptable Components Worksurface Application**

There are multiple worksurface support options available. See the Support and Load Guideline section to determine the appropriate support option for specific product applications.

Attachment Brackets: General Specifications

Adaptable Worksurfaces can be used with multiple system product lines. However, attachment brackets are product line specific.



Critical Planning Dimensions for 18" Deep Adaptable Worksurfaces and Lateral Files

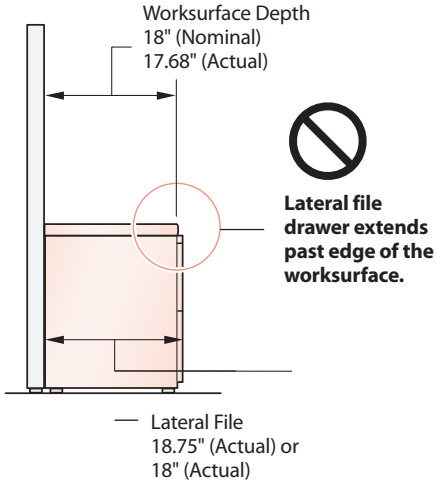
- Lateral files are not for use beneath a 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurface.
- The actual depth of the worksurface is 17.68" which is shallower than the lateral file actual depth.
- Lateral file actual depths are either 18" or 18.75" and will extend past the front edge of the worksurface.

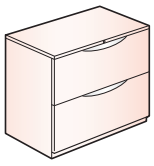
Don't

- Lateral files are not for use beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces; for use beneath nominal depth worksurfaces 24" deep or greater.

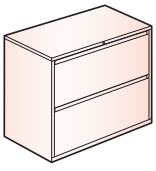
Tip

- **X-Series and V-Series 18" deep attached pedestals are actually 17" deep and may be used beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces unless the worksurface has a knife edge.**

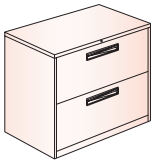




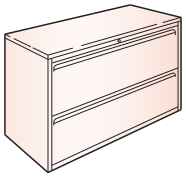
X Series Lateral File
Proud Style - Attached
Depth: 18.75" (Actual Depth)



X Series Lateral File
Inset Style - Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)



V Series Lateral File
- Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)



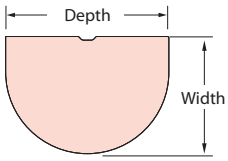
950 Series Credenza Lateral
- Attached
Depth: 18" (Actual Depth)

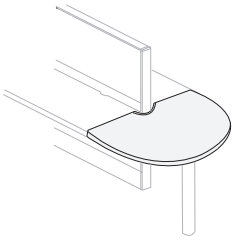
Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

Product Applications: Conference End and Key Conference End Worksurfaces

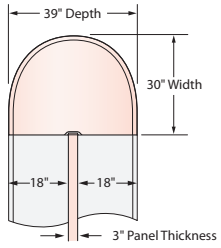
The panel system specific Conference End and Key Conference End worksurface are determined by the depth of the adjoining worksurfaces and by the panel system thickness.

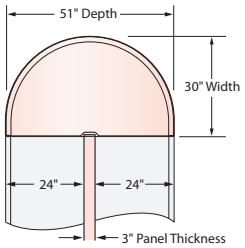
Conference End and Key Conference End depths for Compose panel systems include: 39", 51", and 63". Available with or without a wireway.

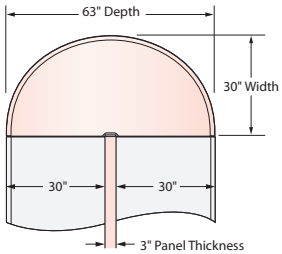




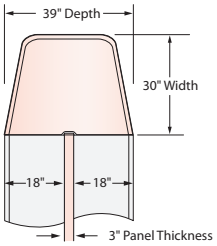
Conference End Applications

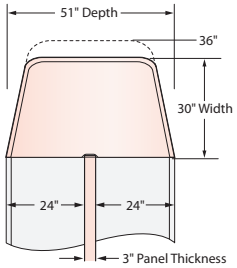


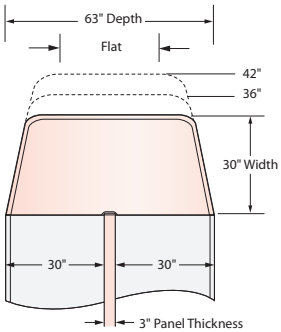


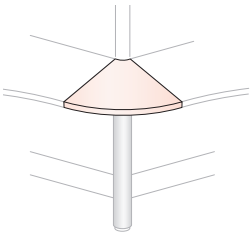


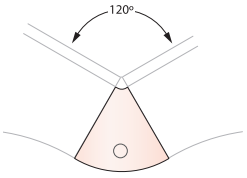
Key Conference End Applications









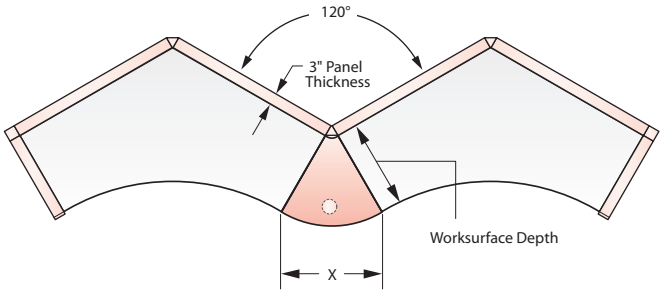


120° Link

Product Applications: 120° Link Worksurface

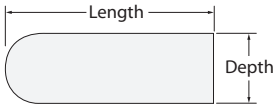
The panel system specific 120° Link worksurface is determined by the depth of the adjoining worksurfaces and by the panel system thickness.

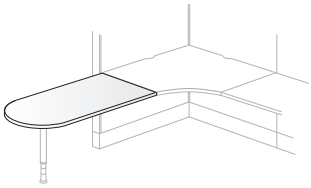
120° Link worksurface actual widths for Compose panel system include: 20", 27", and 33".



	WORKSURFACE DEPTH	PANEL THICKNESS	X =
WZDZ - 1821 - (_ _ _) C	18"	3"	20"
WZDZ - 2427 - (_ _ _) C	24"	3"	27"
WZDZ - 3033 - (_ _ _) C	30"	3"	33"

Adaptable Worksurfaces: Application

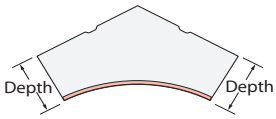


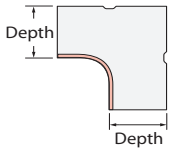


Product Applications: D-Shaped Ender Worksurface

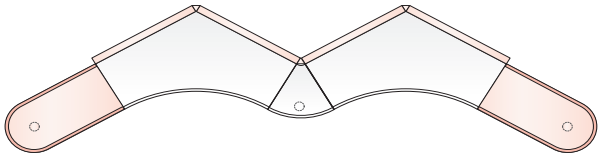
The depth of the D-Shaped Ender is designed to attach to the depth of an adjoining worksurface.

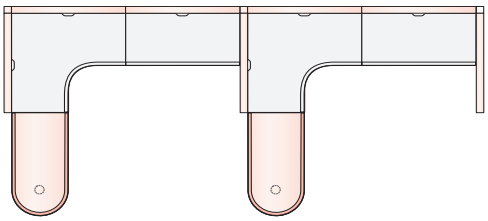
Adjoining Worksurface:

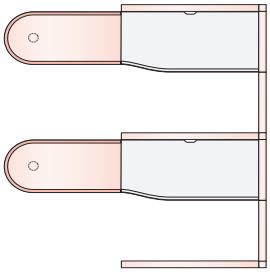




D-Shaped Ender Application:







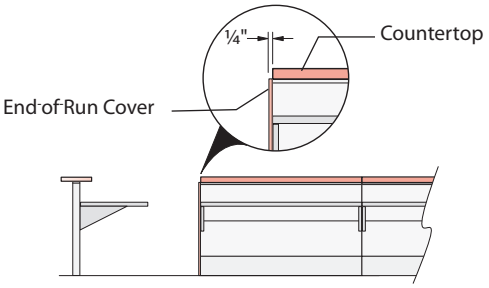
Tips

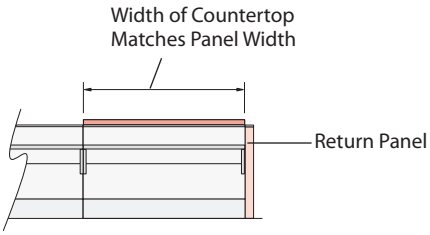
- **The D-Shaped Ender is not available with a wireway.**
- **The actual dimension of the D-Shaped Ender depth and the D-Shaped Convergent width are different for specific product applications.**

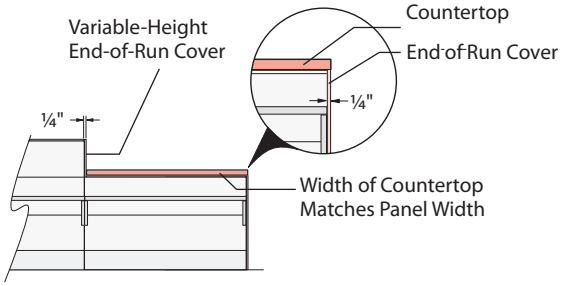
Worksurfaces

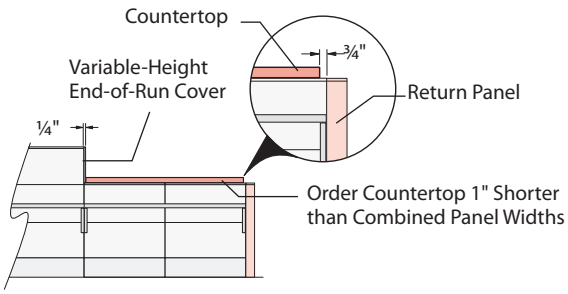
Countertop

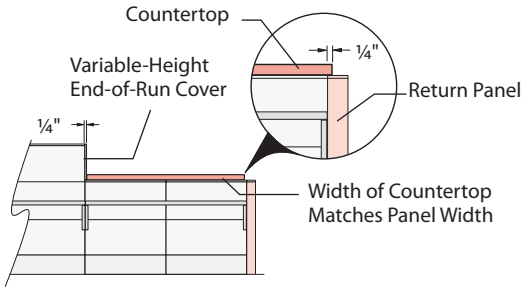
- Center mount attachment in panel frame slots.
- Specify brackets separately (brackets will occupy top 3" of panel frame).
- Not for use with glass panels or glass stacks.
- Designed to be used with same height panels.
- May be used on same width panels or span multiple panels.

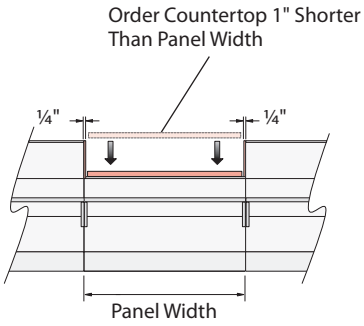












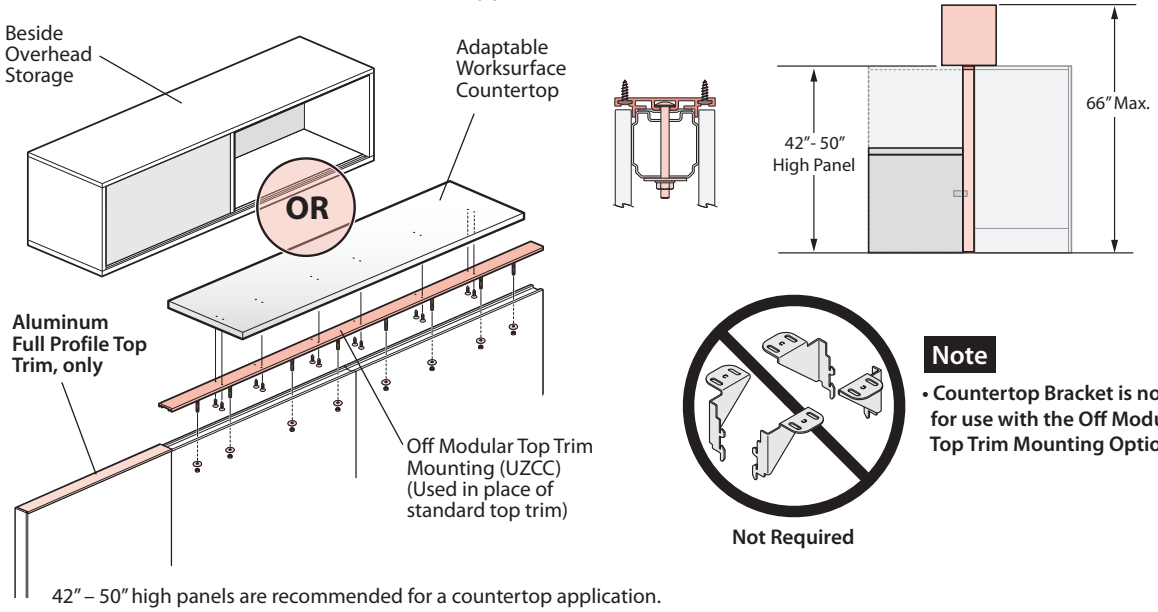
Tips

- **Dimensions are based upon full profile trim.**
- **Countertops installed between panels with proud-mount trim cover requires countertop 1" shorter than panel.**

Note **Top caps need to be attached to panel when installing countertops.**

Countertop – Off-Modular Mounting Option

The Off Modular Top Trim Mounting option may be used to mount a Countertop or Beside Overhead Storage Unit on Compose Panel(s). The Countertop or Beside Overhead Storage is center mounted on panel(s). Provides a clean aesthetic with no visible support brackets.



Note

- **Countertop Bracket is not for use with the Off Modular Top Trim Mounting Option.**

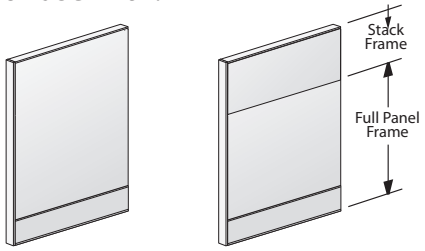
42" – 50" high panels are recommended for a countertop application.

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting – Countertop Application Guidelines:

- Allows off-modular or on-module countertop applications.
- Available in 18" to 120" widths; may be specified to match a single panel width or it may span two panels.
- **Off-Modular Top Trim is compatible with full profile aluminum trim, only.**
- Off-Modular Top Trim is used in place of standard top trim.
- For use with Full Panel Frame(s) with or without Stack Frame(s).
- Not for use with Glass Panel(s), Full Panel Frame with a Glass Stack.

Do

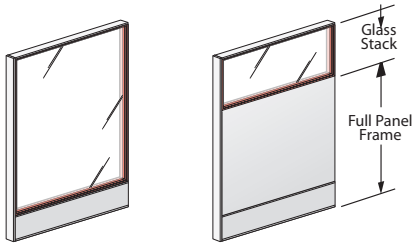
Off Modular Top Trim Mounting is for use with:



Full Panel Frame | **Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame**

Don't

Off Modular Top Trim Mounting is not for use with:



Glass Panel | **Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack**

Note **Planning Exceptions for Glass or Open Frame Tiles installed in the top position of a full panel frame or in a one-high stack frame:**

- The standard supplied Haworth mounting hardware does not allow the following components to be located above these glass and/or open frame tile positions.
  - Stack Frame with Glass or Open Frame Tiles
  - Glass Stack
  - Frameless Glass
  - Glass Topper
- When using the Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting (UZCC) for a Countertop or a Beside OSU application above these glass or open frame tile positions a Hardware Kit(s) for Glass Tile/Open Frame Tile (VZTI) must also be specified. **For use in aluminum panel trim applications, only.**

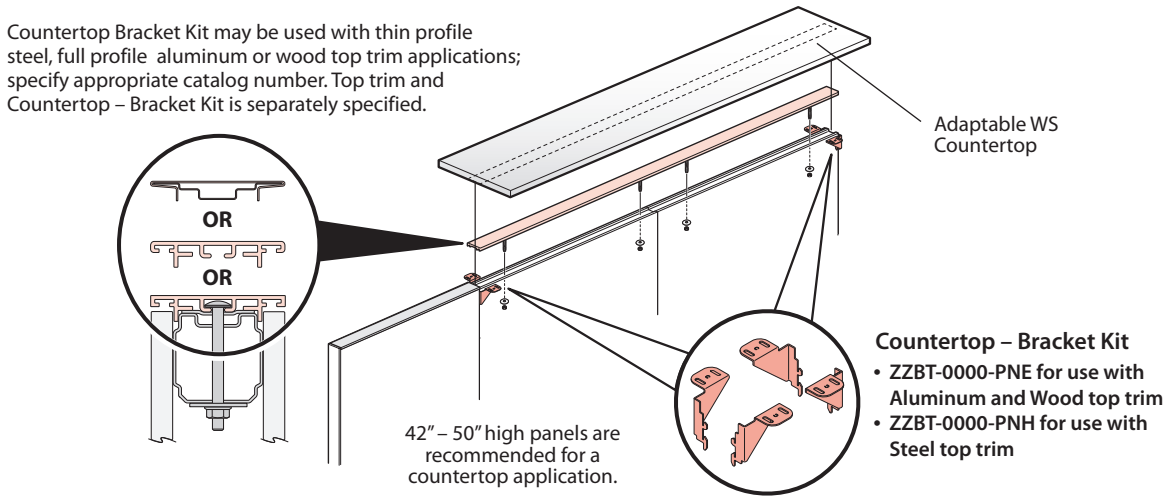
Tips

- **The above application guidelines for off modular top trim mounting in a countertop application apply to a Beside Overhead Storage Unit application.**
- **A Beside Overhead Storage Unit mounted above a Compose panel may not exceed 66" high.**

Worksurfaces

Countertop – Bracket Kit

Countertop bracket kit is used to mount a countertop on Compose panel(s). The countertop is center mounted on panel(s).

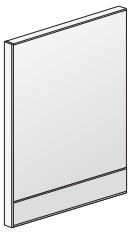


Countertop Bracket Kit Application Guidelines

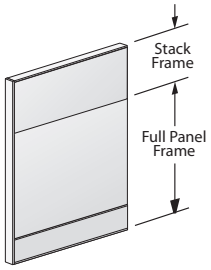
- For on-modular countertop applications.
- Countertop may be the same width as a single panel or the same width as two panels.
- For a countertop greater than 60" wide specify a quantity of two countertop bracket kits.
- Countertop Bracket Kit may be used in applications with full profile aluminum, full profile wood trim or thin profile steel trim; brackets are application specific per panel trim – specify accordingly.
- Top trim and Countertop Bracket Kits are separately specified.
- Countertop Bracket Kits are not for use with Off-Modular Top Trim Mounting.
- For use with Full Panel Frame(s) with or without Stack Frames(s).
- Not for use with Glass Panel(s), Full Panel Frame with a Glass Stack.
- Countertop bracket will occupy the top 3" of Full Panel Frame or Stack Kit.

Do

On Modular Counter Top Bracket is for use with:



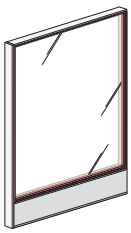
Full Panel Frame



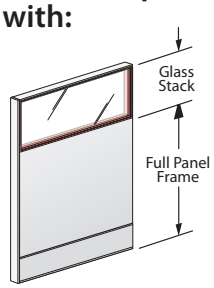
Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame

Don't

On Modular Counter Top Bracket is not for use with:



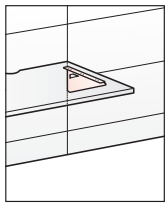
Glass Panel



Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack

Worksurface Support

Worksurface support must be specified separately. Cantilever and Side Corner Brackets allows 1" incremental adjustment on panel frame.

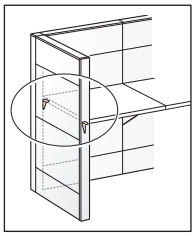


Standard Cantilever Bracket

- Right, left, or pair
- 16" depth for use on 18", 24", and 30" depth worksurfaces

Mini Cantilever Bracket

- Right, left, or pair
- 10" depth for use on 18" deep Knife edge worksurfaces

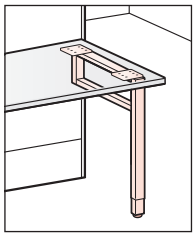


Side/Corner Bracket

- Attached into front or back of worksurface.
- Right or left

Side Bracket for Knife Edge

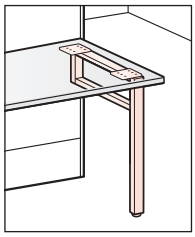
- Attached to front of worksurface
- Right or left



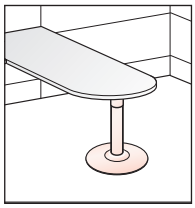
Adjustable

P-Leg

- ⅞ x 2" leg dimension
- Available in fixed (aluminum or steel) or adjustable (aluminum) heights
- Non-handed
- Right, left or shared applications
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces (may specify 6" shorter than worksurface depth)
- Adjustable P-Leg height adjustment of 6" (26"– 32") or fixed height with 1" glide adjustment
- Not for use with Knife edge worksurface

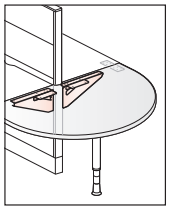


Fixed Height



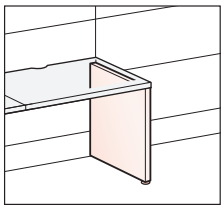
Adjustable Height Disc Base

- 21" diameter base, 3" diameter column
- Panel mounted worksurface applications only
- Height adjustment of 5" (27" – 32")



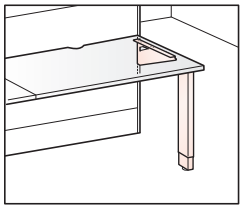
Standard Link Cantilever Bracket

- Right, left or pair
- Includes Cantilever(s) and Angle Bracket(s) for use on Conference End and Key End worksurfaces



Worksurface Support Panel

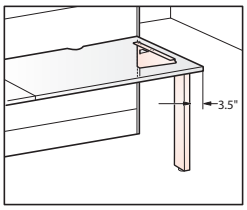
- 1½" thick
- Non-handed
- Right, left or shared applications
- Provides full support for one end of equal depth worksurfaces (may specify 6" shorter than worksurface depth)
- Specify for applications with overhead storage and worksurfaces
- Specify to match worksurface edge option
- Height adjustment of 2½" (29"– 31½")



Adjustable

Support Post

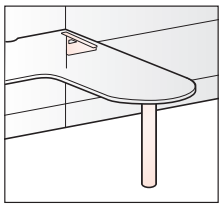
- 3¼" x 1⅛"
- Glide and caster options
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached; cannot be used as freestanding
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Height adjustment of 6" (26" – 32")



Fixed Height

Single Support Leg

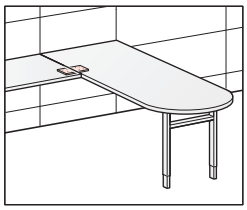
- 3¼" x 1⅛"
- One end of worksurface must be panel attached; cannot be used as freestanding
- May be installed in a straight or 45° alignment to corner edge of worksurface (straight alignment shown)
- Glide has ½" adjustment



Support Column

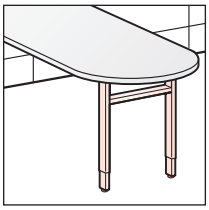
- 3" diameter column
- Height adjustment of 6" (26" – 32")

Worksurface Support

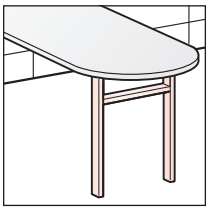


Flush Mount Plate

- One bracket



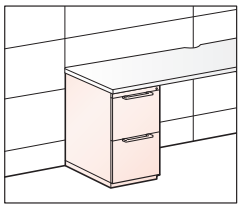
Adjustable



Fixed Height

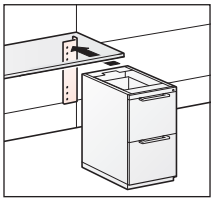
Double Support Leg

- ⅞" x 2" leg dimension
- Available as fixed height or adjustable height in steel or aluminum
- Non-handed
- Provides full support for one equal depth worksurface
- Panel mounted worksurface applications only
- Height for adjustable is 6" (26" – 32"); or fixed height has 1" glide adjustment



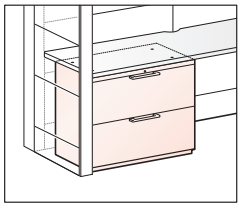
Attached Pedestal

- X Series and V Series options available
- Units must be attached under a worksurface equal to or deeper than the pedestal depth
- Use Side/Corner Brackets and/or Cantilever Brackets to attach worksurface to the panel
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2" higher than the standard mounting height
- Use reduced depth pedestal for Knife edge worksurface



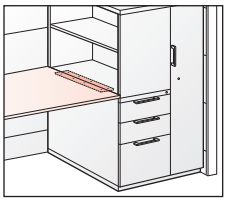
Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket

- Non-handed
- Specify with attached pedestal to provide panel floor support option
- Pedestal and worksurface must be same nominal depth
- Specify bracket to match 3mm Edgeband or Cascade worksurface edge options
- Does not attach to two-high lateral files
- For X-Series and V-Series



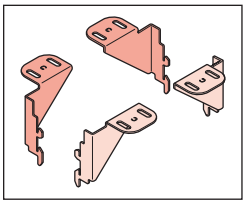
Attached Lower Storage

- X Series and V Series options available
- Units must be attached under a worksurface 20" and deeper
- Use Side/Corner Bracket or Cantilever Brackets to attach worksurface to the panel
- Separately specify worksurface height adjustment kit if mounting worksurface up to 2" higher than the standard mounting height



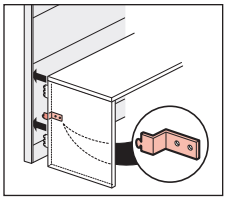
Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

- One bracket
- Connects X Series and V Series side bookcase Personal Storage Towers to adjacent worksurface



Countertop Bracket Kit

- Includes two left- and two right-hand brackets
- Used to attach a countertop to a panel frame
- Brackets attach into the panel frame component slots



Anti-Dislodgement Bracket

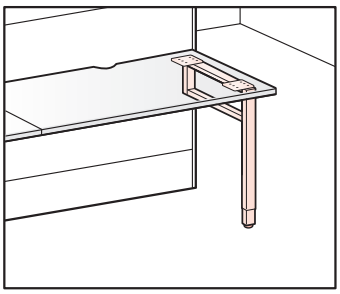
- Anti-Dislodgement Bracket only for use with worksurface support panel used in conjunction with an Adaptable Worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel with Anti-Dislodgemnet Bracket can be used in place of a return panel in some applications.

Worksurface Support

P-Leg

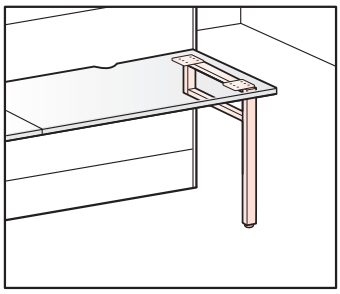
- Available in adjustable and fixed height.
- Non-handed design may be installed in left-hand, right-hand, or shared configuration.
- Can be specified with edgeband, T-Mold or Cascade, worksurface edge options; P-Leg depth is ⅝" less than actual worksurface depth.

Tip **Not intended to support Overhead Storage Unit at end-of-run.**



Adjustable Height P-Leg

- 6" adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26" – 32"

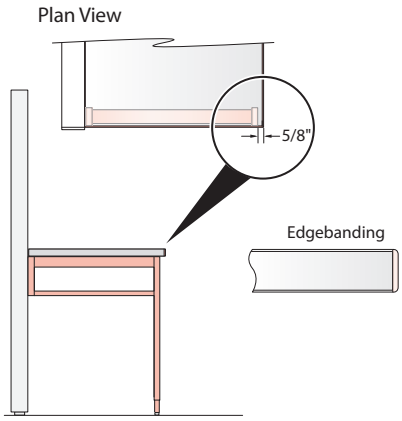


Fixed Height P-Leg

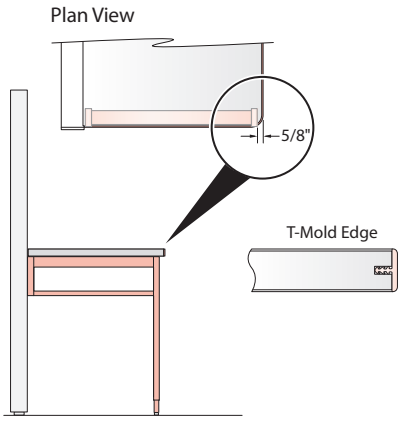
- 1" glide adjustment

- P-Leg is ⅝" less than the worksurface depth.
- Applies to applications with the same depth and P-Leg:
  - 18" deep worksurface/18" deep P-Leg
  - 24" deep worksurface/24" deep P-Leg
  - 30" deep worksurface/30" deep P-Leg

Edgeband

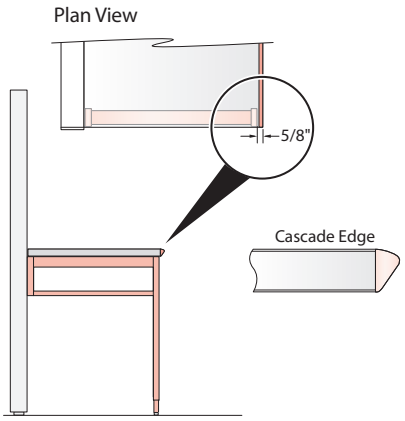


T-Mold



Note: A minimal bracket overlap may occur at the front edge of the worksurface due to the rounded corner detail.

Cascade



Note: P-Leg lines up with the underside edge detail.

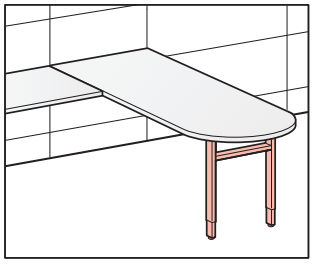
Tips

- **P-Leg may be specified 6" less than worksurface depth.**
- **P-Leg not designed for use with Knife edge.**

Worksurface Support

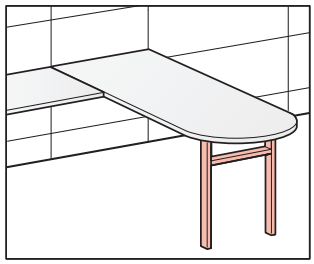
Double Support Leg

- Available in adjustable and fixed height.



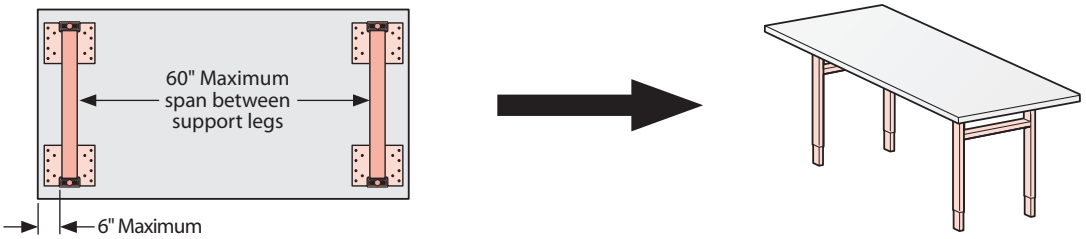
Adjustable Height Support Leg

- 6" adjustment range allows worksurface heights from 26" – 32"



Fixed Height Support Leg

- 1" glide adjustment



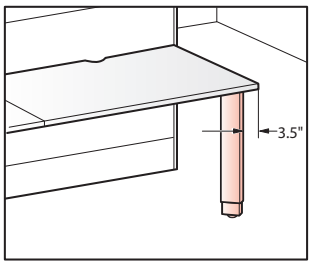
Double Support Leg – Freestanding Adaptable Worksurface

- Two Double Support Legs may be used with an Adaptable Worksurface to design a freestanding worksurface providing each leg is within 6" from the worksurface side edge, the double support leg nominal depth must be the same as the worksurface nominal depth, and the distance between support legs is no greater than 60".

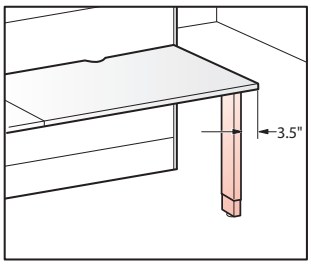
Note **See Price List for details regarding edge types and locations**

Support Post

- May be installed in 45° or 90° applications. Must be offset from edge of worksurface, 3.5" in each application.
- 6" adjustment range allow worksurface heights from 26" – 32".



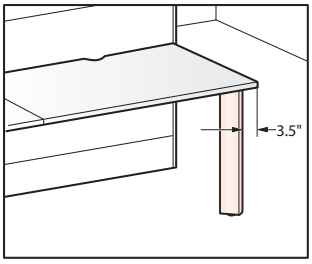
45° Application



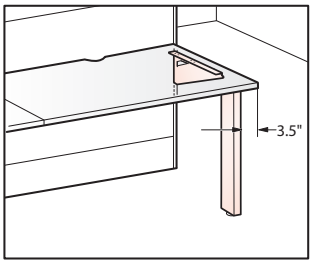
90° Application

Single Support Leg

- May be installed in 45° or 90° applications. Must be offset from edge of worksurface, 3.5" in each application.
- ½" glide adjustment.



45° Application

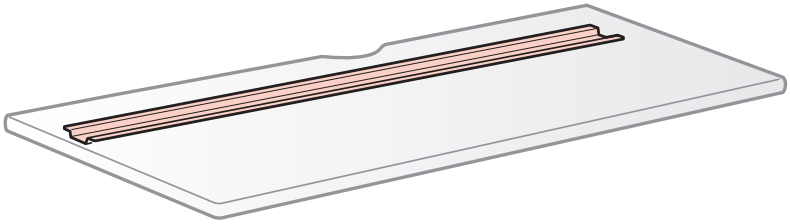


90° Application

Worksurface Support

Worksurface Reinforcement Option

A separately specified Worksurface Reinforcement Channel provides worksurface reinforcement To minimize deflection. Recommended for heavily loaded worksurface applications; based on user perception.



Length: 16", 24", 32", 39", 47", and 54"

Note **Worksurface reinforcement channel is not intended to replace cantilevers or other worksurface support options.**

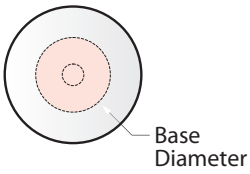
Tables

Round Table

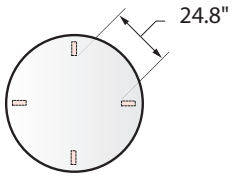
Diameter: 30", 36", 42", 48", and 60"

- 30" and 36" Round tables include 21" diameter disc base.
- 42" Round table includes 27" diameter disc base.
- 48" Round table includes 27" diameter disc base or four posts (with glides).
- 60" Round table includes four posts (with glides).

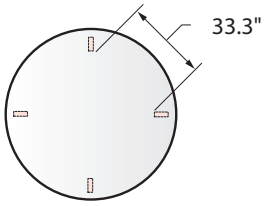
30", 36", 42", and 48" Diameter



48" Diameter



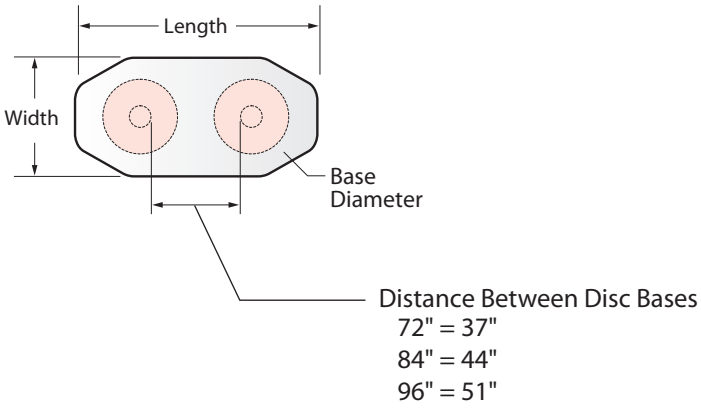
60" Diameter



Octagon Table

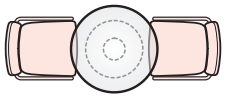
Width: 36", 42", and 48"
Length: 72", 84", and 96"

- 36" x 72" Octagon table includes two 21" diameter Disc bases.
- 42" x 84" and 48" x 96" Octagon tables include two 27" diameter Disc bases.

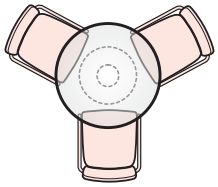


Seating Capacity and Base Placement

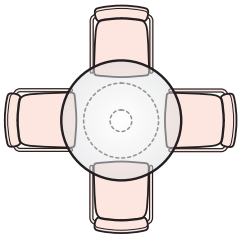
30" Diameter



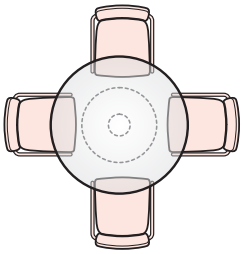
36" Diameter



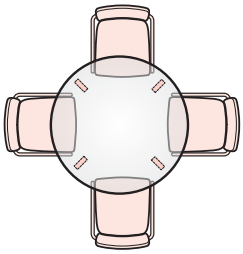
42" Diameter



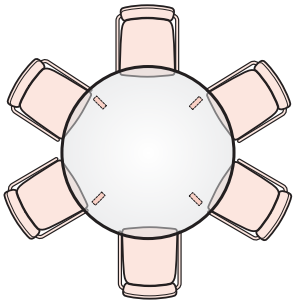
48" Diameter



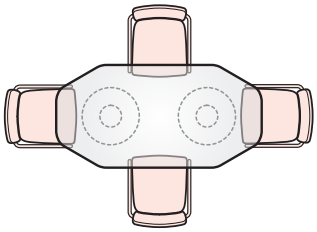
48" Diameter



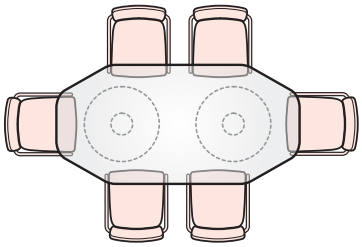
60" Diameter



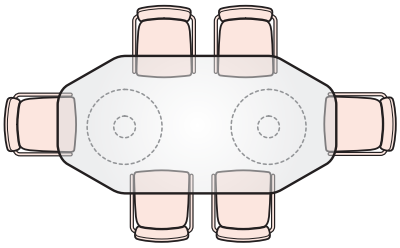
72" x 36"



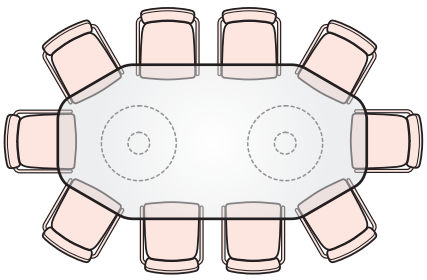
84" x 42"



96" x 48"



120" x 60"

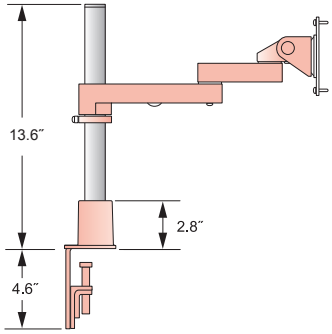


Tip **Disc base option provides more chair and user leg clearance beneath the table top.**

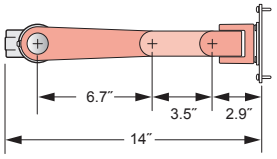
Monitor Arm

Monitor Arms are used to raise a flat-screen monitor off of the worksurface. By utilizing a Monitor Arm, the user will gain more usable worksurface space.

Post and Link Monitor Arms
Single Monitor - KU1M-0000-1NN

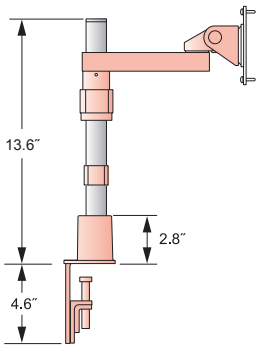


Vertical Range
(side view)

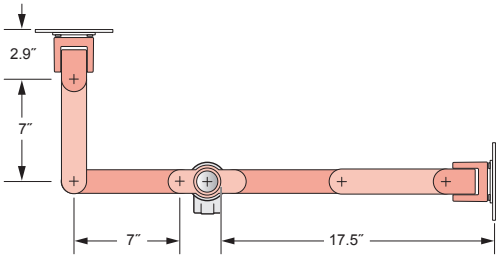


Horizontal Arm Range
(top view)

Double Monitor - KU1M-0000-2NN

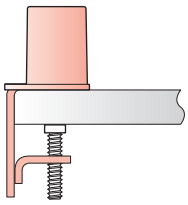


Vertical Range
(side view)

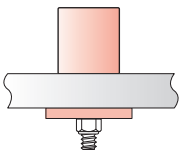


Horizontal Arm Range
(top view)

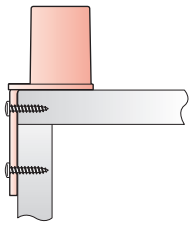
Mounting Kit – FLEXmount™ Configurations



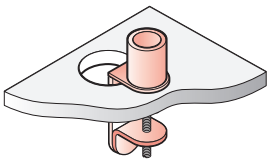
Desk Clamp



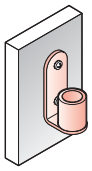
Thru-Desk



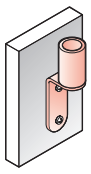
Side Attachment



Grommet



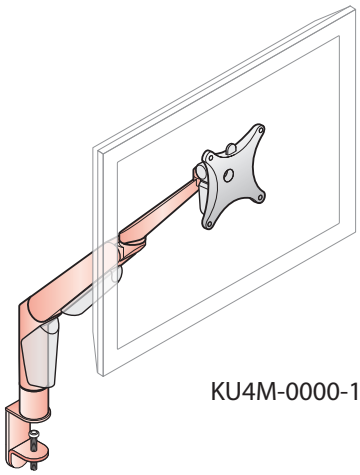
Wall



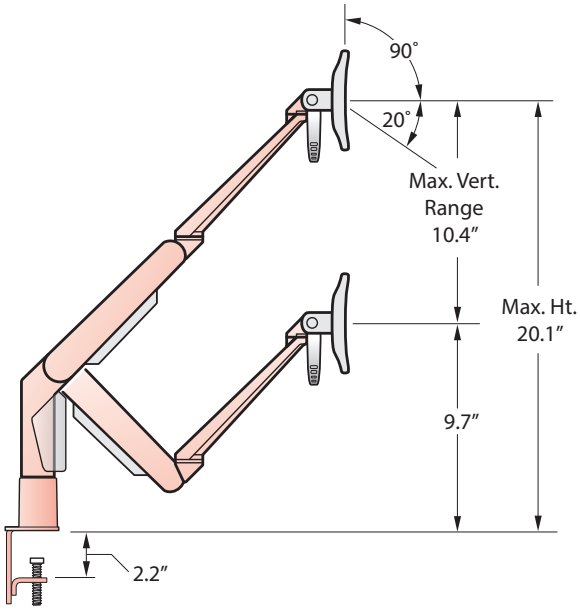
Reverse Wall

Monitor Arm

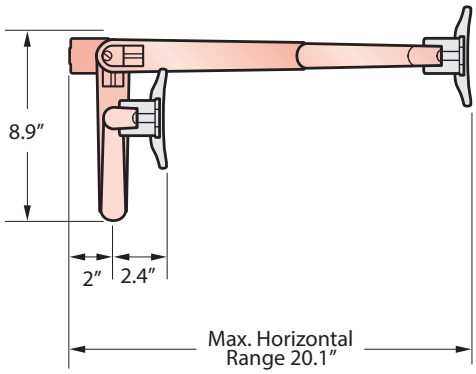
Advanced Adjustable Monitor Arms
Single Monitor - KU4M-0000-1NN_



KU4M-0000-1NN_

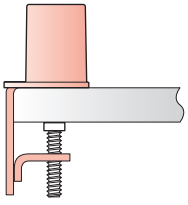


Vertical Ranges (side view)

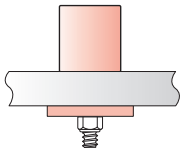


Horizontal Arm Range (top view)

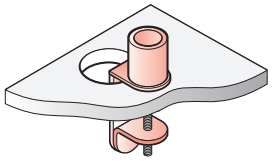
Mounting Kit Configurations



Desk Clamp



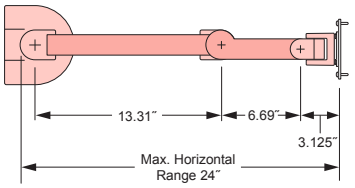
Thru-Desk



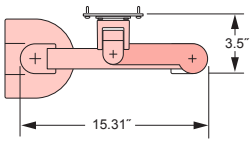
Grommet

Monitor Arm

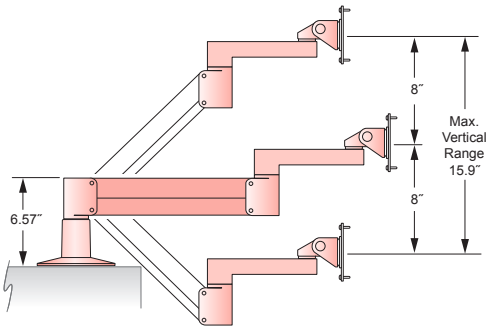
Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms
Single Monitor - KU3M-0000-1NN



Horizontal Arm Range (top view)

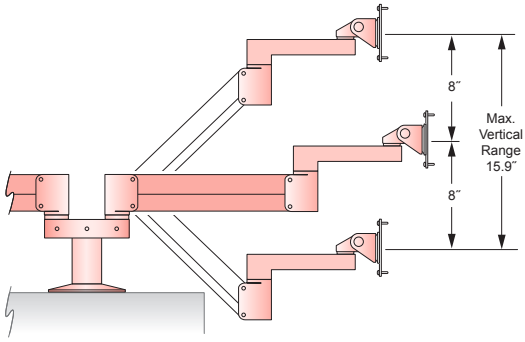


Arm Folded (top view)

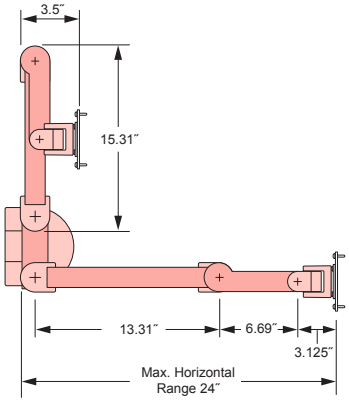


Vertical Ranges (side view)

Heavy Duty Adjustable Monitor Arms
Double Monitor - KU3M-0000-2NN

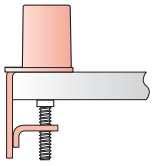


Vertical Ranges (side view)

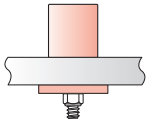


Horizontal Arm Range (top view)

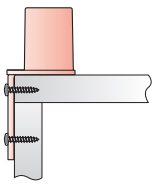
Mounting Kit – FLEXmount™ Configurations



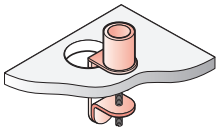
Desk Clamp



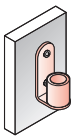
Thru-Desk



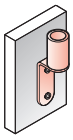
Side Attachment



Grommet



Wall



Reverse Wall

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

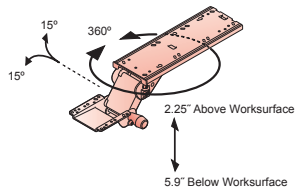
There are several adjustable keyboard pad models available, each providing a variety of ergonomically beneficial features. Refer to the Price List for details.

Haworth's Adjustable Keyboard Pads mount to the underside of worksurfaces. Standard models offer a range of features including:

- Various pad widths from 17"(432mm) to 28"(711mm)
- 360° pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface
- AKP can be stored under worksurfaces

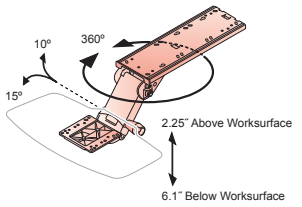
These Adjustable Keyboard Pads also offer a choice of height adjustability and tilting features. Height adjustment ranges are available from 6"(153mm) to 8"(204mm) depending upon the model. All Tilting models offer a minimum of 25° tilt.

- For corner worksurfaces with 10.25"radius:
  – If AKP is required to go above the worksurface, an AKP with a minimum 21" track depth is recommended
- Worksurfaces with a corner radius smaller than 10.25" will not allow an AKP to be adjusted above the worksurface.
- AKP's with a track shorter than 21" will not allow above worksurface adjustment.



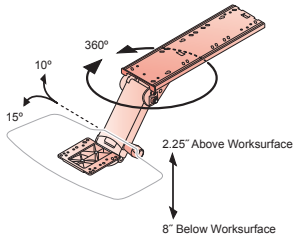
Locking Tilt AKP (KU1A-0017-_N, KU1A-0021-_N):

- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.5"(64mm) above and 5.9"(150mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+15°
- 360° rotation



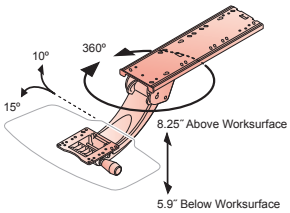
Dial Tilt AKP (KU2A-0017-__, KU2A-0021-__)

- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.5"(64mm) above and 6.1"(155mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation



Dial Tilt AKP with Extended Arm (KU3A-0023-__)

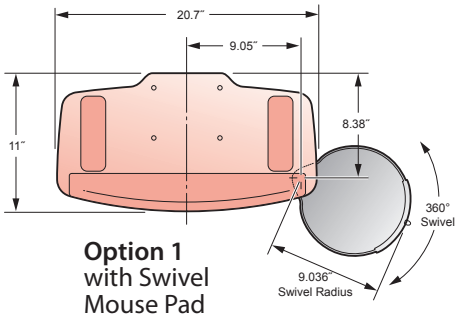
- Keyboard tray adjusts 2.75"(70mm) above and 8"(203mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation



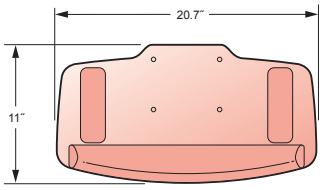
Sit-to-Stand AKP (KU4A-0023-__)

- Keyboard tray adjusts 8.25"(210mm) above and 5.9"(150mm) below worksurface
- Keyboard tray tilts -15°/+10°
- Positive Tilt Lock option; tray tilts -15°/+0°
- 360° rotation

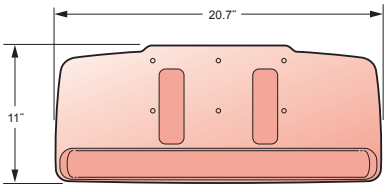
KU Keyboard Series Tray Options



Option 1
with Swivel Mouse Pad



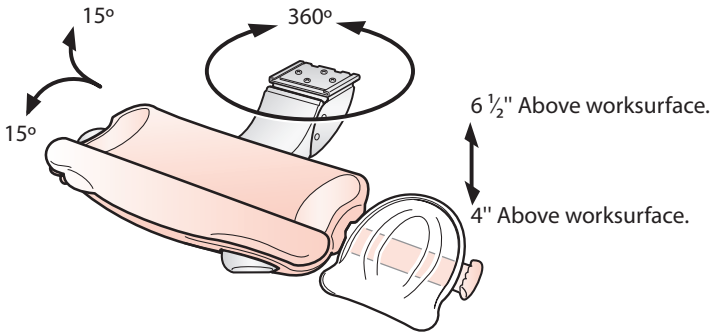
Option 2
without Mouse Pad



Option 3
with Space for Mousing

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Boogie® Board Keyboard Tray



Boogie® Board Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and either with or without integrated mouse pad (HKTC-17-M, HKTE-17-M, HKTC-21-M, HKTE-21-M):

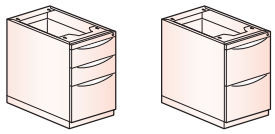
- Keyboard tray adjusts 6½" (165mm) above worksurface and 4" (102mm) below.
- Keyboard tray tilts +/- 15°.
- 360° rotation

Product Application – Compose

This page intentionally left blank.

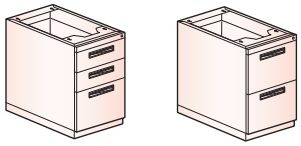
Lower Storage: X Series and V Series

X Series Attached Pedestals



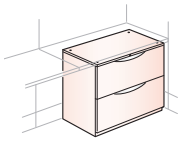
Height: 27½"
Width: 15"
Actual Depths: 17"23", and 29"

V Series Attached Pedestals



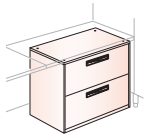
Height: 27½"
Width: 15"
Actual Depths: 17", 23", and 29"

X Series Two-High Attached Lateral File



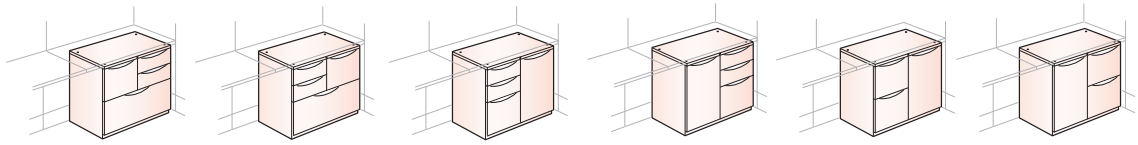
Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths:
Proud Style: 18 ¾"
Inset Style: 18"

V Series Two-High Attached Lateral File



Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths: 18"

X Series Two-High Attached Combination Unit

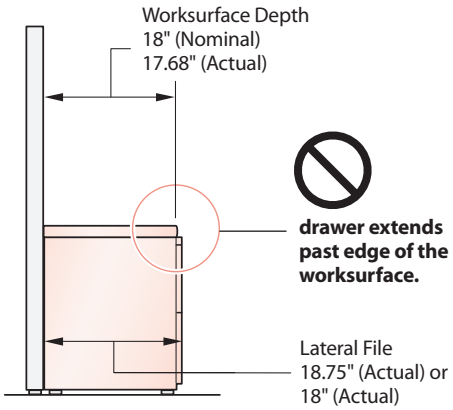


Height: 27½"
Width: 29⅞", 35⅞", and 41⅞"
Actual Depths: 18¾"

Critical Planning Dimensions for 18" Deep Adaptable Worksurfaces and Lateral Files or Combination Unit

Don't X Series Lateral Files and Combination Units
V Series Lateral Files

- Are not for use beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces; for use beneath nominal depth worksurfaces 24" deep or greater.



Tip

- **X-Series and V-Series 18" deep attached pedestals are actually 17" deep and may be used beneath 18" nominal depth Adaptable worksurfaces unless the worksurface has a knife edge.**

Notes

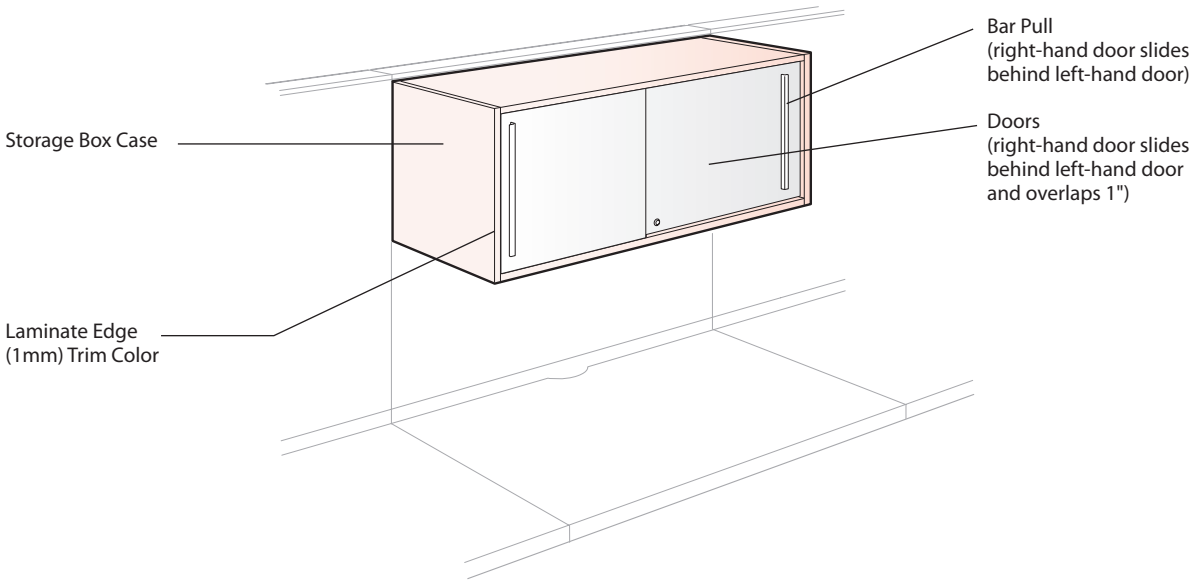
- **18" deep worksurfaces with Knife edge will not accept X Series or V Series 18" deep products.**
- **For additional steel storage options and accessories refer to Steel Casegoods, Files, and Storage Price List.**

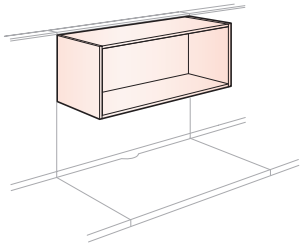
Upper Storage: Storage Box

- Available with laminate or wood case and with optional laminate, wood, acrylic, or glass doors or without doors.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Lighting options available (include light shield and light):
  - Adaptable Task Light
  - T-5
  - LED Task Light
- Two mounting styles available: Compose panel or Wall Mount application.
- Panel Mount can be installed on panel of equal width or combination of panel widths.
- Wall Mount option includes cleats for attachment to studded wall.

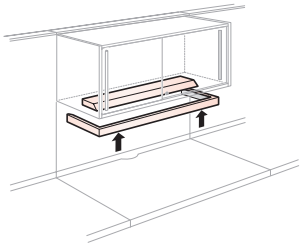
Note **Mounting the Storage Box in panel mounted, wall track or wall cleat applications where the top of the Storage box is less than 38" above the floor are not recommended. Applications that have multiple storage boxes mounted directly above each other with the top Storage Box top above 38" are acceptable.**

Widths: 30", 36", 40", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 80", 84", 90" and 96"

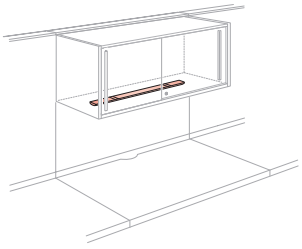




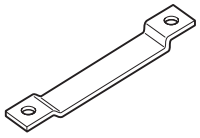
Available Without Doors



Light Option Available, Includes Light Shield



Adaptable LED Task Light



Ganging Flat Bracket for Storage Box

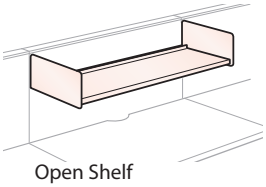
Tip **Storage Box is not for use on Panel Stacks.**
Storage Box may be used on Wall Track up to 60" wide only.
Storage Box without doors may not be field retrofitted with doors.

Notes

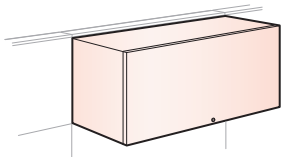
Ganging Bracket for Storage Box is Required for all adjacent Compose Storage Box applications in an unbalanced condition.

Upper Storage

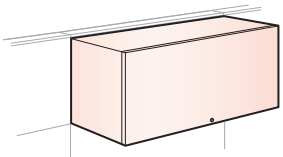
Open Shelf and Overhead Storage Unit: Standard Mount



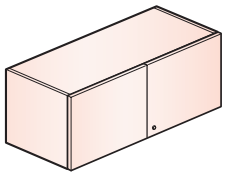
Open Shelf
Standard Mount



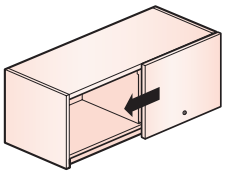
Overhead Storage Unit
Standard Mount



Overhead Storage
Unit Standard
Mount with Task Light



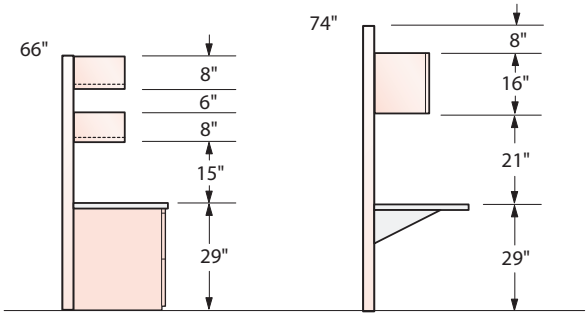
Overhead Storage Unit
Cabinet Door



Overhead Storage Unit
Slider Door

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

- Paint, translucent, laminate and wood door fronts.
- Painted Overhead Storage Unit with Task Light is available.
- May be used with full frame or single stack (non-glass) panel configurations.
- Shelf has a low backstop; back of unit is open to panel surface.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Attaches into panel frame slots (1" height increment adjustments).
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the Overhead Storage Unit width.
- May be used with any tile surface option.
- Recommended installed height is 66".
- Slow close option is available. Refer to Price List.

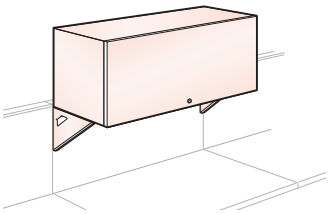


Notes

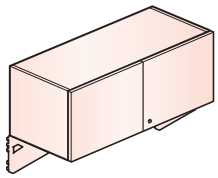
- **Separately specified shelf gang clips are required for applications of side-by-side Overhead Storage Units or shelves.**
- **Overhead storage height can not be mounted above 82".**

Upper Storage: Up-Mount

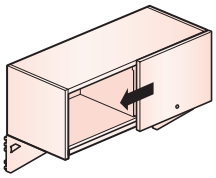
Overhead Storage Unit: Up-Mount



Overhead Storage Unit Up-Mount – Flipper Door



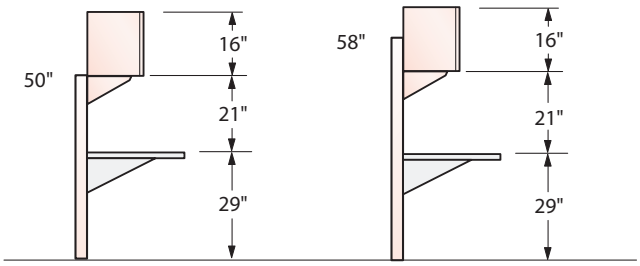
Overhead Storage Unit Up-Mount – Cabinet Door



Overhead Storage Unit Up-Mount – Slider Door

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"

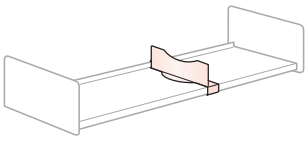
- Paint, translucent, laminate and wood door fronts.
- May be used with full frame or single stack panel configurations.
- Unit has fully enclosed back.
- Available locking or non-locking.
- Attaches into panel frame slots.
- Must match the panel width or may span multiple panel widths equaling the overhead storage unit width.
- May be used with any tile surface option.
- Recommended panel heights for Up-Mount application is 50" or 58".
- Slow close option is available (refer to Price List).



Notes

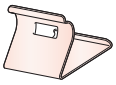
- **Up-Mount brackets occupy 7" of panel slots below Overhead Storage Unit.**
- **Refer to support and load guidelines for planning with Up-Mount storage.**
- **Separately specified shelf gang clips are required for application of side-by-side Overhead Storage Units or shelves.**

Shelf Divider/Shelf Gang Clips



Shelf Divider

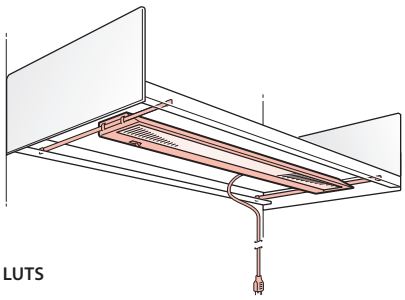
- Provides lateral space division.



Shelf Gang Clip

- Provides additional stability for side-by-side overhead storage and standard shelf configurations.
- Required for all adjacent Overhead Storage Units in an unbalanced condition.

Adaptable Task Lighting



LUTS

Adaptable Components Task Lights can be mounted below regular depth shelves, Overhead Storage Units, countertops, and vertical storage unit shelves. Their acrylic lenses provide a prismatic light distribution with an optional batwing lens. Lights are shipped standard with low mercury content T8 fluorescent lamps which have a 20,000 hour rated life. All lights utilize electronic ballasts which are energy efficient, provide greater light output, and operate at a lower temperature — reducing energy consumption up to 40%.

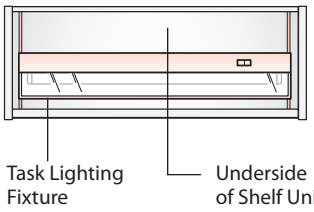
Task Light Options

Undershelf Task Lights are mounted below adaptable Overhead Storage Units and shelves They are designed to illuminate worksurfaces and other task-oriented areas.

Task Lights can be mounted under countertops to illuminate the worksurface below the countertop. Specify a Task Light that's one(1) size smaller than the countertop's width. The countertop must be shifted 1" off-center towards the side the light is attached to.

Task Lights are shipped with a 6' (1829mm) power cord installed on the fixture's right-hand side; the cord can be field-retrofitted to a left-hand orientation on 42" and 54" lights. An optional 9' (2743mm) cord is available. Chicago Electrical code lights are also available.

Mounted Task Light

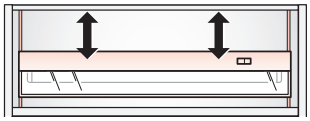


Undershelf Task Light Mounting

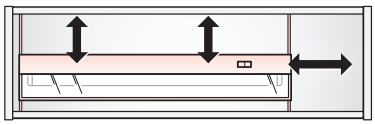
Undershelf Task Lights are shipped with mounting brackets for installation under regular-depth shelf units. Task Lights can be the same width as or narrower than the supporting unit:

- On equal-width units, brackets allow front-to-back fixture adjustment.
- On narrower-width units, brackets allow both front-to-back and side-to-side fixture adjustment.
- Task Light is flush to underside of adaptable regular-depth shelf.
- Does not protrude below mounted surface.

Front-to-Back Adjustment



Front-to-Back and Side-to-Side Adjustment



Starter/Add-on Lights (Daisy Chain)

Starter lights with Add-On lights allow for connecting lights in a daisy chain configuration. The first light in the configuration must be a Starter light and all subsequent lights must be an Add-On light. A total of up to five lights including the Starter Light can be connected together in a run not to exceed 20′ in length.

- Starter lights are available in 42″ and 54″ widths with optional 6′ or 9′ power cord.
- Add-On lights are available in 42″ or 54″ widths with optional 15″ or 48″ Linking Cord.
- Mounting options are the same as a regular Adaptable Task Light.

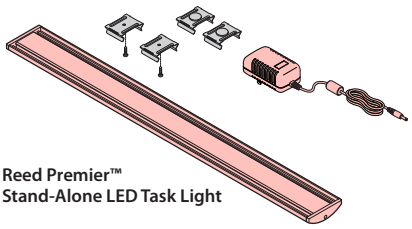
Adaptable Components, Fixed-Intensity, Electronic Ballast: LUTS Series

NOMINAL SIZE	ACTUAL SIZE	LAMP	WATTS	POWER FACTOR	STANDARD BALLAST	STANDARD LENS
24" (610mm)	19" (483mm)	3500K 13W T8*, 18" (457mm) long	13	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
30" (762mm)	25" (635mm)	3500K 17W T8*, 24" (610mm) long	17	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
42" (1067mm)	37" (940mm)	3500K 25W T8*, 36" (914mm) long	25	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic
54" (1372mm)	49" (1245mm)	3500K 32W T8*, 48" (1219mm) long	32	Normal (>.5)	Electronic	Prismatic

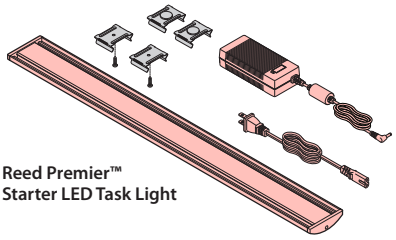
* Only T8 Tri-Phosphor Octic lamps can be used.

Note **A Task Light may be of equal or less width than the unit to which it is attached, but may not span across adjacent units.**

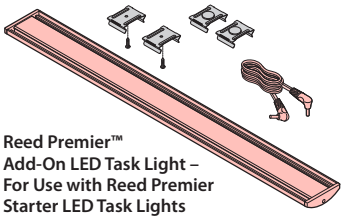
Reed Premier™ LED Task Light



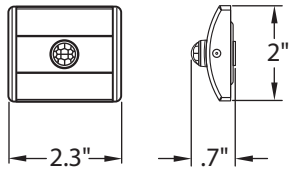
Reed Premier™
Stand-Alone LED Task Light

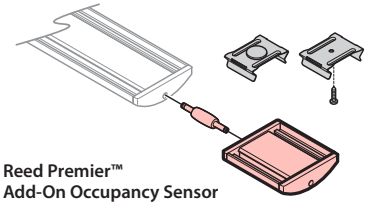


Reed Premier™
Starter LED Task Light

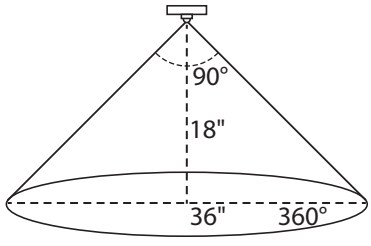


Reed Premier™
Add-On LED Task Light –
For Use with Reed Premier
Starter LED Task Lights





Reed Premier™
Add-On Occupancy Sensor



Direction Range

- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" coverage diameter at 15"
- 36" coverage diameter at 18"

Reed Premier™ LED task lights can be mounted under laminate, wood or steel surfaces and come standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options. The lights switch allows for instant on and soft off with infinite dimming. LED task lights can be the same width or narrower than the supporting surface. Magnetic attachment allows the user to move and reposition light when needed.

LED Task Light Specs

Size	Actual Length	Wattage	Peak Output: Lumens	Foot Candles
17"	16.4"	7.8	444	76
31"	30.1"	17.6	980	131
44"	43.7"	25.9	1412	148
58"	57.4"	33.6	1791	151

Rated Lifespan (LED): 50,000 hours
Color Temperature: 3500K
Color Rendering Index: 84
Dimming: 100%-15%
Auto Turn Off: 10 Hours ($^{+}/_{-}$ 15 minutes)
ETL Listed

Daisy Chain

Add-On (Daisy Chain) LED Task Lights can be added to starter LED Task Lights to link multiple lights together. The total wattage of daisy chained lights is limited by the wattage of the power supply. Refer to the chart below to see all acceptable combinations of daisy chained lights.

Acceptable Daisy Chain Light Combinations

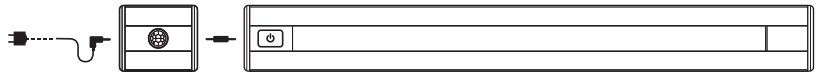
Daisy Chain Combinations	# of 17" Lights	# of 30" Lights	# of 44" Lights	# of 58" Lights
Combination 1	6	0	0	0
Combination 2	5	0	0	0
Combination 3	4	1	0	0
Combination 4	4	0	0	0
Combination 5	3	1	0	0
Combination 6	3	0	1	0
Combination 7	3	0	0	0
Combination 8	2	2	0	0
Combination 9	2	1	0	0
Combination 10	2	0	1	0
Combination 11	2	0	0	1
Combination 12	2	0	0	0
Combination 13	1	2	0	0
Combination 14	1	1	1	0
Combination 15	1	0	1	0
Combination 16	1	0	0	1
Combination 17	0	2	0	0
Combination 18	0	1	1	0
Combination 19	0	0	2	0

Reed Premier Occupancy Sensor

The Occupancy Sensor can be added to control single or multiple daisy chained Reed Premier LED Task Lights. The Occupancy Sensor is set to turn off after 30 minutes of no detection and will turn back on after detection.

Occupancy Sensor Mounting

The occupancy sensor connects to the task light with a 1" connector (shown) or daisy chain cords. The occupancy sensor comes standard with both magnetic and screw mounting options.



Power → Sensor → Connector → Fixture

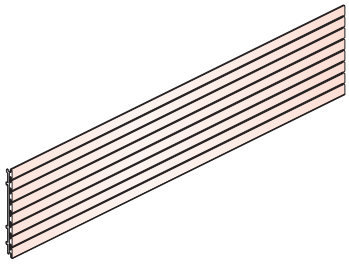
Cannot deviate from this sequence

Work Tools

Information Display and Paper Management

- External-mount Markerboards and Slat install in panel component slots or Wall Track.

Slat Tile, External Mount

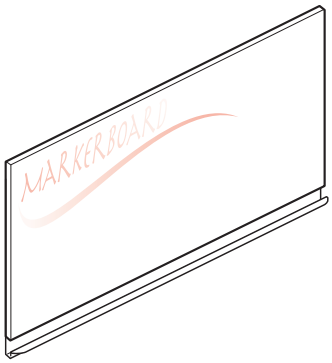


Heights: 16"
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"

- May be installed on same width panel or on a combination of panels equal to the slat width.
- For use only with Jump Stuff slat tools.

Note **Up-Mount storage and countertop bracket will interfere with these tools.**

Markerboard, External Mount

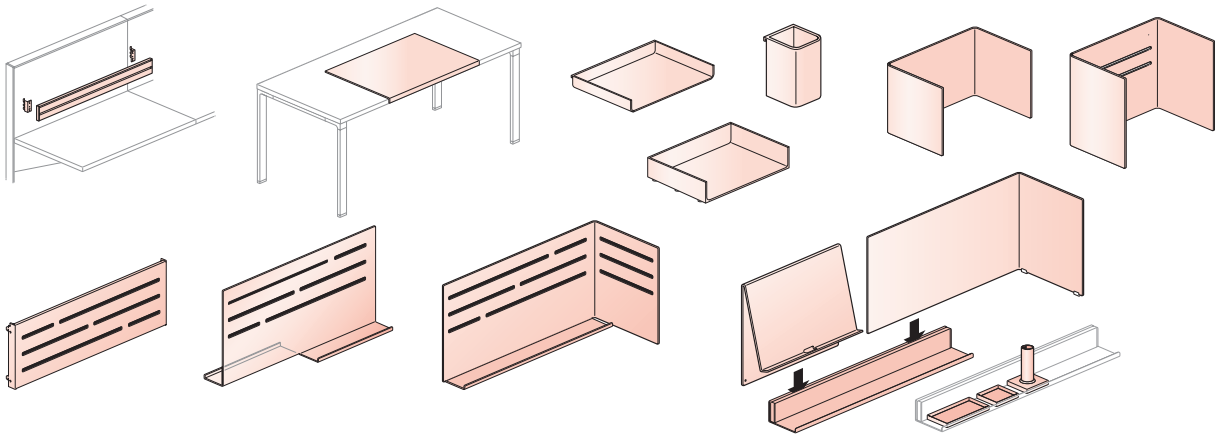


Heights: 16", 24", and 32"
Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Tray Depth: 1¼"

- May be installed on same width panel or on a combination of panels equal to the markerboard width.
- Non-magnetic surface.

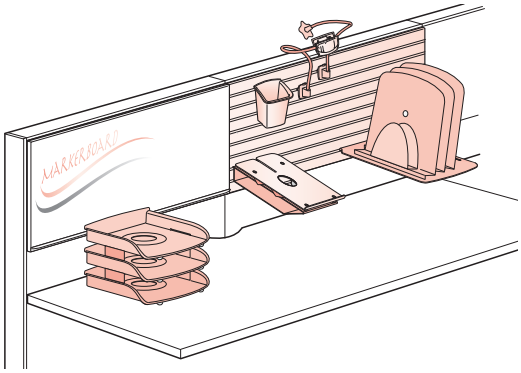
Work Tools

Belong Accessories

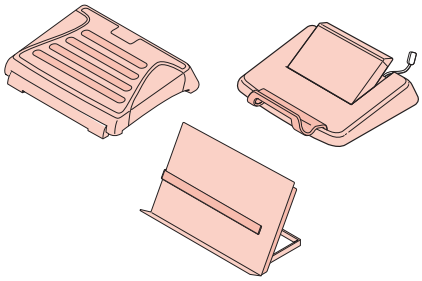


Jump Stuff

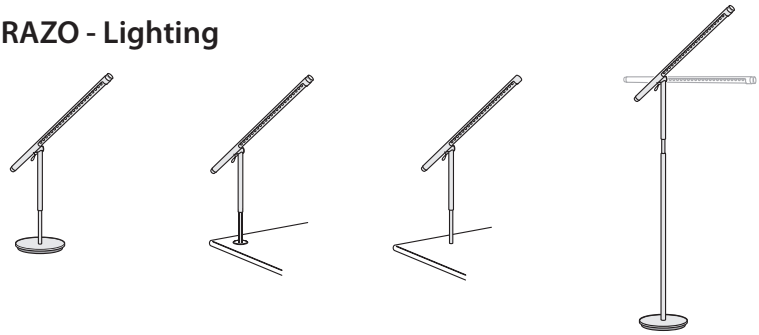
Jump Stuff is a line of work tools; the mounting rail can be specified to attach to worksurfaces, panels and walls; as a freestanding element.



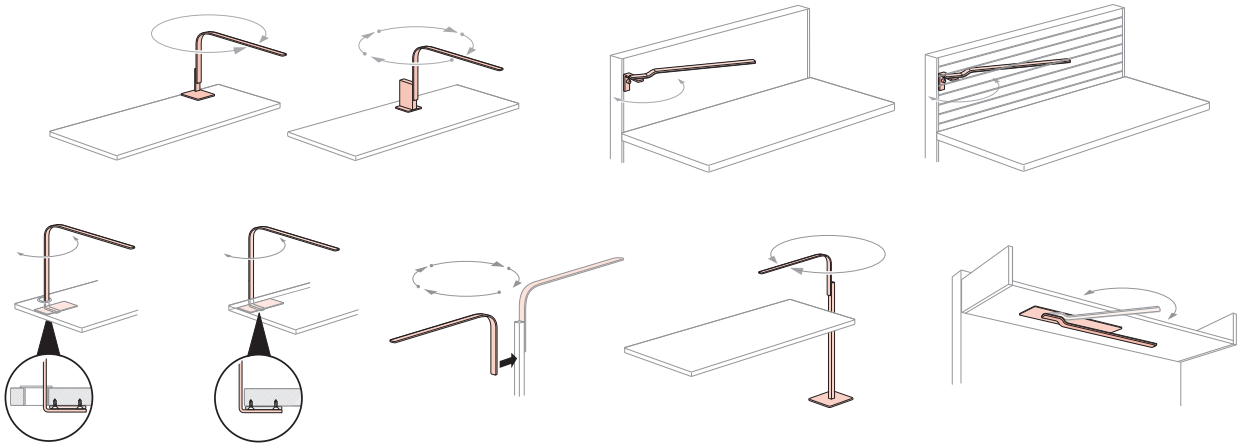
Accessories



BRAZO - Lighting



LIM L - Lighting



Support and Load Guidelines

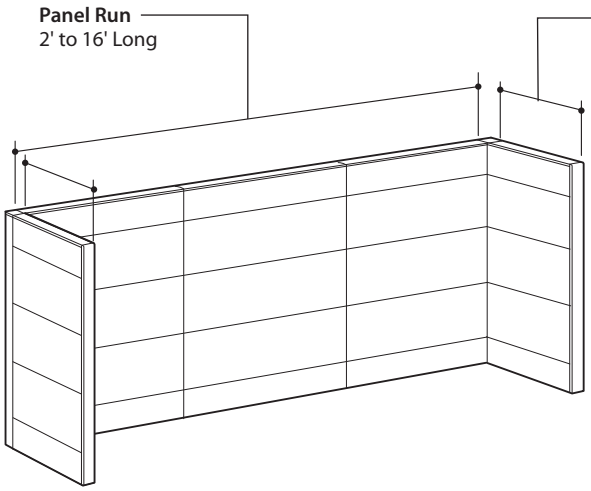
Horizontal Support

Compose panel runs require return elements and attached floor-supported components for proper support. The type of support depends on panel and component configurations. All tile configurations are covered by these guidelines, except as noted.

Unloaded Panel: Unbalanced Condition

A straight run of full panel frames may be up to 16′ long providing each end is supported by a 42″ minimum width return panel. Return panels must be same height as the panel run. Refer to the chart below to determine the required width for return panels based on the panel run length.

Note **The backside of the panel run is limited to a single 8″ or 16″ high Slat tile per panel configuration and the top of the tile may not exceed 66″ high; applies to all panel run lengths.**



Return Panel
- Must be same height as panel run
- May be glass or non-glass.

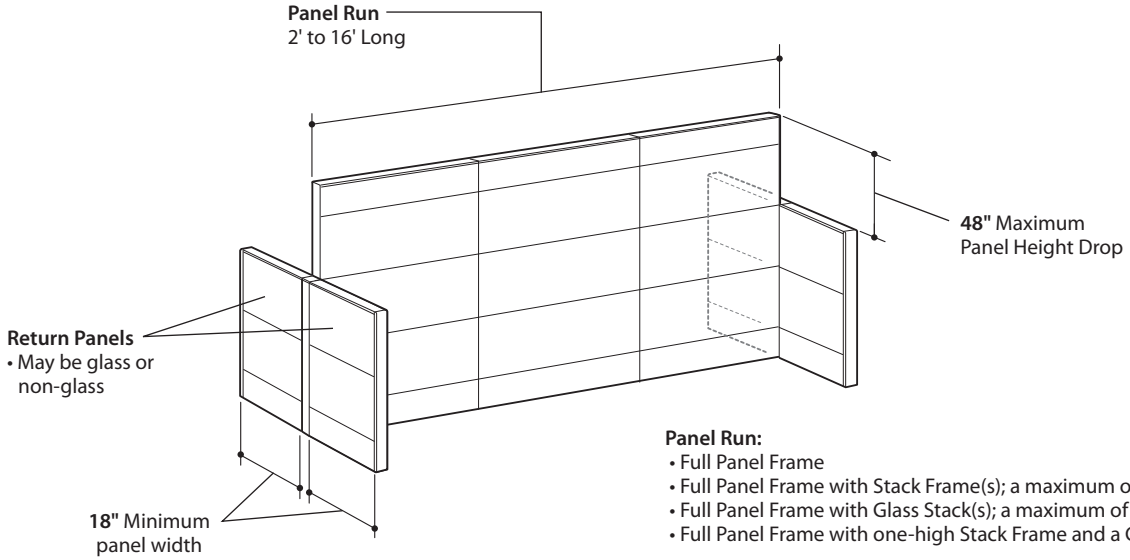
Refer to chart below for minimum width return panels

LENGTH OF RUN	MINIMUM RETURN WIDTH
2' to 8'	30" (762mm)
8' 6" to 10'	36" (914mm)
10' 6" to 16'	42" (1067mm)

Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Unloaded Panel: Balanced Condition

A straight run of full panel frames may be up to 16′ long providing each end is supported by two 18″ minimum width return panels and the height of the return panels are not more than 48″ less than the height of the panel run.



Panel Run:
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Tip **This configuration is typically used for freestanding panel wrap applications, i.e., surrounding lateral files and credenza.**

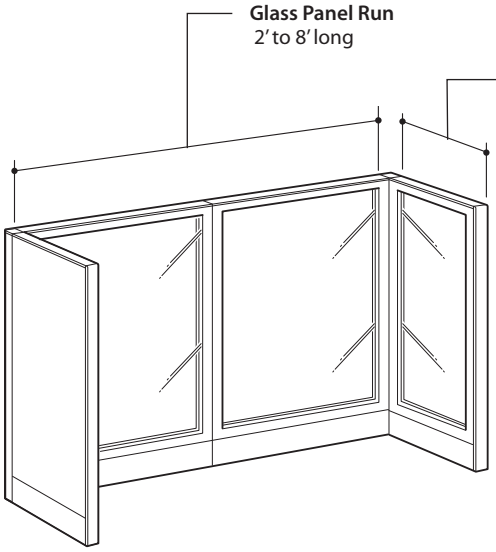
Support and Load Guidelines

Glass Panels

Unloaded Panel: Unbalanced Condition

Glass Panel Run

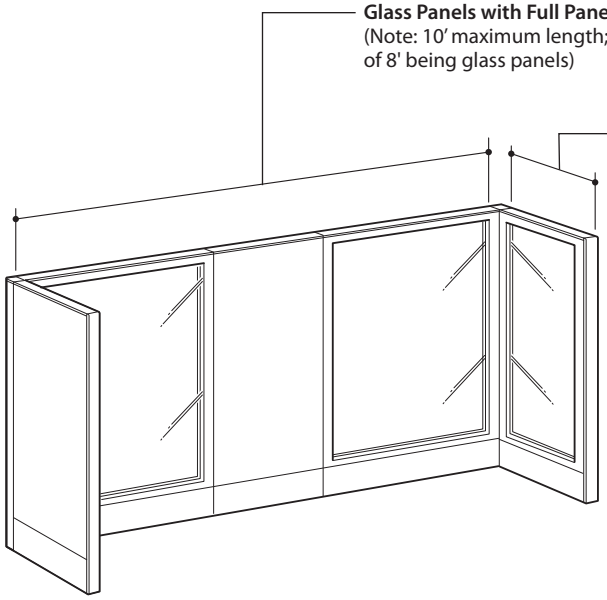
A straight run of glass panels may be up to 8′ long providing each end is supported by a 36″ minimum width return panel. Return panels must be same height as the panel run.



LENGTH OF RUN	MINIMUM RETURN WIDTH
2' to 8'	36" (914 mm)

Glass Panels and Full Panel Run

A straight run with full panel frame(s) and glass panel(s) may be up to 10′ long providing each end is supported by a 42″ minimum width return panel. Return panels must be same height as the panel run. Glass panels are limited to a 8' maximum per 10′ panel run.



LENGTH OF RUN	MINIMUM RETURN WIDTH
8' 6" to 10'	42" (1067 mm)

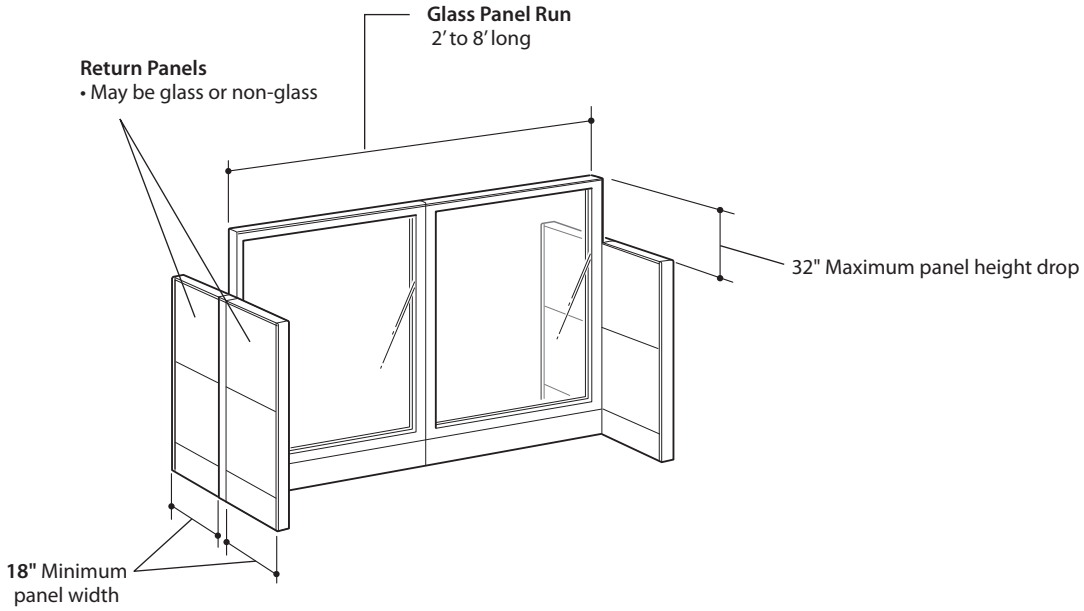
Support and Load Guidelines

Glass Panels

Unloaded Panel: Balanced Condition

Glass Panel Run

A straight run of glass panels may be up to 8′ long providing each end is supported by two 18″ minimum width return panels. Return panels may be up 32″ less than the height of the panel run.



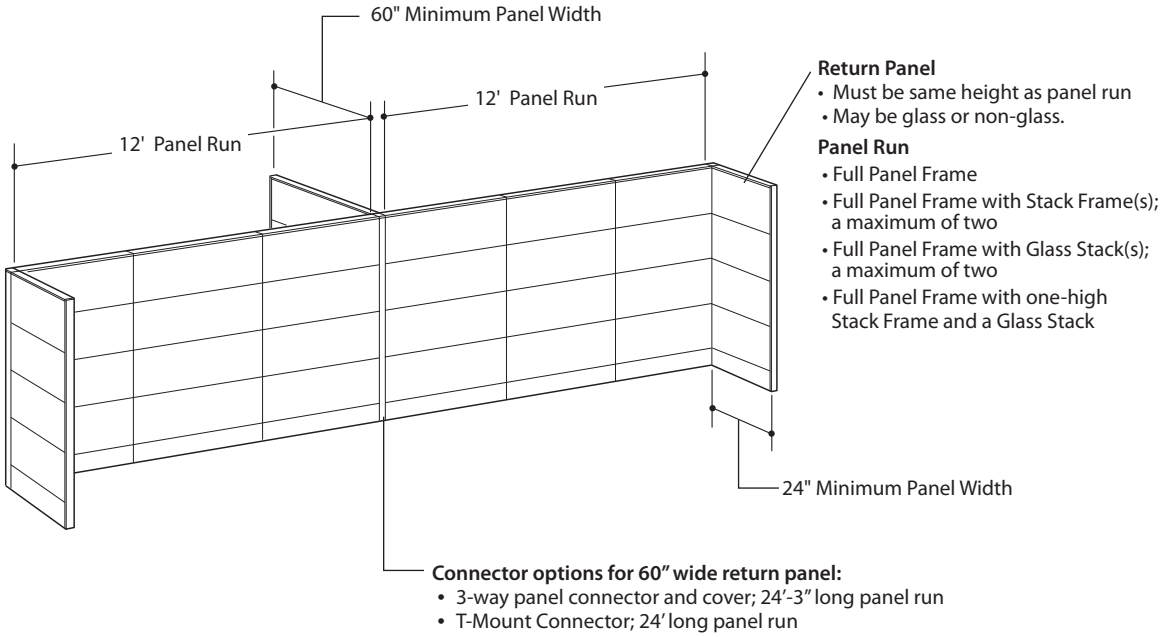
Tip **This configuration is typically used for freestanding panel wrap applications, i.e., surrounding lateral files and credenza.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Unloaded Panel: Balanced Condition

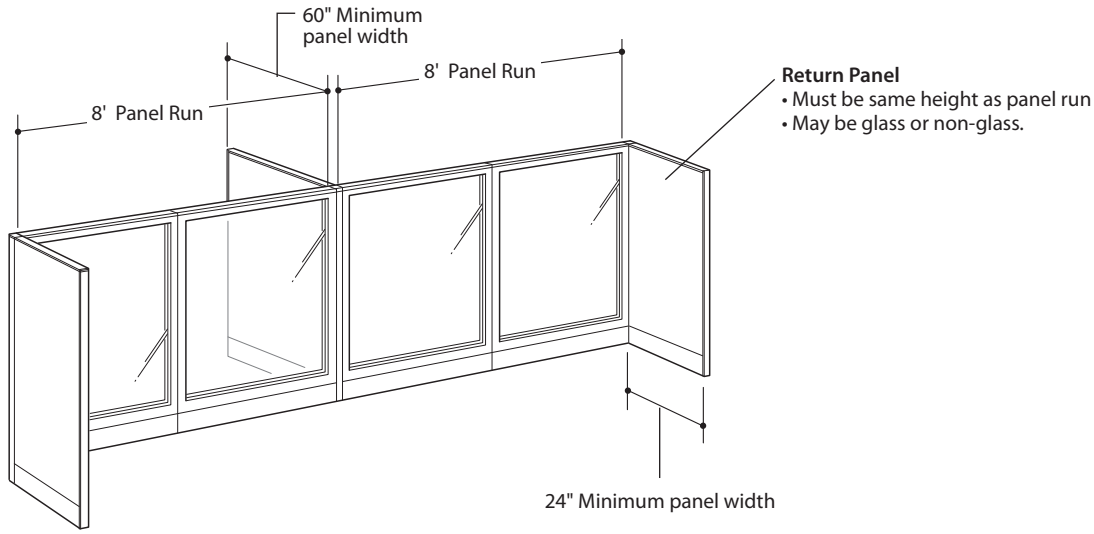
Full Panel Frame Run

A straight run of full panel frames may be up to 24' long providing each end is supported by a 24" minimum width return panel on the same side and a 60" minimum width return panel at the mid point on the opposite side of the panel run. Return panels must be same height as the panel run.



Glass Panel Run

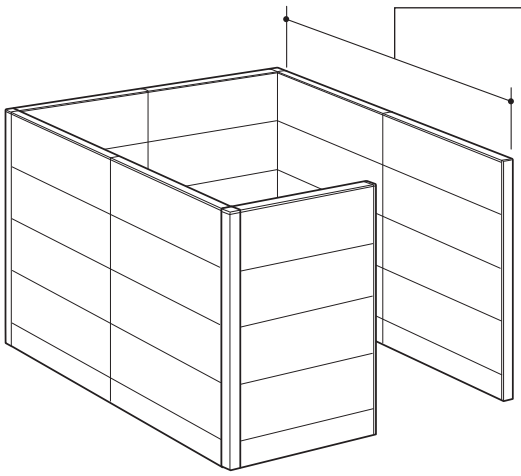
A straight run of glass panels may be up to 16'-3" long providing each end is supported by a 24" minimum width return panel on the same side and a 60" minimum width return panel at the mid point on the opposite side of the panel run. Return panels must be same height as the panel run.



Support and Load Guidelines

Panel Run

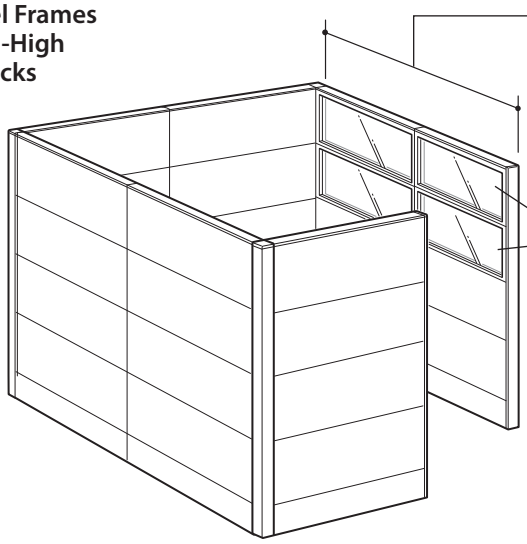
Full Panel Frames



8' Maximum Panel Run
May be full height or up to a maximum of 48" lower.

Panel Run
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame a Glass Stack

Full Panel Frames with Two-High Glass Stacks

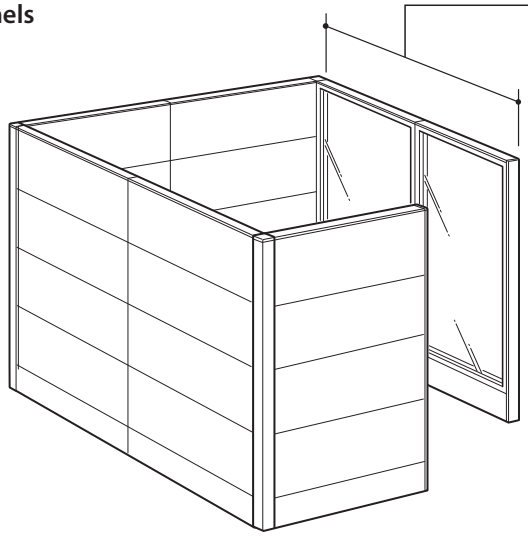


5' Maximum Panel Run

Two-High Glass Stacks – Panel Run
- Panel run with full panel frames and two-high glass stacks may not exceed 5'

Glass Stack

Glass Panels



5' Maximum Panel Run
- May be full height or up to a maximum of 48" lower

Tip **This configuration is typically used for freestanding panel wrap applications, i.e., surrounding lateral files and credenza.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Anti-Dislodgement Panel Support

Panel Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

- Compose Storage Box (standard mount)
- Adaptable OSU (standard mount)

At a minimum each side of a loaded panel condition requires one floor support option with an anti-dislodgement mechanism regardless how long the panel run. All other Group A floor supports within the panel run do not require anti-dislodgement support.

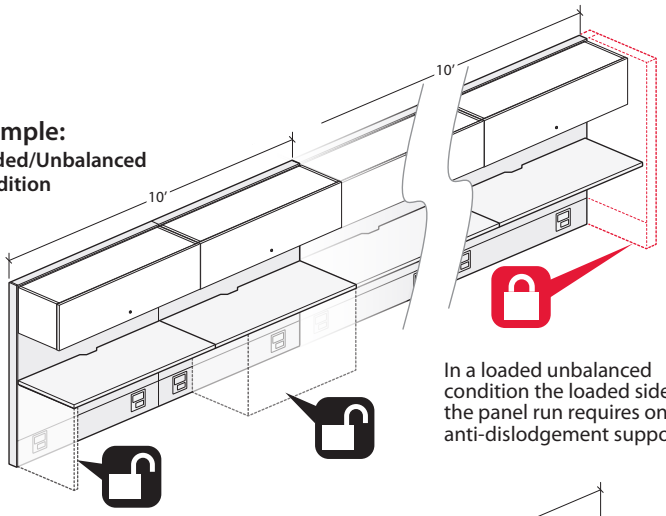
Group A – Panel Floor Support is required every 10′ for a straight run of full panel frames with Adaptable Worksurfaces and OSUs;

Planning Exception: A Panel run with Full Panel Frame and Stack Frame(s) with panel mounted overhead storage units require full-height return panels every 10′.

Notes

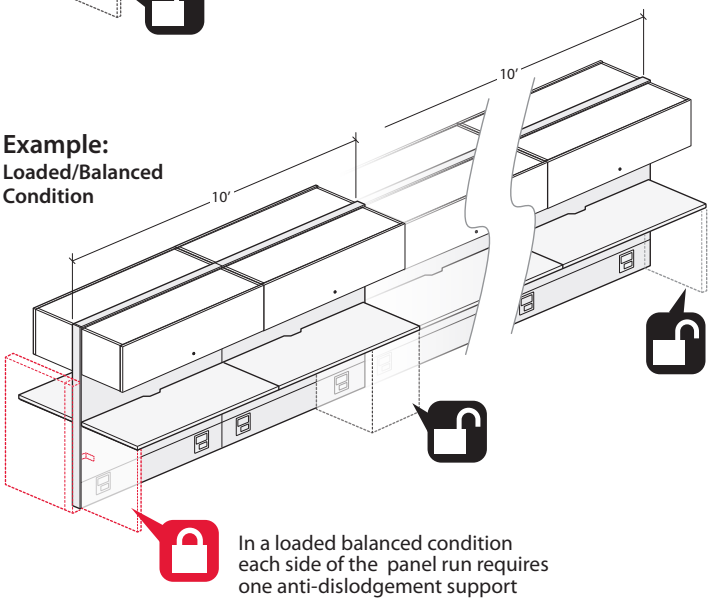
- **Separately specified shelf gang clips are required for application of side-by-side Overhead Storage Units or shelves.**
- **A maximum one row of storage units are allowed for most applications. See "Heavy Load" Section for situations with more than one row of Overhead Storage Units.**

Example:
Loaded/Unbalanced Condition



In a loaded unbalanced condition the loaded side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support.

Example:
Loaded/Balanced Condition

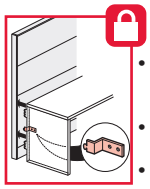


In a loaded balanced condition each side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support

Group A – Panel Floor Support

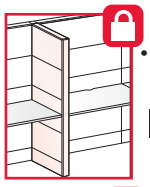
With Anti-Dislodgement Support

The following support options provide anti-dislodgement support. One of these supports options are required for each side of a loaded panel condition.



Anti-Dislodgement Bracket with Worksurface Support Panel

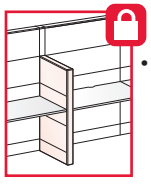
- The anti-dislodgement bracket used with a separately specified worksurface support panel **provides anti-dislodgement support.**
- Worksurface Support Panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel may be 6″ less than worksurface depth.



Return Panel – Full Height

- Return panel may be the same height as panel spine; provides anti-dislodgement support.

Note **For Stack Frame applications see the above planning exception**

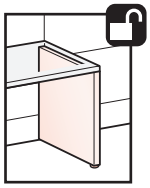


Return Panel – Reduced Height

- Return panel may be up to 24″ less than the height of the panel run; provides anti-dislodgement function.

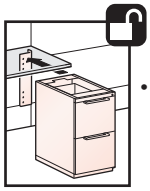
Without Anti-Dislodgement Support

The following support options do not provide anti-dislodgement support.



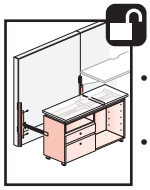
Worksurface Support Panel

- Worksurface Support Panel without a separately specified anti-dislodgement bracket. **The worksurface support panel does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**
- Worksurface Support Panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel may be 6″ less than worksurface depth.



Attached Pedestal with Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket

- X-Series or V-Series Attached Pedestal and the Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket are separately specified; **does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**



Two High Beside Base Unit parallel to Compose panel run with Storage to Panel Brackets

- Beside Base Unit and Storage-to-Panel Brackets are separately specified; **does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**
- When using Storage-to-Panel brackets for panel floor support a minimum of (2) brackets must be used within a 10′ panel run.

Support and Load Guidelines

Anti-Dislodgement Panel Support

Panel Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

- Compose Storage Box (standard mount)
- Adaptable OSU (standard mount)

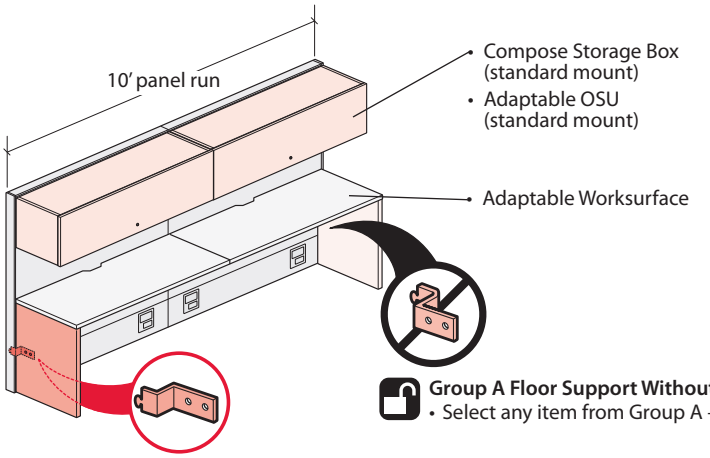
Group A – Panel Floor Support Options with Anti-Dislodgement - required

- Group A – Panel Floor Support option with Anti-Dislodgement include a Compose Return Panel or a Work Surface Support Panel with a separately specified Anti-Dislodgement Bracket.

Loaded Panel: Unbalanced Condition

- Every 10′ requires a Group A - Panel Floor Support option.
- In a loaded unbalanced condition the loaded side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support.

Example: Worksurface Support Panel with Anti-Dislodgement Bracket (separately specified components)



Panel Run:

- Full Panel Frame without Stack Frames

Planning Exception for Panel Run with Stack Frames:

- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); and an overhead storage unit require full-height return panels every 10′.

Group A Floor Support Without Anti-Dislodgement

- Select any item from Group A – Panel Floor Support.

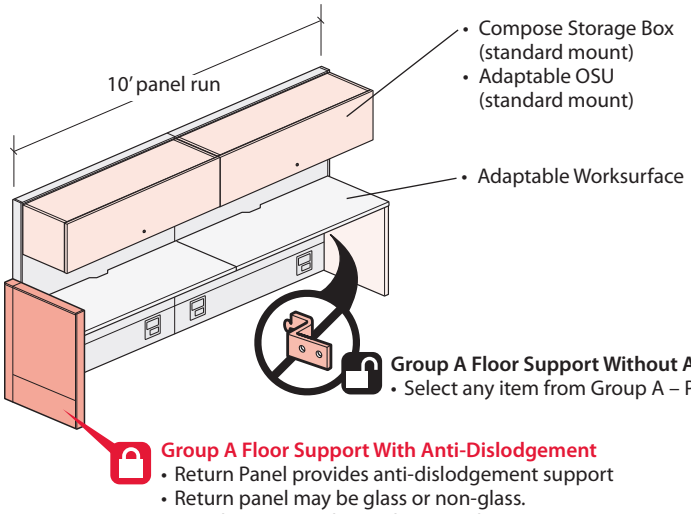
Group A Floor Support With Anti-Dislodgement

- Worksurface Support Panel and Anti-Dislodgement Bracket. The worksurface support panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.

Note

- In the above application only one of the Worksurface Support Panels require an Anti-Dislodgement Bracket. To continue this application every additional 10′ requires any item from Group A – Panel Floor Support.

Example: Return Panel provides Anti-Dislodgement Support



Panel Run:

- Full Panel Frame without Stack Frames

Planning Exception for Panel Run with Stack Frames:

- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); and an overhead storage unit require full-height return panels every 10′.

Group A Floor Support Without Anti-Dislodgement

- Select any item from Group A – Panel Floor Support.

Group A Floor Support With Anti-Dislodgement

- Return Panel provides anti-dislodgement support
- Return panel may be glass or non-glass.
- May be up to 24″ lower than panel run

Note

- In the above application the Worksurface Support Panel does not require an Anti-Dislodgement Bracket because the return panel provides anti-dislodgement support. To continue this application every additional 10′ requires any item from Group A – Panel Floor Support.

Support and Load Guidelines

Anti-Dislodgement Panel Support

Panel Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Overhead Storage Units (OSU)

Beside Overhead Storage Units are center mounted on a panel and are for use in a balanced panel condition, only. At a minimum each side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support. Regardless how long the panel run all other Group A – Panel Floor supports within the panel run do not require anti-dislodgement support. Group A – Panel Floor Support is required every 10′ for a straight run of full panel frames with Adaptable Worksurfaces and Beside Overhead Storage Units.

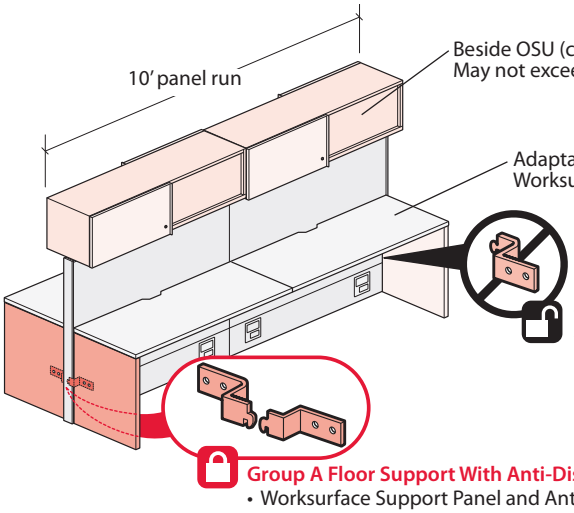
Exception: If stack frames are used in the panel run with Beside overhead storage units, full-height return panels must be used every 10′.

Group A – Panel Floor Support Options with Anti-Dislodgement - required
Group A – Panel Floor Support option with Anti-Dislodgement include a Compose Return Panel or a Work Surface Support Panel with a separately specified Anti-Dislodgement Bracket.

Loaded Panel: Balanced Condition

- Every 10′ requires a Group A - Panel Floor Support option.

Example: Worksurface Support Panel with Anti-Dislodgement Bracket (separately specified components)



Panel Run:

- Full Panel Frame without Stack Frames

Planning Exception for Panel Run with Stack Frames:

- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); and an overhead storage unit require full-height return panels every 10′.

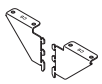
Group A Floor Support Without Anti-Dislodgement

- Select any item from Group A – Panel Floor Support.

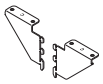
Group A Floor Support With Anti-Dislodgement

- Worksurface Support Panel and Anti-Dislodgement Bracket. The worksurface support panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.

Separately specify Beside OSUs Brackets for modular applications; panel and OSU are the same width.



Compose Steel Trim OSU Bracket



Compose Aluminum Trim OSU Bracket

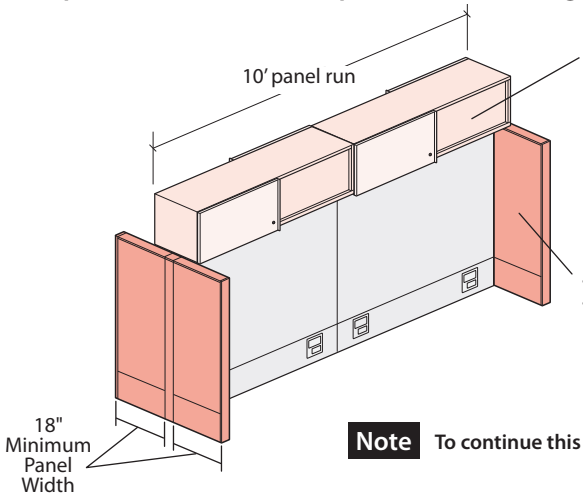
Note **In the above application each side of the panel run is supported with a Worksurface Support Panel with an Anti-dislodgement Bracket. To continue this application every additional 10′ requires Group A – Panel Floor Support.**

Panel Support with Beside Overhead Storage Units, only

If the panel application does not have worksurfaces, four return panels are required. Two return panels on each end of the panel run must be used for proper support. Return panels must be the same height as the panel run and at a minimum 18″ deep.

Loaded Panel: Balanced Condition

Example: Four Return Panels provide Anti-Dislodgement Support - required for this application.



Panel Run:

- Full Panel Frame without Stack Frames
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two.

- Return Panel must be same height as panel run.
- Return panel may be glass or non-glass.

Note **To continue this application every additional 10′ requires full-height return panels.**

Support and Load Guidelines

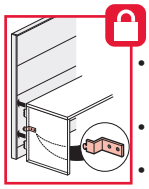
Panel Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces, only

At a minimum each side of a loaded panel condition requires one floor support option with an anti-dislodgement mechanism regardless how long the panel run. All other floor supports within the panel run do not require anti-dislodgement support. Group A or B – Panel Floor Support is required every 10′ for a straight run of full panel frames with Adaptable Worksurfaces.

Group A – Panel Floor Support

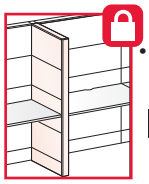
With Anti-Dislodgement Support

The following support options provide anti-dislodgement support. One of these supports are required for each side of a loaded panel condition.



Anti-Dislodgement Bracket with Worksurface Support Panel

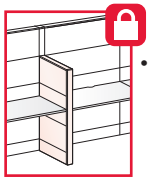
- The anti-dislodgement bracket used with a separately specified worksurface support panel **provides anti-dislodgement support.**
- Worksurface Support Panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.
- Worksurface support panel may be 6″ less than worksurface depth.



Return Panel – Full Height

- Return panel may be the same height as panel spine; provides anti-dislodgement support.

Note **For Stack Frame applications see the above planning exception**

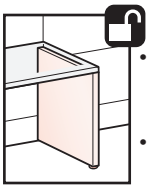


Return Panel – Reduced Height

- Return panel may be up to 24″ less than the height of the panel spine; provides anti-dislodgement function.

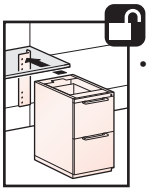
Without Anti-Dislodgement Support

The following support options do not provide anti-dislodgement support. One of these supports is required per panel run.



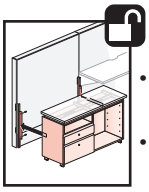
Worksurface Support Panel

- Worksurface Support Panel may be used with or without a separately specified anti-dislodgement bracket. **The worksurface support panel does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**
- Worksurface support panel may be 6″ less than worksurface depth.



Attached Pedestal with Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket

- X-Series or V-Series Attached Pedestal and the Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket are separately specified; **does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**



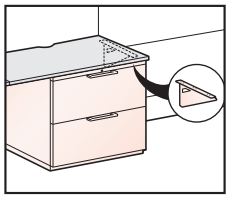
Two High Beside Base Unit parallel to Compose panel run with Storage to Panel Brackets

- Beside Base Unit and Storage-to-Panel Brackets are separately specified; **does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**
- When using Storage-to-Panel brackets for panel floor support a minimum of (2) brackets must be used within a 10′ panel run.

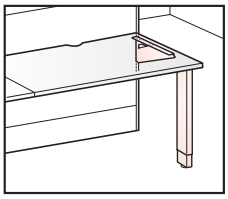
Group B – Panel Floor Support

Separately specified cantilevers are for use with the Group B support options shown below. Together they provide Group B Floor Support.

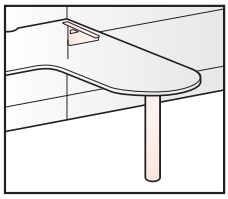
X Series or V Series Attached Lateral File with Cantilever



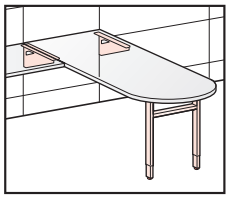
Support Post with Cantilever



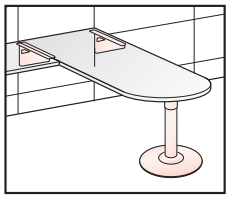
Support Column with Cantilever



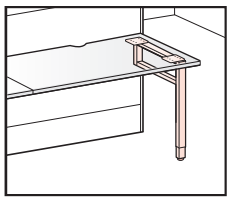
Double Support Leg with Cantilevers



Adjustable Height Disc Base with Cantilevers



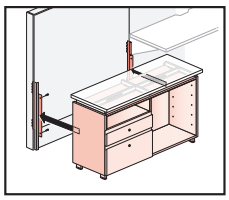
P-Leg



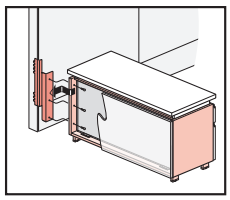
Exception: P-Leg attaches to the panel frame slots; does not require a cantilever.

Beside Base Unit; one, one-and-one half or two-high base unit with separately specified Beside Storage-to-Panel bracket(s) provide Group B Floor Support.

Parallel Application



Perpendicular Application



One Storage-to-Panel bracket must be used within a 10′ panel run.

Support and Load Guidelines

Anti-Dislodgement Panel Support

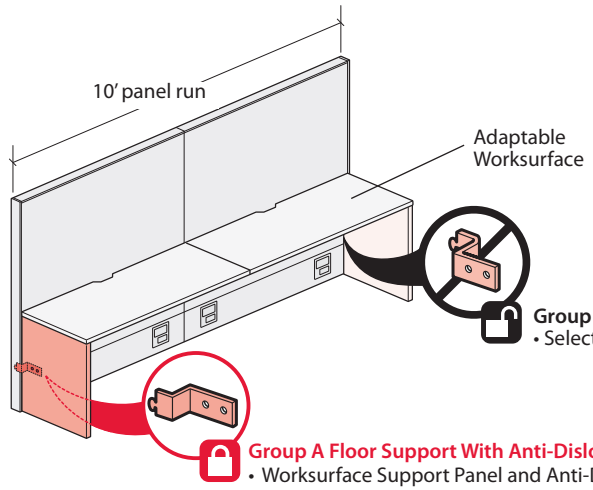
Panel Support with Adaptable Worksurfaces, only

Group A – Panel Floor Support option with Anti-Dislodgement include a Compose Return Panel or a Work Surface Support Panel with a separately specified Anti-Dislodgement Bracket.

Loaded Panel: Unbalanced Condition

- Every 10′ requires a Group A or Group B - Panel Floor Support option.
- In a loaded unbalanced condition the loaded side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support from Group A – Panel Floor Support Options.

Example:
Worksurface Support Panel with Anti-Dislodgement Bracket (separately specified components)



Panel Run:

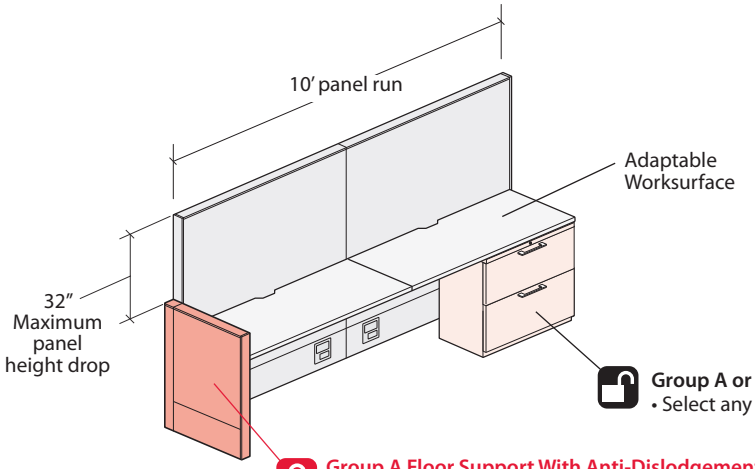
- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Group A or B Floor Support Without Anti-Dislodgement
- Select any item from Group A or B – Panel Floor Support.

Group A Floor Support With Anti-Dislodgement
- Worksurface Support Panel and Anti-Dislodgement Bracket. The worksurface support panel must be used with an Adaptable Worksurface.

Notes **In the above application only one of the Worksurface Support Panels require an Anti-dislodgement Bracket. To continue this application every additional 10′ requires any item from Group A or B – Panel Floor Support.**

Example:
Return Panel provides Anti-Dislodgement Support



Panel Run:

- Full Panel Frame
- Full Panel Frame with Stack Frame(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with Glass Stack(s); a maximum of two
- Full Panel Frame with one-high Stack Frame and a Glass Stack

Group A or B Floor Support Without Anti-Dislodgement
- Select any item from Group A or B – Panel Floor Support.

Group A Floor Support With Anti-Dislodgement
- Return Panel provides anti-dislodgement support.
- Return panel may be glass or non-glass.

Notes **In the above application the X Series attached lateral file does not require anti-dislodgement because the return panel provides anti-dislodgement support. To continue this application every additional 10′ requires any item from Group A or B – Panel Floor Support.**

Tip **In a loaded balanced condition each side of the panel run requires one anti-dislodgement support from Group A – Panel Floor Support Options**

Support and Load Guidelines

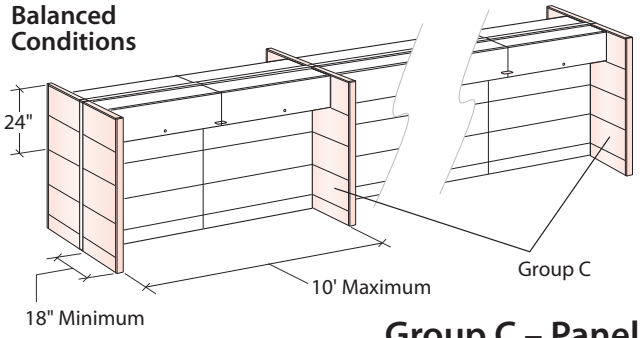
Panel Support with Overheads Only: Unbalanced and Balanced and Conditions

Overhead Storage: Loaded Conditions

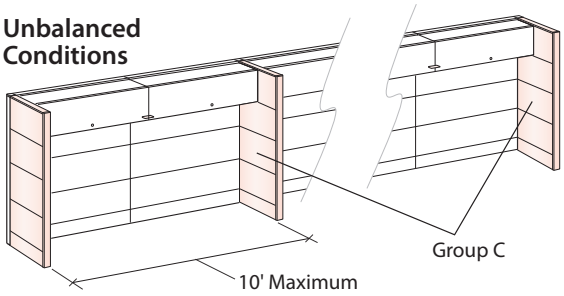
- Stacks with overhead storage must utilize return panels of same height as the overall spine height.
- Separately specified self gang clips are required for applications of side-by-side Overhead Storage Units or shelves.

Note **Maximum one row of Overhead Storage Units. See "Heavy Load" section for situations with more than one row of Overhead Storage Units.**

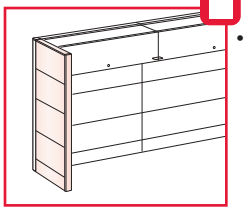
Balanced Conditions



Unbalanced Conditions

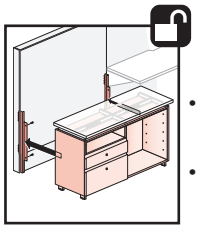


Group C – Panel Floor Support



Return Panel

- Return Panel same height as panel run; provides anti-dislodgment function.

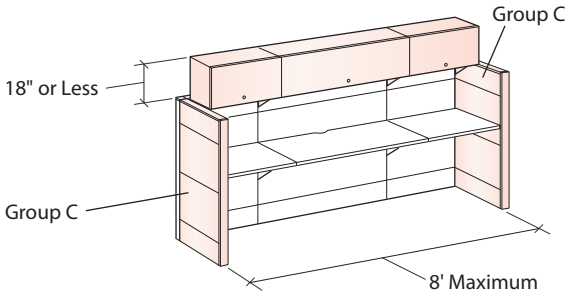


Two High Beside Base Unit parallel to Compose panel run with Storage to Panel Brackets

- Beside Base Unit and Storage-to-Panel Brackets are separately specified; **does not provide anti-dislodgement support.**
- When using Storage-to-Panel brackets for panel floor support a minimum of (2) brackets must be used within a 10' panel run.

Unbalanced Conditions with Upper Storage

- Return panels must be greater than or equal to 24" wide.
- When the first return panel is 24" – 36" wide it must be same height as the spine.
- The return panel may be up to 24" shorter than the spine panel height if the return panel is greater than 36" wide.



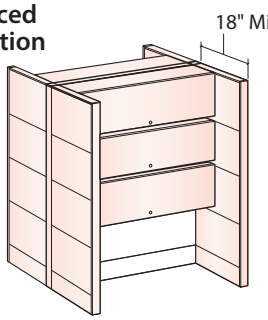
Up-Mount Overheads

- Spine and return panels must be same height on each end.
- Return panel may be up to 16" lower than the top of the Up-Mount Overhead Storage Unit.
- Return panel must be equal to or wider than the worksurface depth.
- Return panels must be 24" or wider when no worksurfaces are specified.

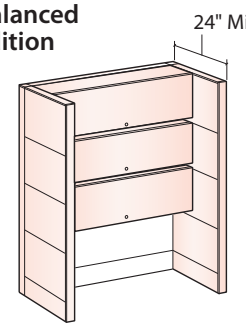
Heavily Loaded Conditions: Panels with Components

- A straight run of panels with multiple upper storage units can be up to the width of a single overhead or shelf.

Balanced Condition



Unbalanced Condition



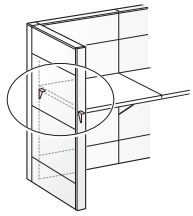
Note **A maximum of 3 rows of Overhead Storage Units or 4 open shelves may be mounted on a 74" high panel frame. A 4th Overhead Storage Unit may be added on a 16" high stack or a 64" high base panel. Overhead storage height can not be mounted above 82".**

Support and Load Guidelines

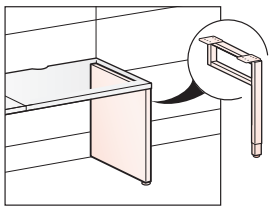
Worksurface Support

- A cluster of adjoining worksurfaces must be floor supported at users front corners.
- A worksurface cannot be supported solely by flush mount kits.

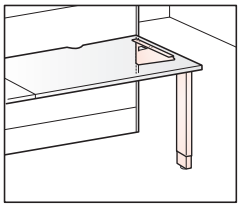
The following supports are available to use as floor supports:



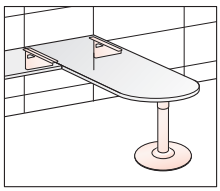
Side/Corner Bracket Attached into Return Panel.



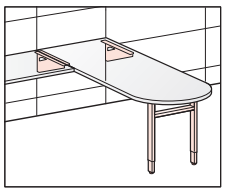
P-Leg or Worksurface Support Panel



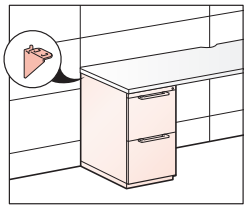
Single Support Post and Standard Cantilever



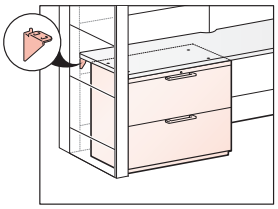
Adjustable Height Disc Base with Cantilever



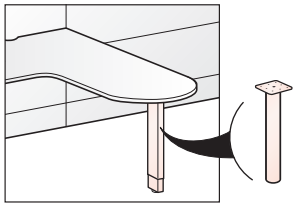
Double Support Leg with Cantilever



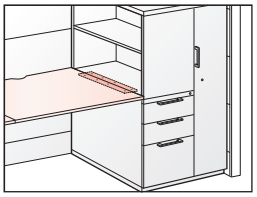
Attached Pedestal with Side/Corner Bracket



Attached Lateral File with Side/Corner Bracket



Single Support Post or Support Column

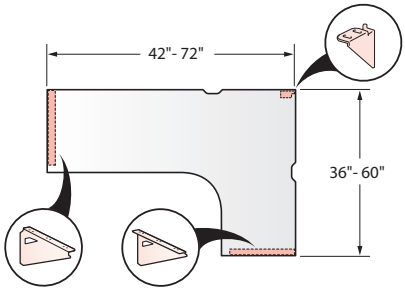


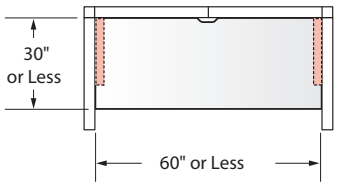
Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

Notes

- **18" deep worksurfaces with Knife edge will not accept 18" deep X Series or V Series products.**
- **18" deep worksurfaces are not dimensionally compatible with X Series laterals and combination units or V Series laterals.**
- **P-Leg not designed for use with Knife edge worksurfaces.**

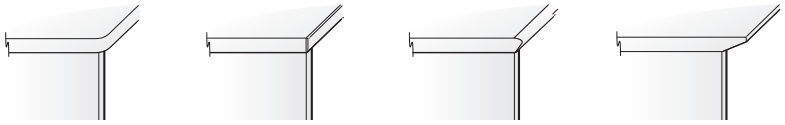
These rules do not apply to worksurfaces in these applications. The applications below can be fully cantilevered (non-floor supported option).





Worksurface Support Panels

- When specifying a worksurface support panel, specify support edge option to match worksurface edge option
- Can be used with matching depth worksurface, or up to 6" less than worksurface depth.

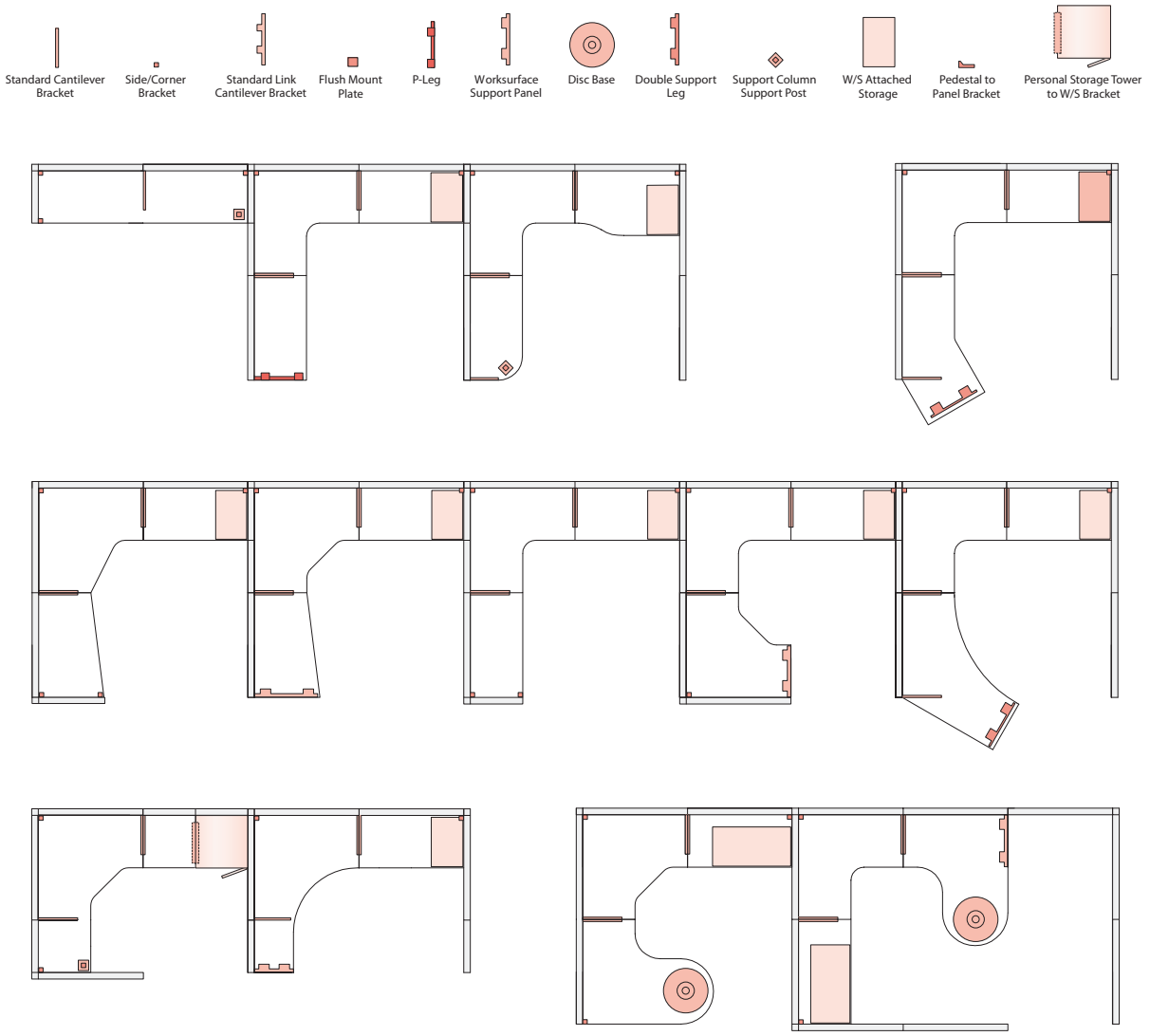


Worksurface Support Panel

Support and Load Guidelines

Worksurface Support Application Examples

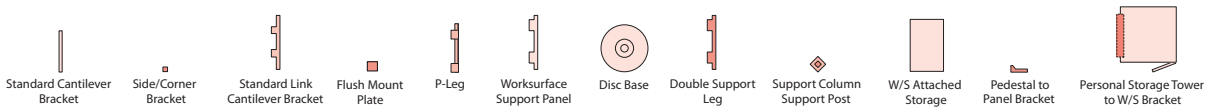
Use the following support methods to support your worksurfaces:

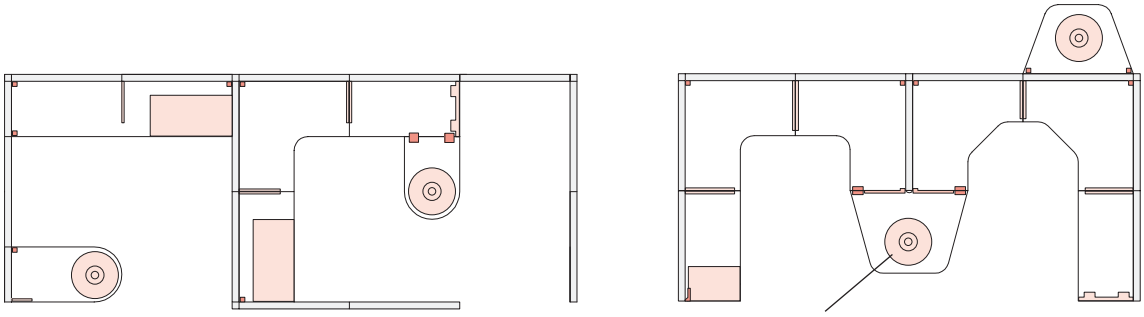


Notes

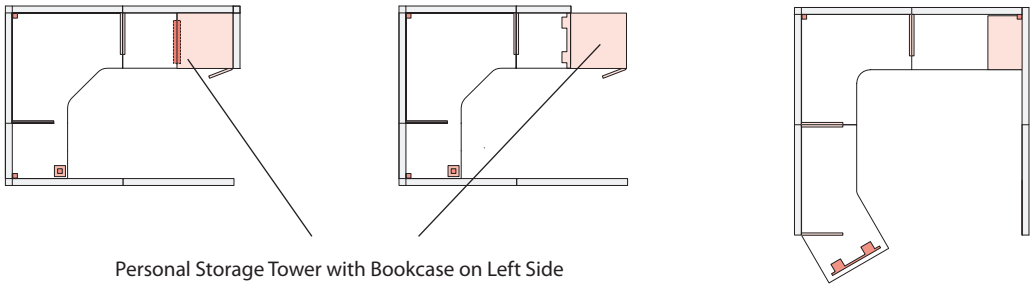
- **Applications depict no overhead storage: For applications with overhead storage, refer to Support and Load section.**
- **Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60" wide. 16" deep cantilevers are recommended for intermediate support on most worksurface depths.**
- **Worksurface support panel and P-Leg depths may be specified to match depth of worksurface or 6" shorter than worksurface depth.**
- **Use of side/corner brackets is based upon continuous runs of worksurfaces with a maximum panel and worksurface run of 10 feet.**

Support and Load Guidelines

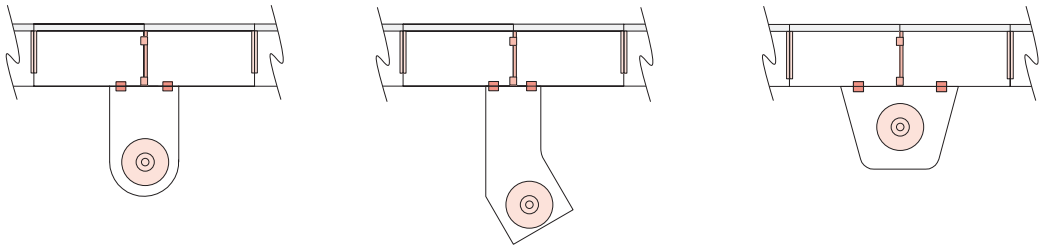




- Conference End Bracket needed
- Flush mount needed when using 51" or 63" wide Key End or Conference End worksurface.



Personal Storage Tower with Bookcase on Left Side



Notes

- **Applications depict no overhead storage. For applications with overhead storage, refer to Support and Load section.**
- **Intermediate support is required for unsupported worksurface spans greater than 60" wide. 16" deep cantilevers are recommended for intermediate support on most worksurface depths.**
- **Worksurface support panel and P-Leg depths may be specified to match depth of worksurface or 6" shorter than worksurface depth.**
- **Use of side/corner brackets is based upon continuous runs of worksurfaces with a maximum panel and worksurface run of 10 feet.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Vertical Support

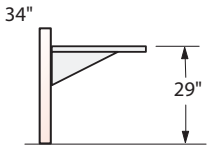
Proper panel support and load guidelines must be followed when designing with panel-hung components. Components hang from the 1" incremental slots in the panel frame. This allows side-by-side mounting of all panel-hung components.

Component Mounting Space

PANEL HEIGHT	AVAILABLE MOUNTING SPACE
34" (863mm)	24" (609mm)
42" (1067mm)	32" (813mm)
50" (1270mm)	40" (1016mm)
58" (1473mm)	48" (1219mm)
66" (1600mm)	56" (1676mm)
74" (1880mm)	64" (1626mm)
82" (2083mm)	72" (1829mm)
90" (2286mm)	72" (1829mm)

34" high panel configurations can support:

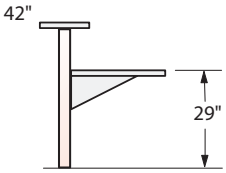
- One worksurface



Note **Panel-hung components cannot be mounted above 82"(2083mm).**

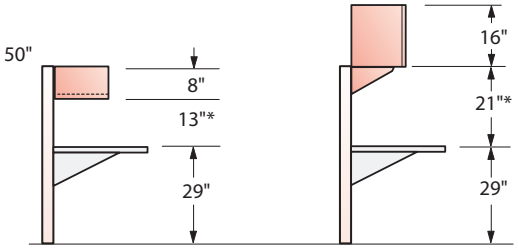
42" high panel configurations can support:

- One worksurface and countertop



50" high panel configurations can support:

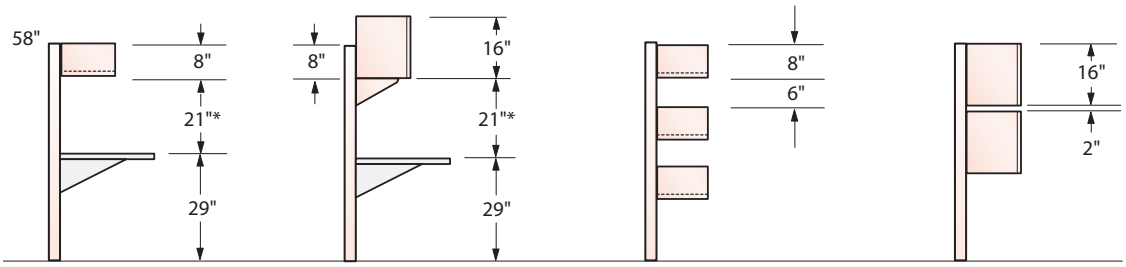
- One worksurface with shelf
- One Up-Mount overhead



* Maximum Clearance

58" high panel configurations can support:

- One worksurface and one shelf or Overhead Storage Unit
- Three shelves
- Two Overhead Storage Units



* Maximum Clearance

Tips

- **6" clearance between open shelves recommended for typical binder storage.**
- **Up-Mount bracket (7"high) will interfere with proud-mounted accessories.**
- **When shelves are positioned at the top of the panel frame/stack, contents may be visible over the panel top.**

Note **Panels with two or more shelves or Overhead Storage Units per side must follow heavy load support guidelines.**

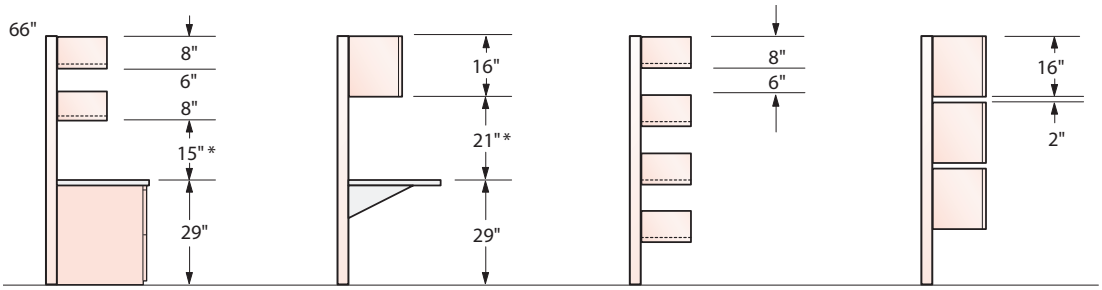
Support and Load Guidelines

Vertical Support

66" and 74" panel configurations can support:

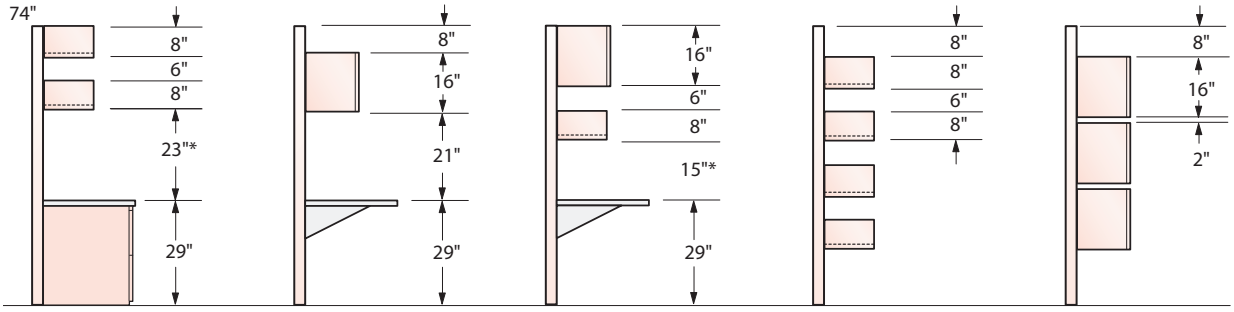
- Two shelves/Overhead Storage Units, one worksurface and one freestanding Two-high lateral file/storage unit
- One worksurface and one shelf/Overhead Storage Unit
- Four shelves
- Three Overhead Storage Units

66" High



* Maximum Clearance

74" High



* Maximum Clearance

Tips

- **6" clearance between open shelf end panels recommended for typical binder storage.**
- **When shelves are positioned at the top of the panel frame/stack; contents may be visible over the panel top.**

Notes

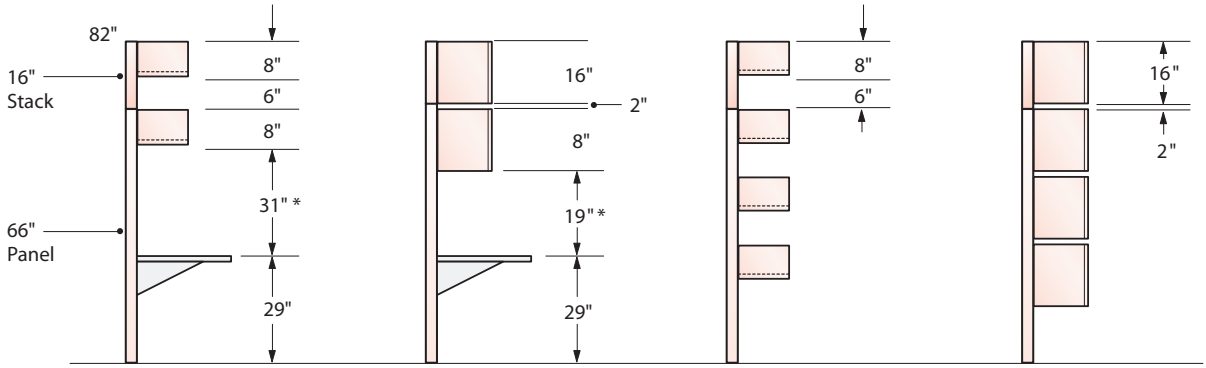
- **Up-Mount applications not recommended for these panel configurations. Refer to Up-Mount application pages.**
- **Maximum height for load bearing is 82" high.**
- **Panels with two or more shelves or Overhead Storage Units per side must follow heavy load support guidelines.**

Support and Load Guidelines

Vertical Support

82" high panel configurations can support:

- Four shelves/Overhead Storage Units or
- Two Overhead Storage Units and one freestanding lateral file/storage unit or
- One worksurface and two shelves/Overhead Storage Units



* Maximum Clearance

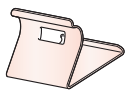
Tip **6" clearance between open shelf and panels recommended for typical binder storage. When shelves are positioned at top of the panel/stack, contents may be visible over the panel top.**

Notes

- **Up-Mount applications not recommended for these panel configurations. Refer to Up-Mount application pages.**
- **Panels with two or more shelves or Overhead Storage Units per side must follow heavy load support guidelines.**

Overhead/Shelf Gang Clip

An overhead/shelf gang clip is required for each row of Overhead Storage Units or shelves when mounted to the system in an unbalanced configuration.

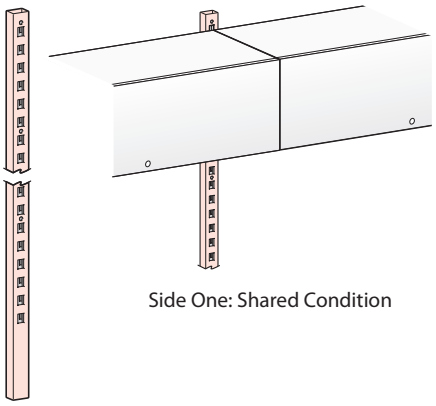


Wall Track

Wall Track offers the option of hanging components on a structural wall without panels or in combination with panels. Wall Track is designed to support Worksurfaces, Shelves, Overhead Storage Units and task organization products. Wall Track is two-sided with each side offering 1" (25mm) incremental slots and functions the same as the Component Attachment Slots in the Compose Panel Frame.

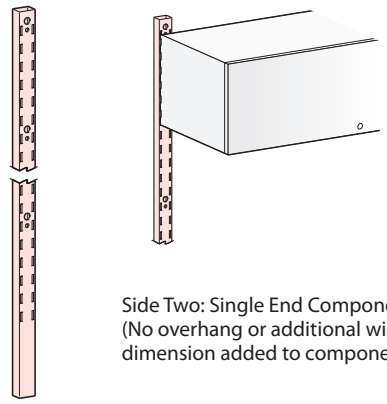
The Wall Track has two-sided slotting that provides different mounting functions on each side. Side One of the Wall Track has slotting to accommodate two components side-by-side in a shared condition. Side Two accommodates single-end component mounting. The single-end component mounting allows positioning the Wall Track behind the component. When used in an end condition, Wall Track does not add any additional width dimension to the overall component width. Two 60" wide Overhead Storage Units can be placed in a 10' wide room on the two-sided Wall Track.

Side One



Side One: Shared Condition

Side Two



Side Two: Single End Component Mounting (No overhang or additional width dimension added to component)

Tip

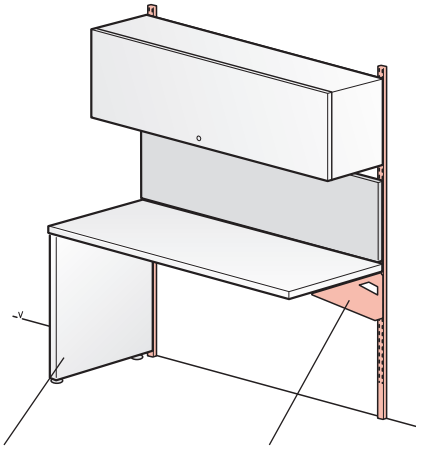
- **Consider specifying Wall Mount Components for cleaner aesthetic.**
- **Wall Track requires the proper structural wall for support.**

Guidelines for When Planning with Wall Track:

- When used in an end condition, Wall Track does not add any additional width dimension to the overall component width.

Wall Track Application: Up to 60" Wide

- Wall Track Worksurface Applications 60" wide or less require Worksurface Floor Support on one end and a Standard Cantilever Bracket on the other end.

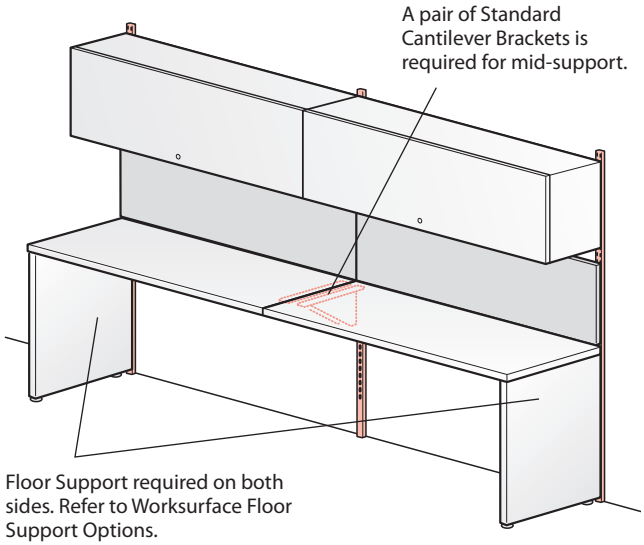


Floor support required. Refer to Worksurface Floor Support Options.

Standard Cantilever Bracket required on one side.

Wall Track Application: Up to 60" – 120" Wide

- Wall Track Worksurface Applications greater than 60" wide require Floor Support on both ends of the application.
- A pair of Standard Cantilever Brackets is required at mid-support location.



A pair of Standard Cantilever Brackets is required for mid-support.

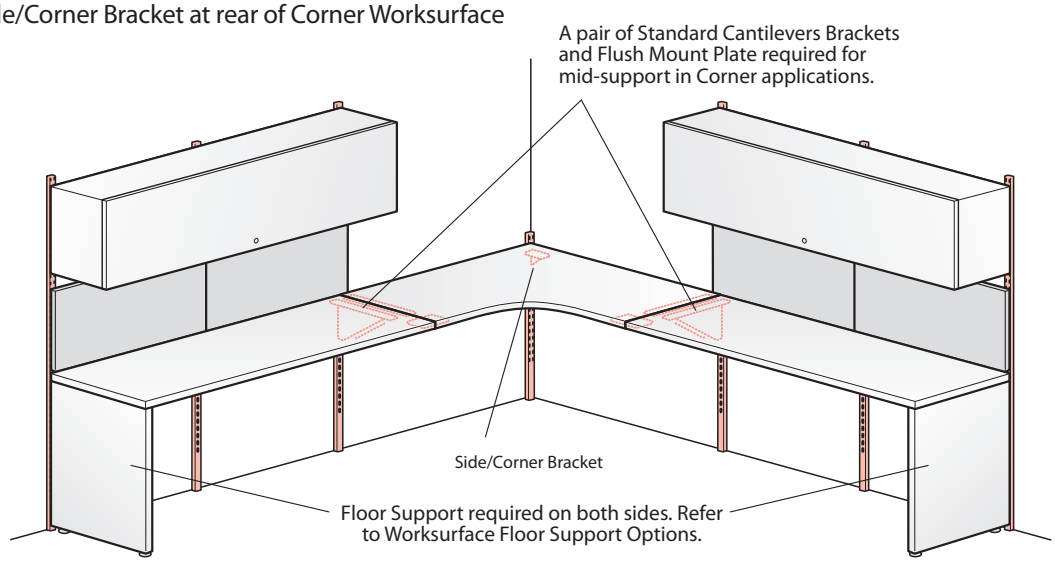
Floor Support required on both sides. Refer to Worksurface Floor Support Options.

Wall Track

Wall Track Application: Up to 60"–120" Wide Corner Worksurface

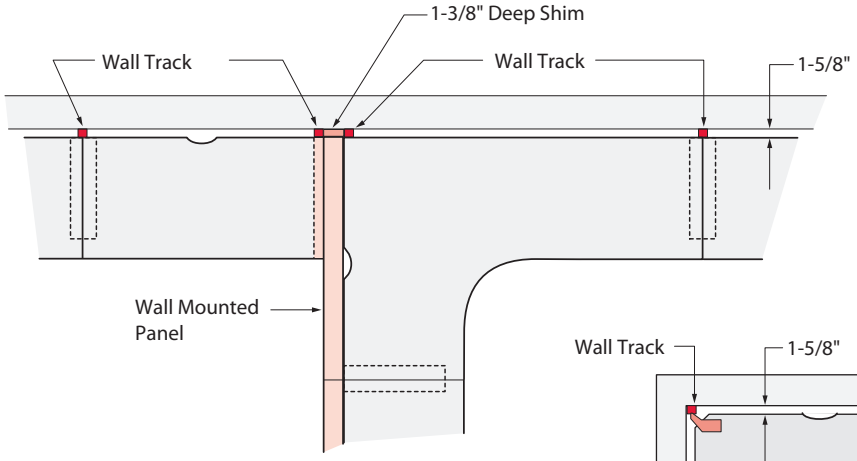
Wall Track corner worksurface applications greater than 60" wide require:

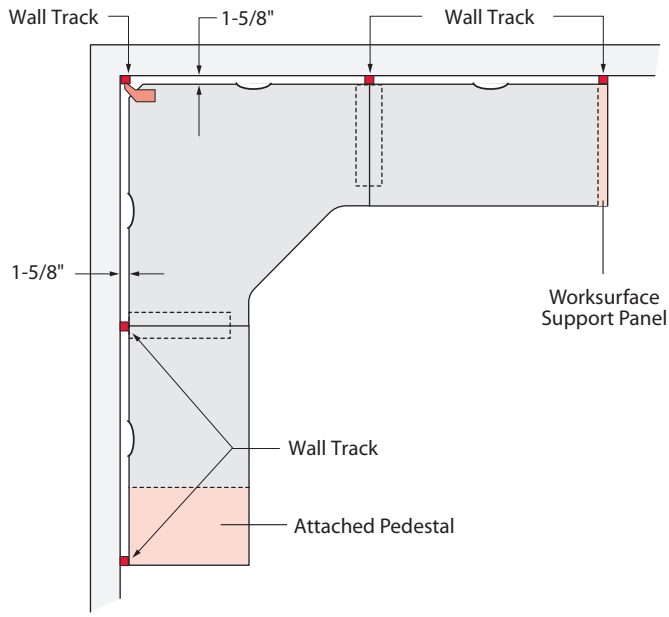
- Floor Support on both ends
- A pair of Standard Cantilevers and a Flush Mount Plate at mid-support locations
- One Side/Corner Bracket at rear of Corner Worksurface



Guidelines for When Planning with Wall Track:

- Wall Track provides a ¾" depth dimension. When a Wall-Mounted Panel is used with Wall Track to support a worksurface, a 1⅜" deep field-supplied shim is required.





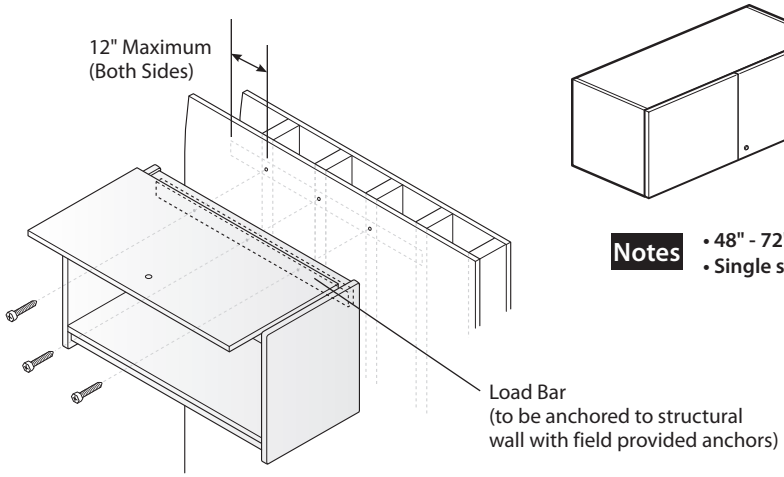
Wall Mount Components

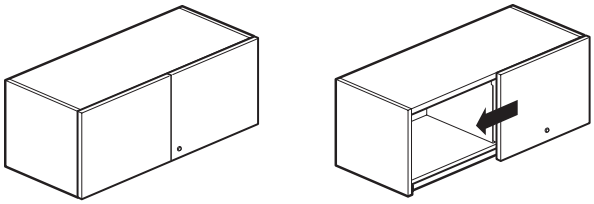
The Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit is installed directly onto a structural wall instead of specifying vertical Wall Track that goes to the floor.

Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit

- Available with Painted, Translucent, Laminate or Wood Front.
- Available Locking or Non-locking.
- Available with Slow-Close Mechanism.
- Accepts separately specified Adaptable Task Lights.
- Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit cannot be retrofitted for installation on a panel.
- Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit does not have a back. When the overhead is open the wall behind it will be exposed unless the optional back is specified.

Widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66" and 72"





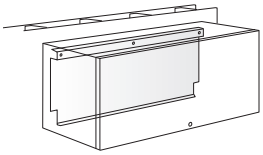
Notes
- **48" - 72" wide units have four cabinet doors.**
- **Single slider door is half the width of the unit.**

Notes **66" - 72" wide units have two flipper door.**

- Load Bar attached to structural wall supports the Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit creating a clean visual aesthetic with no exposed hardware on the exterior.

Optional Back for Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit

- Used to cover the back of Load Bar and wall; separately specified.



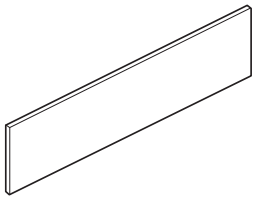
Tip **Back for Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit is an optional accessory. Not required for installation of Wall Mount Overhead Storage Unit.**

Wall Mount Components

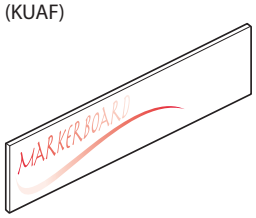
When selecting components for use in structural wall applications, one option is a Wall Mount component. Wall Mount components attach directly to the structural wall and do not use vertical Wall Track which is visible on the wall.

Wall Mount Tackboard/Markerboard/Slat

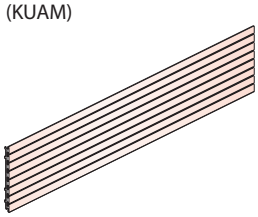
- The Wall Mount Tackboard, Markerboard, and Slat are anchored onto the structural wall using Wall Mount Brackets located on the back.
- Wall Mount Brackets for the Tackboard and Markerboard are the same.
- Wall Mount Brackets for the Slat are deeper to accommodate cord management behind the Slat.
- Wall Mount Brackets are installed into the structural wall and the Wall Mount Tackboard, Markerboard, and Slat rest on these brackets.
- Wall Mount components cannot be retrofitted for installation on a panel.
- Wall Mount Markerboard will not allow Task Light cord to pass behind it.
- Wall Mount Slat offers space behind it for Task Light cord routing.



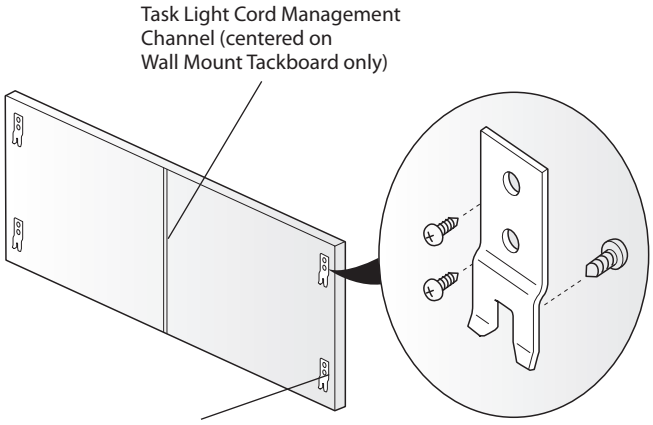
Tackboard
(KUAF)

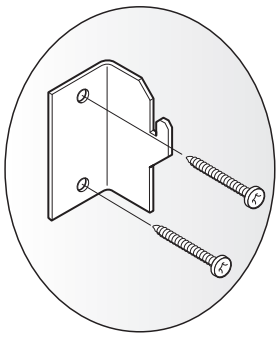


Markerboard
(KUAM)



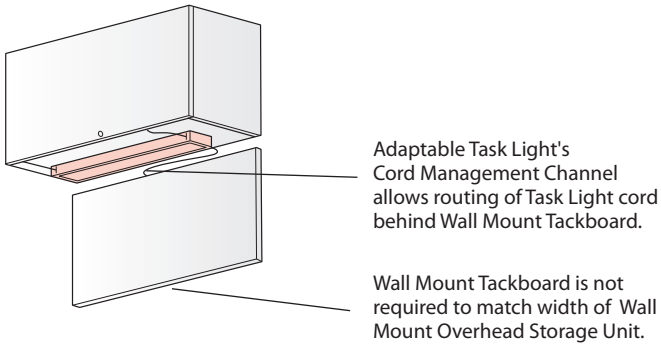
Slat
(KUPY)





Wall Mount Bracket (4) for Slat
(ships unassembled)

Understanding Wall Mount Tackboard with Adaptable Task Lights:



Worksurface Wall Bracket

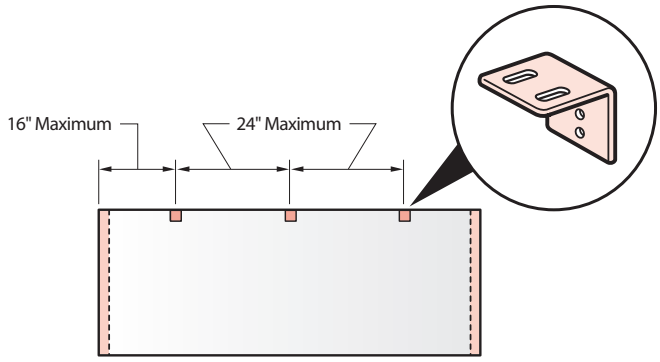
- When specifying Wall Mount Components, a Worksurface Wall Bracket must be used with lower support that attaches a worksurface to a structural wall, giving a cleaner aesthetic versus Wall Track.

- The Worksurface Wall Bracket is also used to attach a Worksurface Support Panel to Structural Wall Applications.

When specifying or planning with the Worksurface Wall Bracket, it is important to understand these application rules:

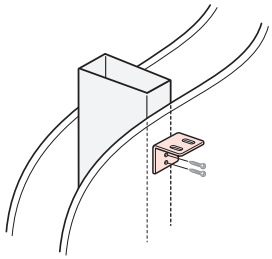
1. In applications with a worksurface adjacent to a wall:
   - 24" – 42" wide worksurfaces require two Worksurface Wall Brackets.
   - 48" – 78" wide worksurfaces require three Worksurface Wall Brackets.
   - 84" – 120" wide worksurfaces require four Worksurface Wall Brackets.

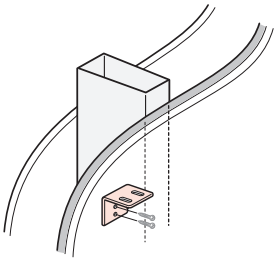
2. In Worksurface Wall Bracket Applications: a non-corner worksurface may not be supported by only Worksurface Wall Brackets and Flush Mount Plates.
   - Front user corner of cluster of worksurfaces must be floor supported
   - Maximum span between floor supports not to exceed 84".
3. A Worksurface Wall Bracket cannot exceed 16" from either end of a worksurface, or be more than 24" from another Worksurface Wall Bracket or Floor Support.



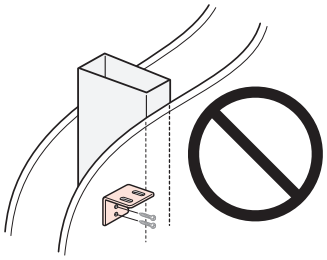
When using the Worksurface Wall Bracket, proper anchoring to a structural wall is required. Proper anchoring can include securing the Worksurface Wall Bracket to a stud or reinforcing the wall application with ¾" plywood behind the wallboard. Directly securing the Worksurface Wall Bracket to wallboard will not provide proper structural support and is not recommended.

Recommended Structural Support





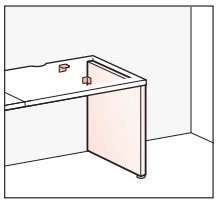
Not Recommended Structural Support



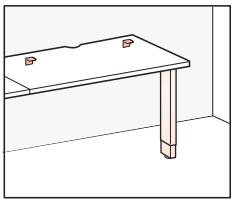
Tip **Screws/anchors for attachment to structural wall are field supplied.**

Worksurface Wall Bracket

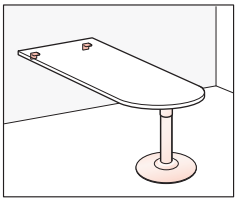
Group A Floor Support Options



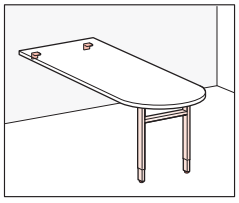
Worksurface Support Panel with a Worksurface Wall Bracket*



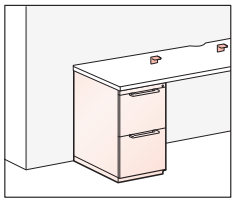
Single Support Post



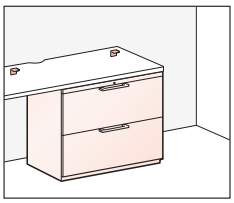
Adjustable Height Disc Base



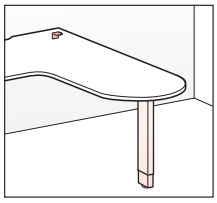
Double Support Leg



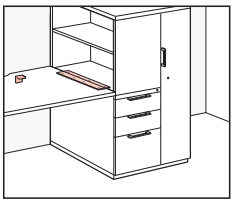
Attached Pedestal



Attached Lateral File

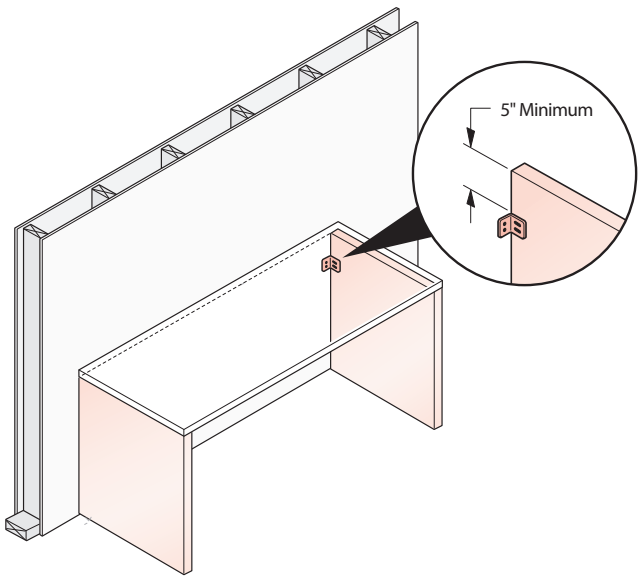


Single Support Post (or Support Column)



Personal Storage Tower to Worksurface Bracket

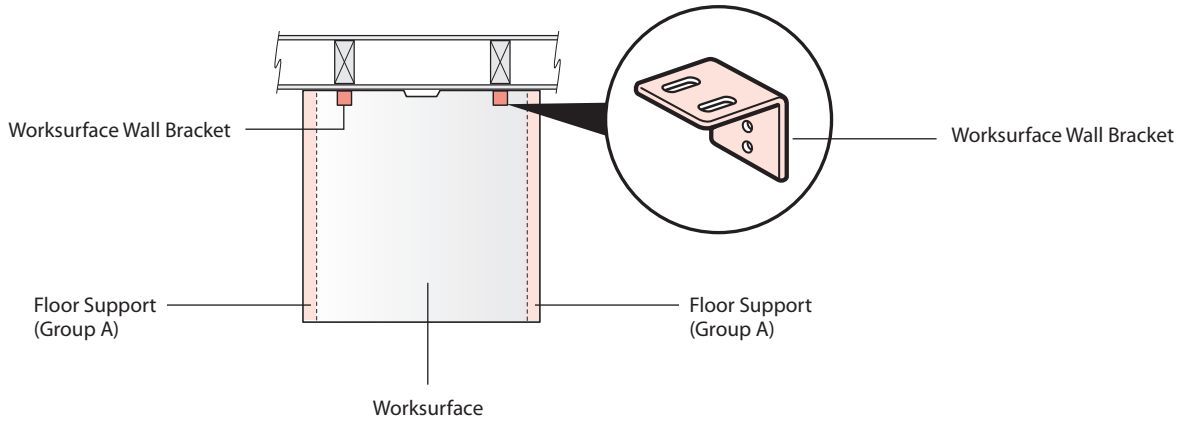
* Worksurface Support Panels must be secured to the structural wall with a Worksurface Wall Bracket which must be a minimum of 5" from the top of the Worksurface Support Panel. A Worksurface Support Panel may be up to 6" less than the depth of the worksurface.

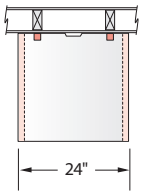


Note **A worksurface cannot be supported solely by flush mount kits.**

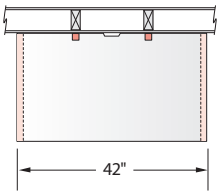
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Straight Worksurface Application with One Worksurface

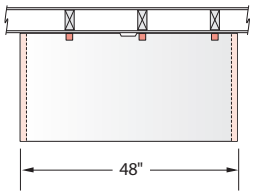




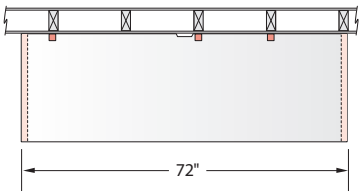
24" Wide Worksurface



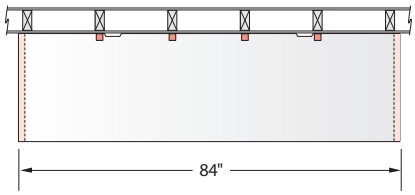
42" Wide Worksurface



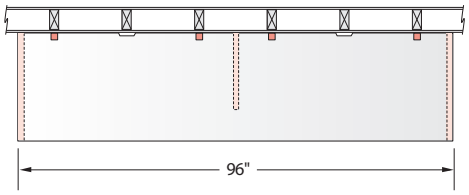
48" Wide Worksurface



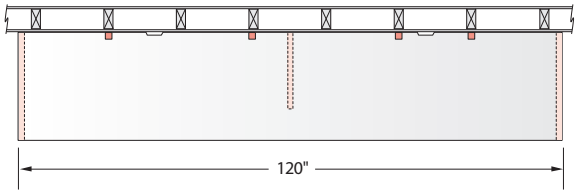
72" Wide Worksurface



84" Wide Worksurface



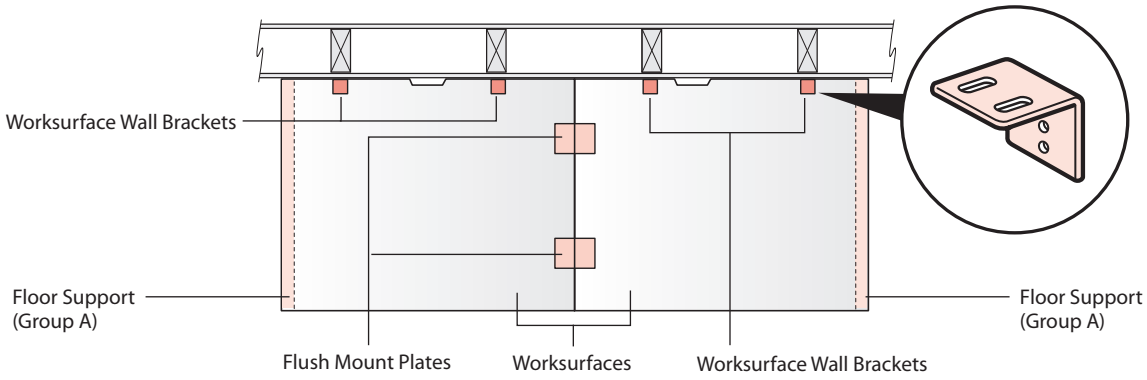
96" Wide Worksurface

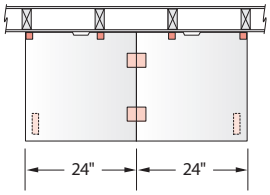


120" Wide Worksurface

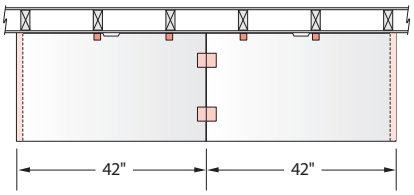
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Straight Worksurface Application with Multiple Worksurfaces

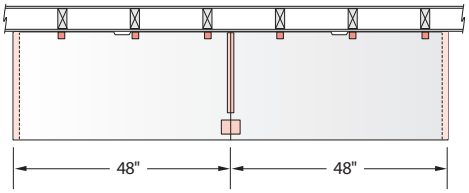




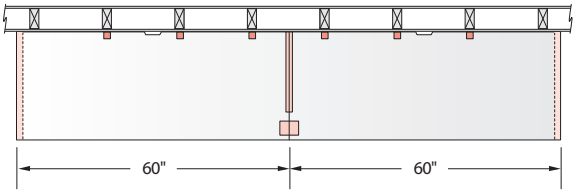
48" Wide Worksurface Application:
Two 24" Wide Worksurfaces



84" Wide Worksurface:
Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



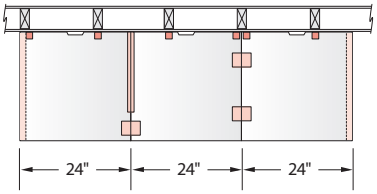
96" Wide Worksurface:
Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces



120" Wide Worksurface:
Two 60" Wide Worksurfaces

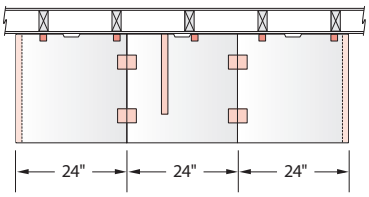
72" Wide Worksurface

Option A



72" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 24" Wide Worksurfaces

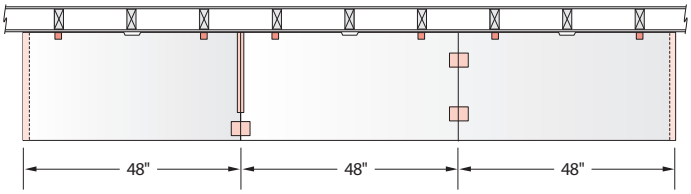
Option B



72" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 24" Wide Worksurfaces

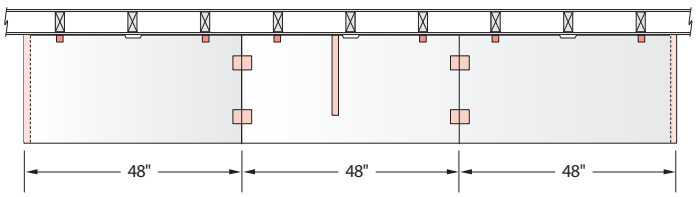
144" Wide Worksurface

Option A



144" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 48" Wide Worksurfaces

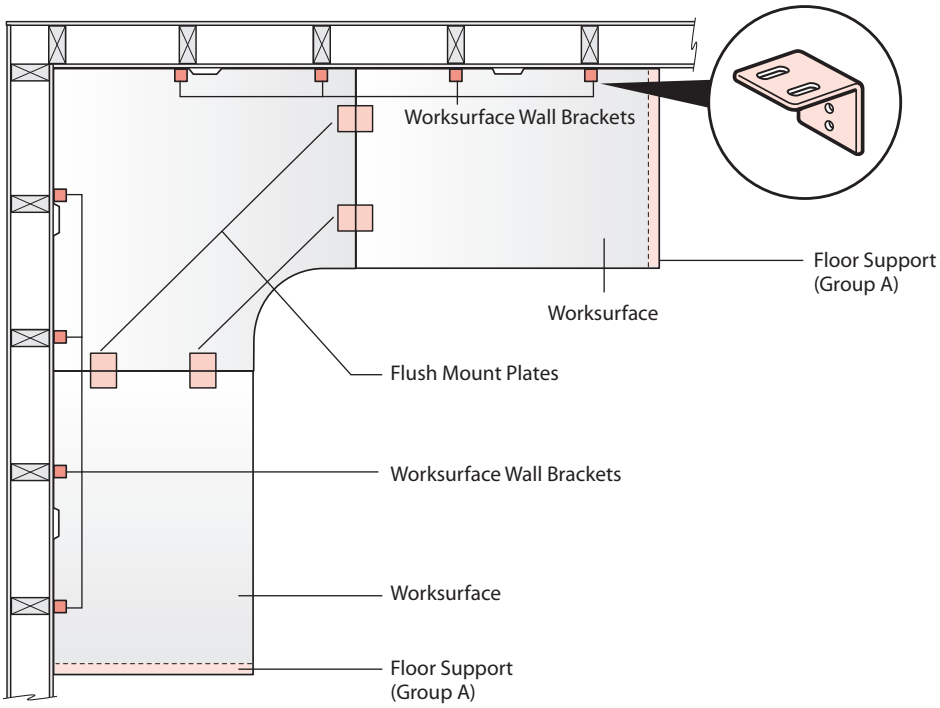
Option B

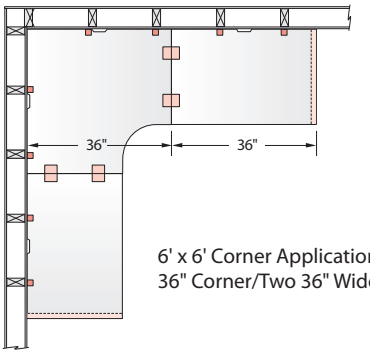


144" Wide Worksurface Application:
Three 48" Wide Worksurfaces

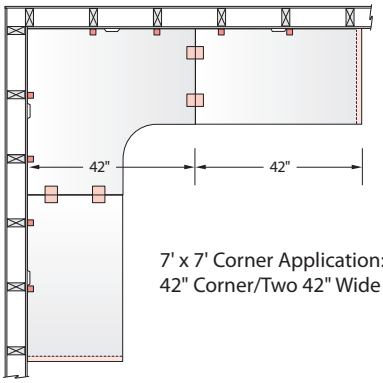
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Structural Wall Corner Application

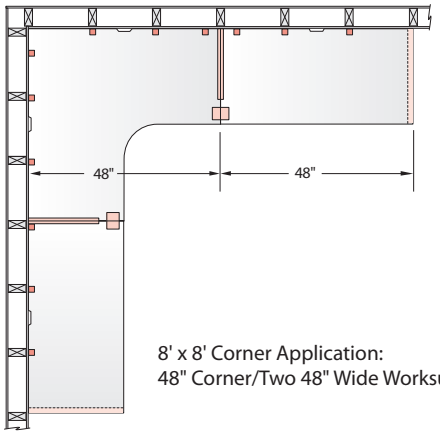




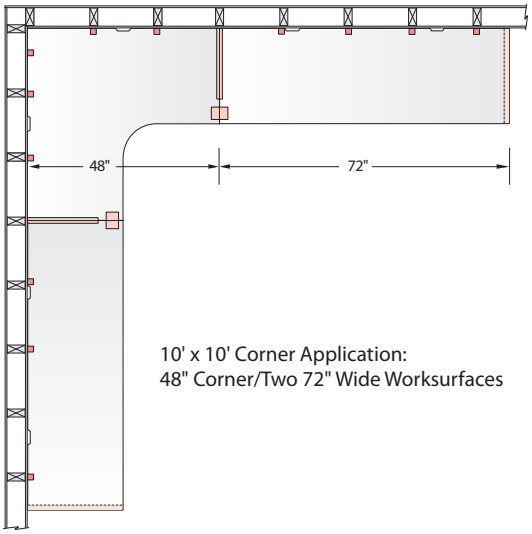
6' x 6' Corner Application:
36" Corner/Two 36" Wide Worksurfaces



7' x 7' Corner Application:
42" Corner/Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



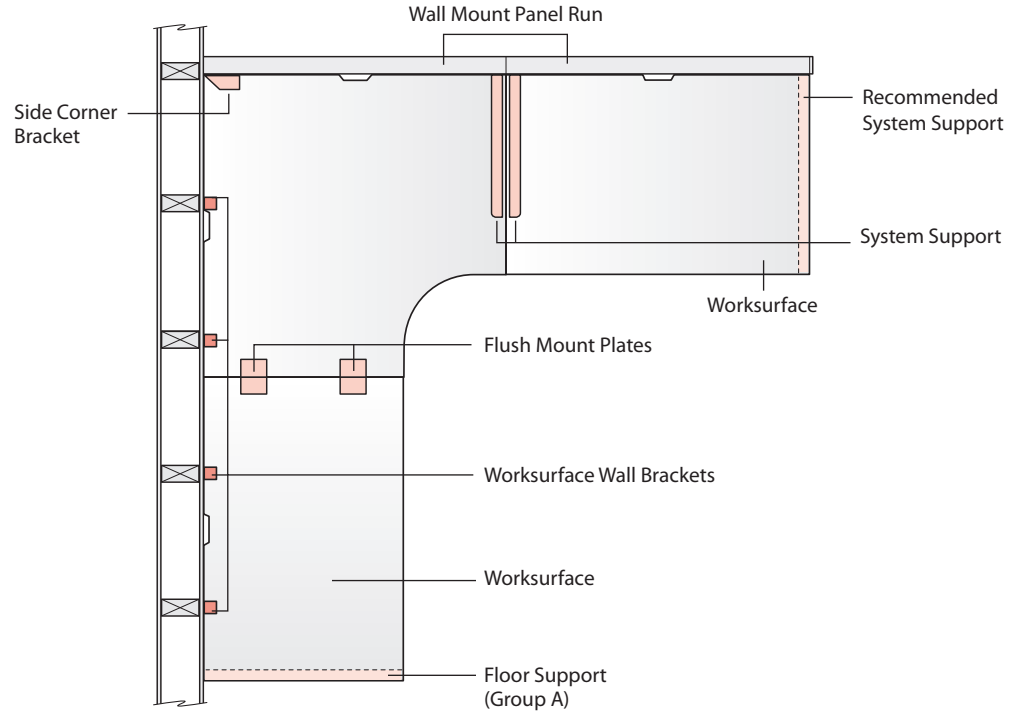
8' x 8' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces

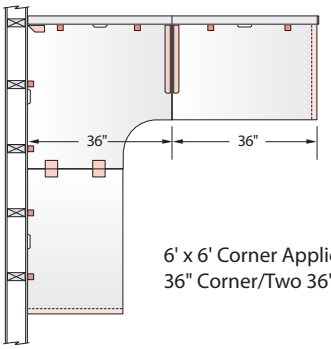


10' x 10' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 72" Wide Worksurfaces

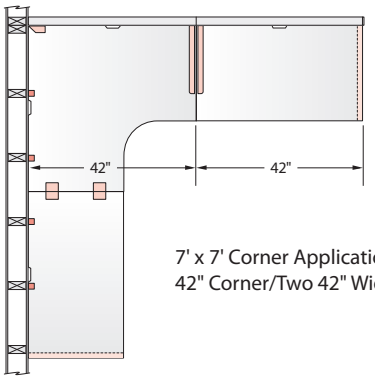
Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Requirements for a Corner Workstation Application with a Wall Mount Return Panel Run

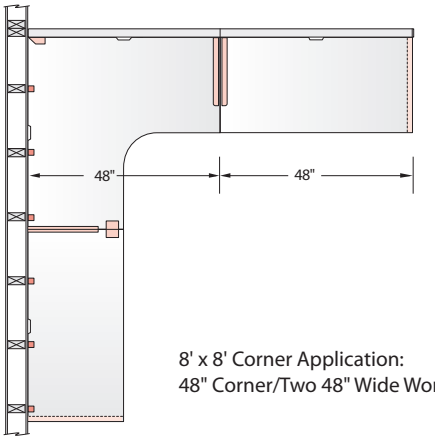




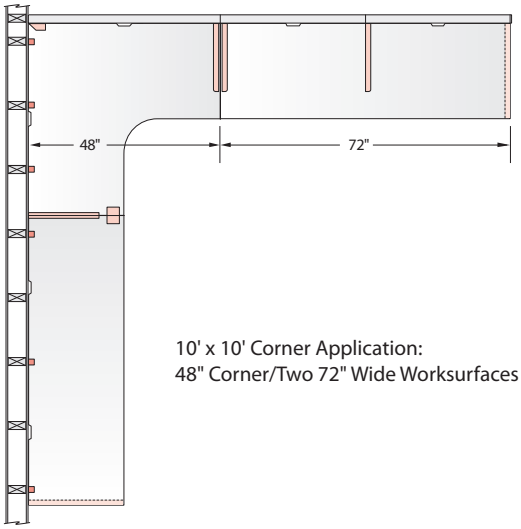
6' x 6' Corner Application:
36" Corner/Two 36" Wide Worksurfaces



7' x 7' Corner Application:
42" Corner/Two 42" Wide Worksurfaces



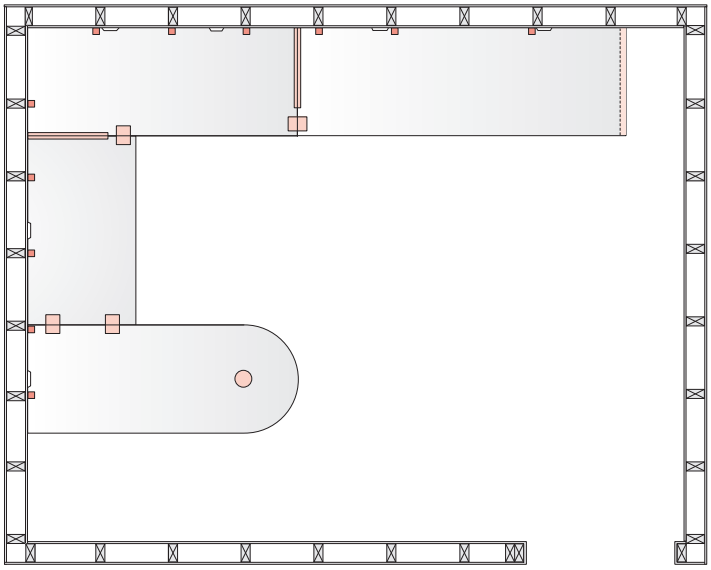
8' x 8' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 48" Wide Worksurfaces



10' x 10' Corner Application:
48" Corner/Two 72" Wide Worksurfaces

Worksurface Wall Bracket: Application Guidelines

Typical Structural Wall Office Application



Technical Specifications – Compose

This page intentionally left blank.

Technical Specifications

Performance Ratings

- All panel types and panel mounted components meet or exceed the test requirements in ANSI/BIFMA X5.6-Panel System Tests for Office Furnishings.
- All panel types and electrical components are UL-1286, Safety for Office Furnishings, listed and CUL certified (UL mark for Canada).
- Fabric and steel surfaced panel frames have a Class A fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).
- Wood Veneer and Laminate surfaced panel frames have a Class C fire rating based on testing assembled panels to ASTM E84 Surface Burning Characteristics for Building Materials or equivalent standard (UL-723).

Panel Assemblies

Panel Assemblies are available with or without raceway covers, an open base option and three top trim options consisting of roll formed steel, extruded aluminum, or wood veneer. Attachment hardware consisting of an alignment pin and ¼- 20 carriage bolts with fender washers and nuts to connect frames in an in-line condition are included with each panel. Panels can be configured with in-line, end-of-run and two-, three- and four-way 90° conditions and two- and three-way 120° conditions using separately specified corner block connectors and trim covers. All panel types accept separately specified glass or stack (tile) frames that can be added to create an overall panel height of 90" (2286mm). All glass panels and panel frames (with tiles) have an overall thickness of 3" (76.2mm). Panel assemblies include a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel pan/trough with a powder-coat finish attached to the bottom. The trough is .44" (11.2mm) high and is used with raceway covers to capture and enclose the power and data cabling in the base. The base raceway cover ships as two pieces made from 21 gauge (0.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel with a powder coat finish and fits onto the bottom pan/trough and friction fit fasteners attached to the bottom frame of the panel. A cold headed steel leveling glide with a molded plastic foot is positioned at each end of the panel. The glide provides 2.5" (63.5mm) of leveling adjustment and comes with one removable carpet gripper per frame. All panels specified with power include a pre-wired electrical distribution system and an in-line flexible power connector. Powered panels feature an electrical distribution system that has eight-wires and can be specified with one-circuit, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. Power can be specified as factory installed in the base, below worksurface, or beltline position or field retrofitted at the standing height position. Raceway covers can be specified independently for each side of the panel, and will have up to, two electrical or data openings available per side. Panels are easily converted in the field from powered to non-powered by removing the electrical distribution system or vice versa. Panel frames can be specified with no raceway cover on one or both sides of the frame and requires a tile that extends to the bottom pan/trough of the panel. There are three options for top trim:

- Thin Profile made with 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) roll formed steel with a powdercoat finish.
- Full Profile made with 1/4" (6.3mm) thick extruded aluminum with a powdercoat finish.
- Full Profile Wood Veneer made with a 1/4" (6.3mm) thick aluminum extrusion wrapped with wood veneer.

Panel Frame

The panel frame is made with four, 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) roll formed steel tubes welded together at the corners into a rectangular frame. The vertical tubes are slotted to allow components to be mounted in 1" (25.4mm) increments. Steel legs made from 14 gauge (0.075" thick, 1.9mm) steel are welded to the frame and support the bottom trough that encloses the optional power system and cabling pathway when raceway covers are installed. The vertical panel frame tubes include punched openings to allow for attachment to adjoining panels or corner blocks using connector bolts, as well as an opening for routing power and optional communication cabling thru the panel frame. Horizontal aligner/light blocks made with 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel are separately specified and align and support segmented tiles, and block light between them. The roll formed steel base raceway cover conceals an 8" (203mm) high pathway. Horizontal tubes and light blocks are punched to allow vertical routing of power and communication cabling through each side of the panel frame. The frame can also be retrofitted for power and data at standing height level. Panel frames allow for attachment of numerous types of separately specified tiles and provide an assembled thickness of 3" (76.2mm). A steel pan/trough is secured to the bottom of the panel legs with screws. Panel frames can be specified with or without raceway covers and with an open base.

Technical Specifications

Stack Frames

The stack frame is made with four roll-formed 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) roll formed steel tubes welded together at the corners to form a rectangular frame. The frame bolts to the top frame tube of the lower panel frame with threaded fasteners included with the frame. Frames are 16" (406mm) high and can be double stacked with the first stack capable of supporting panel mounted storage. Frames allow for attachment of numerous types of separately specified tiles and provide an assembled thickness of 3".

Glass Panels

The glass panel frame is constructed with four powdercoated extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners. Attached to the outside of each vertical frame rail is a 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) formed steel mounting strip. Each glass panel ships with attachment hardware including an 18 gauge (0.048, 1.2mm) formed steel attachment channel for assembling to a panel frame or another glass panel. Separately specified top trim (Low profile, Full Profile or Wood) attaches to the top frame rail using plastic clips or aluminum brackets. The 0.240 (6mm) thick clear tempered safety glass or frosted acrylic is factory installed in the center of the aluminum frame with a plastic gasket to separate the glass from the aluminum frame. The thickness of the glass panel assembly is 3" (76.2mm. Formed steel panel legs are connected to the bottom frame rail with galvanized steel brackets and threaded fasteners. A steel pan/trough is secured to the bottom of the panel legs with screws. One style of glass panel utilizes Base Raceway covers to conceal the bottom 8 (203mm) of the panel for power and data routing and access, while the other features a fixed aluminum extrusion 4.16" (106mm) tall and is not designed to be used with power and data routing or access. Glass panels do not have integrated component slots, and will support only sliding doors. Glass panels do not allow for attachment of stack frames or countertops.

Glass Stack

The glass stack frame is constructed with four powdercoated extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners. Attached to the outside of each vertical frame rail is a 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) formed steel mounting strip. Each glass panel ships with attachment hardware including an 18 gauge (0.048, 1.2mm) formed steel attachment channel for assembling to a panel frame/stack or another glass panel/stack. Glass stacks can be installed over panel frames with threaded fasteners included with the unit. The thickness of the glass stack assembly is 3" (76.2mm). Separately specified top trim (Low profile, Full Profile or Wood) attaches to the top frame rail using plastic clips or aluminum brackets. Glass d stacks do not have integrated component slots, and will support only sliding doors. Glass stacks do not allow for attachment of stack frames or countertops.

Frameless Glass (Panel Frame Top)

An aluminum extrusion .250" (6mm) thick with powdercoat paint replaces the top cap on a panel frame. Extrusion allows for glass or acrylic 0.240-.500 (6mm to 12.7mm) thick. It is held in place with rubber gasket and mechanical fasteners that secure and plumb the insert. Extruded aluminum powdercoated covers snap over exposed hardware for a finished look. Die-cast aluminum end cap is separately specified for end of run and variable height conditions. Inserts are separately specified and have beveled edge and radius corners on the top and sides and a flat bottom edge. Inserts can also be field supplied.

Glass Panel Topper (Panel Frame Top)

Stanchions are powdercoated extruded aluminum .400" (10.2 mm) thick. Stanchions attach to the top rail of panel frames through access holes in thin profile or full profile top trim. Stanchions attach to the frame with threaded fasteners. Plastic gasket is used to friction fit the insert to the stanchions. Inserts are 0.240" (6mm) glass beveled on the top and sides with radius corners at the top.

Technical Specifications

Tiles

All tile types have metal engagement clips or brackets for attachment to panel frame. Tiles are available with the following surface options:

- Fabric Tiles have a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel frame and a glass fiber-board that provides acoustic and tackable properties. Fabric is bonded to the frame and board with adhesive. A separately specified acoustical insert is available that provides a higher acoustical rating. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Fabric Tiles with Green Core have a 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel frame and a bast natural fiber-board that provides acoustic and tackable properties. Fabric is bonded to the frame and board with adhesive. A separately specified acoustical insert is available that provides a higher acoustical rating. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Painted tiles are constructed of 21-gauge (.033", 0.84mm) steel and have a powder coat finish.
- Wood tiles are constructed of wood composite board with wood veneer adhered to the front and a balancing veneer on the back. The edges are finished with .028" (.7mm) thick wood veneer that matches the face. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Slat tiles are constructed of extruded aluminum with a powder coat finish and allow mounting of various types of paper and accessory management devices. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Markerboard tiles are constructed of wood composite board with a white markerboard laminate covering and balancing backer and are edgebanded with white plastic 0.04" (1mm) thick edgeband.
- Laminate tiles are constructed of wood composite board with a laminate covering and balancing backer and are edgebanded with plastic 0.04" (1mm) thick edgeband. Tiles can be specified with power and data access.
- Glazed tiles are constructed of two sets of four extruded aluminum rails machined and connected with threaded fasteners to form a frame. One of the frames has a 0.120" (3mm) thick pane of clear or frosted tempered glass. The frame rails have a powder coat finish.
- Open frame tiles are constructed of two sets of four extruded aluminum rails machined and connected by threaded fasteners to form a frame. The frame rails have a powder coat finish.

Panel Connectors and Trim Covers

Connectors for in-line conditions are ¼ -20 carriage bolts with fender washers and nuts. The assembly for in-line connections is included with the frame. When configuring panels in 2-, 3-, or 4-Way conditions the specification of connector blocks and trim covers is required. This assembly consists of 3, metal corner blocks that bolt to the panel using the same fastener assembly for in-line conditions, plastic light blocks that snap onto the corner blocks, and a vertical trim cover for 2 and 3-Way conditions. The 2, 3, and 4-way connector blocks also include a top trim cover. T-mounts for off-modular panel connections and wall mount connections are also available. Trim covers are available in three types:

- Thin Profile: End-of-run and inline, variable-height covers, are made of 21-gauge (.033", .76mm) roll-formed steel. Two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum. Top cap for 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is zinc die-cast with a powdercoat finish and steel spring clips that secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.
- Full Profile: End-of-run, variable-height, two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum. The end-of-run provide a 1/4" (6.35mm) thick profile that matches the top cap. Top cap for 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is aluminum die-cast with a powdercoat finish and steel spring clips that secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.
- Full Profile Wood Veneer: End-of-run, variable-height, two- and three-way covers are extruded aluminum wrapped with wood veneer. The end-of-run provide a 1/4" (6.35mm) thick profile that matches the top cap. Top cap for variable height, and 2-, 3-, and 4-Way connectors is a steel plate with ¼" thick wood top cap attached to the plate. Steel spring clips secure the top cap to the top corner block of the panel connector.

Technical Specifications

Electrical Distribution System

The electrical distribution system is included with powered panel frames and glass panels. Power can be specified at the base on glass panels, at the base and at beltline on panel frames. Optional field installed power options are available at the below worksurface and standing height positions on panel frames. The overall system is PVC Free and consists of a variety of in-feeds to bring power to the panels, power distribution assemblies and flexible connectors that route power through the panels and several types of receptacles that allow access to the power. The system has eight-wires and can be specified with one, 3-circuit and two, 4-circuit wiring configurations. The electrical distribution system is UL listed and CUL certified (UL Mark for Canada). Each circuit is rated for 20-amps at 125 volts. The 3-circuit version has 3 hot, 3 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. All the wires in the 3 circuit version are 12 American Wire Gauge (AWG). The 4-circuit has two versions; one is a 2 + 2 configuration and the other is a 3 + 1, both of which have 4 hot, 2 neutral, 1 common and 1 isolated ground. The 4-circuit system has 10 AWG for the neutral wires and 12 AWG for the hot and ground wires. The electrical system has the ability to contain four (4) triplex receptacles per panel base raceway, two (2) per side, and four (4) triplex receptacles per under worksurface, beltline, or standing height position, two (2) per side. Both wiring configurations provide multiple isolation and dedication of circuits. Receptacles are unique for each system. They are available in a 15 amp (NEMA 5-15R) or 20 amp (NEMA 5-20R) configurations with either common or isolated ground access. The 3-circuit 15 amp receptacles are field programmable to all three circuits. The 3-circuit, 20 amp receptacles and all 4-circuit receptacles are circuit specific. The 8.5" (171mm) high x 3" (76mm) deep panel base pathway contains the power system and will accommodate communication cables. The system offers an electrical retro-fit kit that can be installed without removal of the glass panel or panel frame from the run. The system is an integral part of the panel configuration, whether the electrical components are factory or field installed. An over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor flexible power connector with safety latches is included with each powered panel. A separately specified over-molded, flexible plastic enclosed eight-conductor straight-span power connector with safety latches is available for spanning power across three- and four-way non-powered panel junctions to continue power in an electrified panel run. Electrical power enters the panel at each end, top or bottom, or either side of the electrical base raceway at pre-punched locations with separately specified in-feeds. Several versions of in-feeds are available. A hardwire electrical system is also available. Optional field installed power and communication options are available for field porting fabric tiles.

Desktop Port

Desktop Port electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). Desktop Ports are standard with three (3) 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and a data opening of 1.38" (35mm x 2.71" (69mm) to accept a modular furniture telecommunications faceplate. Desktop Ports are available with a 6' or 12', three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug.

Enhanced Power Module

Enhanced Power Module electrical units are listed for U.S. and Canadian safety standards by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc (UL and ULC). The unit is standard with (3) 15-Amp outlets (NEMA 5-15R configuration) and one data opening with adapters for most types of field supplied data jacks. Units are fed with either a 6' or 12' three (3) conductor black 15-Amp cord and plug or a hardwire version which consists of three (3) 12 AWG wires enclosed within one 3/8" flexible metal conduit. Attachment hardware allows for installation above or below surface, with or without tack boards, to back side of lower storage units, and with vertical storage units that have back edge clearance.

Technical Specifications

Panel Mounted Worksurfaces

Panel mounted worksurfaces are 1 3/16" (30.2mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core available in two core types.

- Standard Core: Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% wood fiber content with at least 10% post consumer and 80% pre-consumer wood fiber bonded with resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels and includes wood fiber sourced from FSC certified forests using the 70% FSC Mix Credit System.
- Green Core: Made with an engineered composite panel with a minimum 90% pre-consumer wood fiber content bonded with no-added urea formaldehyde resin. These worksurfaces/tops are 3rd party certified compliant with GREENGUARD® and ANSI/BIFMA Standards for Low Emitting Products. The composite panel is 3rd party certified compliant with California Air Resource Board requirements for Phase 2 formaldehyde emission levels.

Laminate worksurfaces are balanced construction with high-pressure laminate on the top, a laminate backer on the bottom and are available with the following plastic edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius t-mold edge
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.039" (1mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s)
- 0.625" (16mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom for the user edges with a 0.039" (1mm) edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.039" (1mm)-thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material on the bottom of the surface is sealed with a clear finish.

Wood veneer worksurfaces are balanced construction with wood veneer on the top, a balancing backer on the bottom and are available with the following wood edges:

- 0.125" (3mm) radius edge band on the user edge capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.625" (16mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom for the user edges with a 0.028" (.7mm) edge band on the remaining edge(s).
- 0.125" (3mm) radius edgeband on the user edge with a 2" deep reverse chamfer capped with a 0.028" (.7mm) thick edgeband on the remaining edges. The exposed wood composite material is sealed with a clear finish.

Worksurfaces are predrilled to accept installation of most common support methods. Work surfaces can be specified with a radius wire way, notched wire way, or no wire way. Worksurfaces are available in several configurations including the following: rectangular; rectangular key, swell, inverse swell, transition, wedge, radius end and split top; corner 90° straight front, wrap around, notched, angled, transitionals and extendeds; corner 120° wrap around; 120° link; D-shaped convergent and wrap around; rectangular convergent; D-shaped ender; counter top; radius and key conference ends.

Split-Top Worksurface

The front surface can support an extended computer keyboard, mouse pad, and document holder. The non-adjusting rear worksurface is cantilever-supported and attached to the panel side rails at 1"(25mm) increments. The front worksurface is attached to the underside of the rear worksurface by a spring-assisted adjustment arm. The front surface is user adjustable by lifting the front edge to unlock the self-locking mechanism and adjusts 7"(178mm) above and 5.75"(146mm) below the rear worksurface. This surface has a tilt range of -15° to +9°.

Worksurface Support Brackets

Cantilever brackets and side/corner brackets are constructed of 14 gauge (0.075", 1.9mm) steel. Flush-mount plates are constructed of 11 gauge (0.120", 3.05mm) steel. All brackets are coated with black recycled powdercoat when no finish color option is specified and powder coated when a finish color is specified.

Technical Specifications

Worksurface End Panel

Worksurface end panel is 1-1/2" (38.1mm) thick and is constructed of a wood composite core frame with wood composite skin and laminate or wood veneer faces and 0.125" (3mm) radius plastic edge, or .125"(3mm) radius wood edge. Leveling glides provide 2.25" (57.2mm) adjustment range.

Table Tops

Table tops are 1 3/16" (30mm) thick and are made with a wood composite core. They are available with high pressure laminate tops with plastic edges or wood veneer top with a balancing backer and wood edges. Laminate table edges are finished with 0.125" (3mm) radius t-mold edge or with 0.625" (15.8mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom. Wood veneer tables are available with a .125" (3mm) radius wood edge band or with .625" (16mm) thick with 1.22" (31mm) radius edge with a reverse chamfer at the bottom. Table tops are predrilled to accept installation of the table base/leg intended to be used with the top. Tables are available with straight legs or with fixed height disk base(s).

Support Column

Column is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16 gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10 gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate. Column adjusts vertically to provide worksurface heights from 27" to 31.5" (686mm to 800mm).

Adjustable Height Disk Base

Base is constructed of 3" diameter (76mm) x 16 gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel tube, with a 6" (152mm) square x 10 gauge (.135", 3.4mm) steel top plate welded to a threaded column that threads onto the base tube. This threaded mechanism adjusts vertically to provide work surface heights of 27" to 32" (686mm to 813mm). At the bottom of the tube a 21" (533mm) diameter x .250" (6.4mm) thick steel plate is attached with a threaded rod and nut. The tube, top plate and bottom disk are powder coated. Five (5) non-adjustable glides are attached to the bottom disk.

Standard Mount Shelf and Overhead Storage Unit

Open Shelf Unit and Overhead Storage Unit, shelf, and optional top are constructed of 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. End panels have stamped hooks that allow attachment to panel connector slots. Unit is secured to the panel with an anti-dislodgement mechanism. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the panel face. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. Units 66" (1676mm) and wider have steel center supports. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for units 48" (1219mm) and wider. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Technical Specifications

Up-Mount Overhead Storage Units

Up-Mount Overhead Storage Unit, shelf, and top are constructed of 18 gauge (0.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16 gauge (0.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the panel face. Unit attaches to panel connector slots with 14-gauge (.075", 1.9mm) formed steel brackets that allow the unit to be above the top of the panel. Unit is secured to the panel with an anti-dislodgement mechanism. The units with have a back constructed of 22 gauge (.030", .76mm) steel that attaches with keyhole slots and mechanical fasteners. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for 48" (1219mm) wide units. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Wall Attached Overhead Storage Unit

Overhead storage unit shelf and top are constructed of 18-gauge (.048", 1.2mm) steel with 16-gauge (.060", 1.5mm) steel end panels. The optional back is constructed of 22-gauge (.030", .76mm) steel. Formed front edge of shelf conceals optional task light. Formed stop at top rear edge of shelf protects the wall. A 12 gauge (0.10", 2.5mm) steel formed "U" channel attaches to the end panels at the back of the unit and allows the unit to be attached to a structural wall with field supplied anchor/screws depending on wall type. Optional steel back is available to fully enclose the back of the unit. Three unique door types are available and each can be specified with or without locks. Units are shipped unassembled. Horizontally hinged (flipper) doors open and recede over the cabinet and have steel ball bearing slides and hinges. Units 66" (1676mm) and wider have steel center supports. A slow close mechanism is available for this door type. Vertically hinged (cabinet) doors have a steel center support for units 48" (1219mm) and wider. The single sliding door has a steel divider that sections off half the unit. The vertically hinged and sliding door types require less than 4 pounds of force to operate. Each door is available with four surface options:

- Painted Door - 5/8" (15.8mm) thick formed with 22 gauge (0.030", 0.76mm) thick steel with powder coat finish.
- Wood Door – 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and wood veneer over the face with a balancing backer and wood veneer edge band.
- Laminate Door - 11/16" (17.5mm) thick with a wood composite core and a high pressure laminate over the face with a balancing backer and ABS edge band.
- Translucent Door – 0.730" (18.5mm) thick extruded aluminum frame with powder coat finish and a 1/8" thick translucent insert (white acrylic material or PETG material in various colors/patterns).

Shelf Mounted Task Light

Task lights have an Energy Star® rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 Task lights have an Energy Star rated electronic ballast. They have a T8 3500K Tri-Phosphor Octic lamp with low mercury content and are rated for a 20,000 hour life. Lamp wattage is 13W for 24" (762mm) wide lights, 17W for 36" (914mm) wide lights, 25W for 42" (1067mm) wide lights and 32W for 54" (1372mm) wide lights. A six foot long, black, cord with three conductor plug is factory installed on right side and may be field-installed on left side of 42" (1067mm) and 54" (1372mm) units. An optional 9' cord is available. The Chicago version has a plug with an integral 3-amp re-settable circuit breaker. Lights are standard with an acrylic lens featuring a pyramid shaped prism pattern that reduces reflected glare. An optional batwing lens consisting of a series of prisms that distributes light patterns to the left and right of the observer and further reduces reflective glare is available. Lights 42" (1067mm) wide and 54" (1372mm) wide can be specified for daisy chain applications allowing up to 5 lights to be powered by a single cord with plug. Lights are listed by Underwriters Laboratory for use in the United States and certified by UL to Canadian Standards. Task lights include mounting brackets for attaching under shelves and screws for attaching under countertops. The lights are concealed behind the front edge of the shelf.

Technical Specifications

LED Task Lights

The Stand-Alone LED Task Light has a peak output of 444 Lumens/ 76 Foot Candles at 7.8 Watts. Power cord consists of a 15 Watt 24 V transformer power supply contained in a molded plug and a 9' black cord. Fixture housing is 16.4" (417mm) long x 2" (51mm) wide x 0.5" (12 mm) high.

The Starter LED Task Lights have peak outputs of 444/980/1412/1791 Lumens, 76/131/148/151 Foot Candles, and 7.8/17.6/25.9/33.6 Watts for fixture lengths of 17" (431.8mm)/31" (787.4mm)/44"(1117.6mm)/58"(1473.2mm) respectively. Power cord consists of a 60 Watt 24 V in-line brick transformer with a 12' (304.80mm) black cord. Actual fixture housings are 30.1"(764.54mm), 43.7"(1110.0mm), or 57.4" (1458 mm) long x 2" (50.8mm) wide x 0.5" (12.7mm) high.

Add-On LED Task Lights fixtures are identical to Starter LED Light fixtures but contain a 54" (1371.6mm) black interlink cord instead of a power cord. Add-On LED Task Lights are used in conjunction with Starter LED Task Lights to form a Daisy Chain configuration.

All LED light fixtures have a color temperature of 3500 and a CRI of 84. Lights employ a touch sensitive switch with touch-and-hold continuous dimming from 100% to 15% and single touch on/off power. An auto off feature on each fixture activates after 10 hours (+/- 15 minutes) of use. Mounting options include clips with screws for attachment to wood/laminate surfaces or clips with magnets for attachment to steel surfaces. Fixtures carry the ETL mark indicating conformance to UL 153 and certified to CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 9.

LED Occupancy Sensor

A passive infrared (PIR) interlink occupancy sensor can be added to single or multiple interconnected (daisy-chained) LED Task Lights. The sensor will automatically turn off the lights after 30 minutes of no detection and back on as the user re-enters the workspace. In a daisy-chain application all fixtures connected after the sensor will be controlled. Sensor is attached to LED fixtures with either a 1" (25.4mm) long end-to-end connector or an interlink cord. Sensor is 2.3"(58.4mm) long x 2" (50.8mm)wide x 0.7" (17.78mm) high.

Tackboards

Tackboards are 0.875" (22mm) thick and are made with two tackable fiber board skins adhered to a 1/8" (3.2mm) thick wood composite core. Tackboards have a fabric surface and are available in 5" (127mm) and 16" (406mm) heights and up to 60"(1524mm) wide. They include 14-gauge steel hooks that attach to panel connectors or wall track. A wall mount option is also available that attaches to building walls with screws and a formed steel bracket.

Adjustable Keyboard Pads

Adjustable keyboard pads mount to the underside of a worksurface. Models offer a range of common features including the following:

- Pad widths from 17" (432mm) to 28" (711mm).
- 360-degree pivot and storage track to permit leg swing under worksurface.
- Height adjustment ranges from 8.4"(213.4mm) to 14" (355.6mm) depending on the model.
- When specified, Tilting Keyboard Pads offer up to 30 degrees of tilt.
- When specified Positive Tilt Lock option tray tilts -15°/+0°.
- A palm rest and mouse pad may be specified.

Pencil Drawers

Pencil Drawers are available for attachment to worksurfaces. The four types available are constructed as follows:

- 1.5" high injection-molded ABS pencil drawer with storage compartments
- 2.5" high injection-molded ABS pencil drawer with storage compartments
- Lockable steel center drawer with molded plastic storage compartments

Pencil Plus Drawer – Injection molded plastic with optional lock that allows storage of office supplies in a shallow depth area at the front, with a removable tray to allow laptop storage. Vertical storage at the back of the unit allows for hanging folders or storage of other items.

Information Display

Tackboards, tack strips, markerboards, wall accessory slat pads, panel mounted and work surface mounted tool rails with paper management devices are available and provide information display space. Monitor arms are also available.

Compose Price List

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Full Panel Frame — Power Location Overview

Two types of Full Panel Frames are available. One titled “Without Below Worksurface Power” and the other “With Below Worksurface Power”. See below for power location capabilities per type of panel frame.

Full Panel Frame – Overview for both types of full panel frame

- Available with or without base raceway 3- or 4-circuit power.
- 24″(610mm) – 60″(1524mm) widths may be powered; 18″(457mm) wide powered panels are not available.
- Standing Height Power location is not capable of routing power to an adjacent panel frame. This power height location requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit and is for use with a powered base raceway panel.
- Standard with a panel frame cutout at Beltline for routing power to an adjacent panel frame.

Full Panel Frame – Without Below Worksurface Power

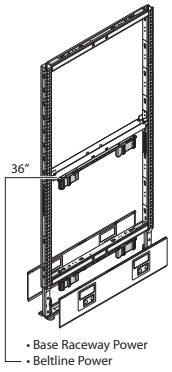
- Beltline Power location may be specified with 3- or 4-circuit Power Distribution Assembly (PDA).

NOTE: Not available with below worksurface cutout in panel frame.

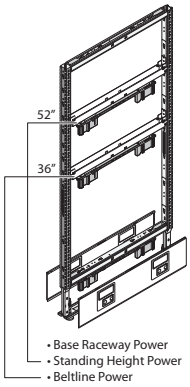
Full Panel Frame – With Below Worksurface Power

- Panel with below worksurface cutouts may be specified with or without 3- or 4-circuit PDA.

Full Panel Frame – Without Below Worksurface Power

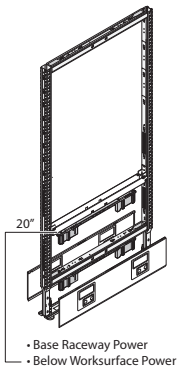


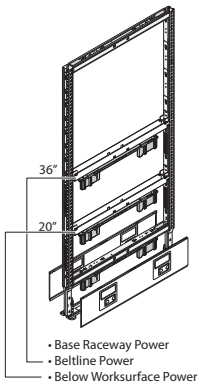
- Beltline Power may be specified for panel heights 42″(1067mm) and greater.



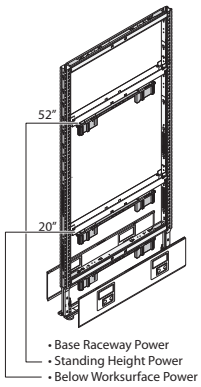
- Beltline power may be specified for panel heights 42″(1067mm) and greater.
- Standing height power is for use with panel heights 58″(1473mm) and greater providing the panel is specified with a powered base raceway; requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit.

Full Panel Frame – With Below Worksurface Power





- Beltline power may be specified for panel heights 42″(1067mm) and greater.

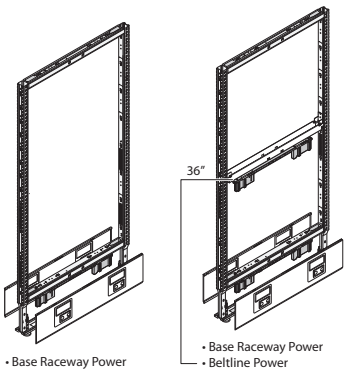


- Standing height power is for use with panel heights 58″(1473mm) and greater providing the panel is specified with a powered base raceway; requires a separately specified Standing Height PDA Kit.

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

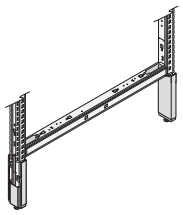
Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical
- *When ordering acoustical frames, acoustical material needs to be installed prior to installation of tiles.*



VZFF-NNOO_ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes beltline crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet when power is specified at beltline.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately.
- Beltline crossbar acts as light block on optional beltline powered frames 50″(1270mm) and higher.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

■ Available on RUSH with options noted.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide only at base or beltline.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  - –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  - –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  - –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without beltline power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  - –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway and/or beltline power.
  - –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- Standing height must be specified as retrofit kits.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connectors provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- Flex connectors provided with beltline powered panel frames, accommodate straight in-line condition only.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Architectural power option: use when integrating power between Compose and Patterns.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

- **N** Non-Powered ■

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$183.39** list ■
- **Y** New York City, add **$183.39** list
- **8** Architectural, add **$331.25** list
- **Q** New York City, Architectural Power, add **$331.25** list
- **C** Hardwire (Chicago), add **$224.65** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** list ■
- **O** Open Base Option; add **$143.27** list
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** list ■
- **O** Open Base Option; no upcharge
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❹ Beltline Power

- **N** No Beltline Power ■

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$387.41** list ■
- **Y** New York City, add **$387.41** list

❺ Acoustical Level

- **R** Standard Acoustical ■
- **A** High Acoustical

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.

3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.

4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.

Note: Uphcarge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

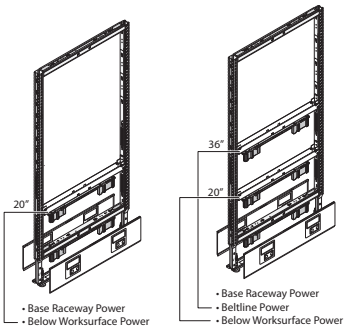
(Without Below Worksurface Power)

	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Standard Acoustical Trim A	Standard Acoustical Trim B	High Acoustical Trim A	High Acoustical Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-NN N	**$169.61**	**$175.33**	**$193.68**	**$199.40**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N N	**186.80**	**194.82**	**216.81**	**224.83**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N N	**203.99**	**214.31**	**239.94**	**250.26**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N N	**221.18**	**233.80**	**262.08**	**274.70**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N N	**238.37**	**253.29**	**285.21**	**300.13**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N N	**255.56**	**272.78**	**308.34**	**325.56**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N N	**272.75**	**292.27**	**330.48**	**350.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N N	**289.94**	**311.76**	**353.61**	**375.43**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-NN N	**$178.73**	**$184.45**	**$206.76**	**$212.48**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N	**195.92**	**203.94**	**230.88**	**238.90**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N	**213.11**	**223.43**	**255.00**	**265.32**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N	**230.30**	**242.92**	**279.12**	**291.74**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N	**247.49**	**262.41**	**303.24**	**318.16**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N	**264.68**	**281.90**	**327.36**	**344.58**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N	**281.87**	**301.39**	**351.48**	**371.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N	**299.06**	**320.88**	**375.60**	**397.42**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-NN N	**$187.85**	**$193.57**	**$219.84**	**$225.56**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N	**205.04**	**213.06**	**245.94**	**253.96**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N	**222.23**	**232.55**	**271.05**	**281.37**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N	**239.42**	**252.04**	**296.16**	**308.78**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N	**256.61**	**271.53**	**322.26**	**337.18**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N	**273.80**	**291.02**	**347.37**	**364.59**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N	**290.99**	**310.51**	**372.48**	**392.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N	**318.50**	**340.32**	**408.90**	**430.72**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-NN N	**$196.97**	**$202.69**	**$232.92**	**$238.64**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N	**214.16**	**222.18**	**260.01**	**268.03**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N	**231.35**	**241.67**	**287.10**	**297.42**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N	**248.54**	**261.16**	**313.20**	**325.82**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N	**265.73**	**280.65**	**340.29**	**355.21**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N	**291.33**	**308.55**	**375.79**	**393.01**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N	**308.52**	**328.04**	**401.89**	**421.41**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N	**336.03**	**357.85**	**439.30**	**461.12**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-NN N	**$206.09**	**$211.81**	**$246.00**	**$251.72**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N	**223.28**	**231.30**	**274.08**	**282.10**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N	**240.47**	**250.79**	**302.16**	**312.48**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N	**257.66**	**270.28**	**330.24**	**342.86**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N	**274.85**	**289.77**	**358.32**	**373.24**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N	**302.77**	**319.99**	**397.13**	**414.35**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N	**319.96**	**339.48**	**425.21**	**444.73**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N	**347.47**	**369.29**	**463.61**	**485.43**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-NN N	**$223.23**	**$228.95**	**$267.10**	**$272.82**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N	**240.42**	**248.44**	**297.16**	**305.18**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N	**257.61**	**267.93**	**326.23**	**336.55**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N	**274.80**	**287.42**	**355.30**	**367.92**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N	**291.99**	**306.91**	**385.36**	**400.28**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N	**322.23**	**339.45**	**427.48**	**444.70**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N	**339.42**	**358.94**	**456.55**	**476.07**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N	**366.93**	**388.75**	**496.93**	**518.75**

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

(With Below Worksurface Power)

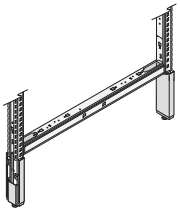
Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical
- *When ordering acoustical frames, acoustical material needs to be installed prior to installation of tiles.*



VZFF-NNOO_ _ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet where power is specified.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately.
- When a crossbar is included with the power kit, it acts as a light block.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

■ Available on RUSH with options noted.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide only at base, beltline or below worksurface.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without power at beltline and/or below worksurface and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway, beltline, and/or below worksurface power.
  –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- Standing height must be specified as retrofit kits.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connectors provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- Flex connectors provided with beltline and below worksurface powered panel frames, accommodate straight in-line condition only.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Architectural power option: use when integrating power between Compose and Patterns.
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

- **N** Non-Powered ■

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$183.39** list ■
- **Y** New York City, add $**183.39** list
- **8** Architectural, add **$331.25** list
- **Q** New York City, Architectural Power, add **$331.25** list
- **C** Hardwire (Chicago), add **$224.65** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** list ■
- **O** Open Base Option; add **$143.27** list
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** list ■
- **O** Open Base Option; no upcharge
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❹ Beltline Power

- **N** No Beltline Power ■

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$387.41** list ■
- **Y** New York City, add **$387.41** list

❺ Acoustical Level

- **R** Standard Acoustical ■
- **A** High Acoustical

❻ Below Worksurface Power

- **U** Knockout only

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

- **3** 3-Circuit, add **$335.91** list
- **Y** New York City, add **$335.91** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.

3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.

4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.

Note: Uphcarge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Full Panel Frames — 3-Circuit

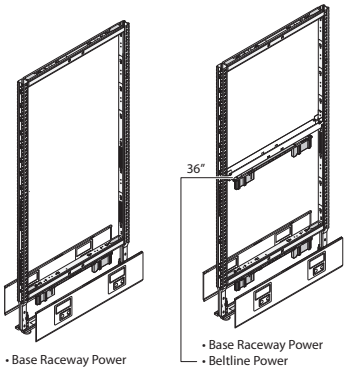
(With Below Worksurface Power)

	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺❻	Standard Acoustical Trim A	Standard Acoustical Trim B	High Acoustical Trim A	High Acoustical Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-NN N	**$221.11**	**$226.83**	**$245.18**	**$250.90**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N N	**238.30**	**246.32**	**268.31**	**276.33**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N N	**255.49**	**265.81**	**291.44**	**301.76**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N N	**272.68**	**285.30**	**313.58**	**326.20**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N N	**289.87**	**304.79**	**336.71**	**351.63**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N N	**307.06**	**324.28**	**359.84**	**377.06**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N N	**324.25**	**343.77**	**381.98**	**401.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N N	**341.44**	**363.26**	**405.11**	**426.93**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-NN N	**$230.23**	**$235.95**	**$258.26**	**$263.98**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N	**247.42**	**255.44**	**282.38**	**290.40**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N	**264.61**	**274.93**	**306.50**	**316.82**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N	**281.80**	**294.42**	**330.62**	**343.24**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N	**298.99**	**313.91**	**354.74**	**369.66**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N	**316.18**	**333.40**	**378.86**	**396.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N	**333.37**	**352.89**	**402.98**	**422.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N	**350.56**	**372.38**	**427.10**	**448.92**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-NN N	**$239.35**	**$245.07**	**$271.34**	**$277.06**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N	**256.54**	**264.56**	**297.44**	**305.46**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N	**273.73**	**284.05**	**322.55**	**332.87**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N	**290.92**	**303.54**	**347.66**	**360.28**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N	**308.11**	**323.03**	**373.76**	**388.68**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N	**325.30**	**342.52**	**398.87**	**416.09**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N	**342.49**	**362.01**	**423.98**	**443.50**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N	**370.00**	**391.82**	**460.40**	**482.22**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-NN N	**$248.47**	**$254.19**	**$284.42**	**$290.14**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N	**265.66**	**273.68**	**311.51**	**319.53**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N	**282.85**	**293.17**	**338.60**	**348.92**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N	**300.04**	**312.66**	**364.70**	**377.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N	**317.23**	**332.15**	**391.79**	**406.71**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N	**342.83**	**360.05**	**427.29**	**444.51**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N	**360.02**	**379.54**	**453.39**	**472.91**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N	**387.53**	**409.35**	**490.80**	**512.62**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-NN N	**$257.59**	**$263.31**	**$297.50**	**$303.22**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N	**274.78**	**282.80**	**325.58**	**333.60**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N	**291.97**	**302.29**	**353.66**	**363.98**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N	**309.16**	**321.78**	**381.74**	**394.36**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N	**326.35**	**341.27**	**409.82**	**424.74**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N	**354.27**	**371.49**	**448.63**	**465.85**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N	**371.46**	**390.98**	**476.71**	**496.23**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N	**398.97**	**420.79**	**515.11**	**536.93**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-NN N	**$274.73**	**$280.45**	**$318.60**	**$324.32**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N	**291.92**	**299.94**	**348.66**	**356.68**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N	**309.11**	**319.43**	**377.73**	**388.05**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N	**326.30**	**338.92**	**406.80**	**419.42**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N	**343.49**	**358.41**	**436.86**	**451.78**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N	**373.73**	**390.95**	**478.98**	**496.20**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N	**390.92**	**410.44**	**508.05**	**527.57**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N	**418.43**	**440.25**	**548.43**	**570.25**

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(Without Below Worksurface Power)

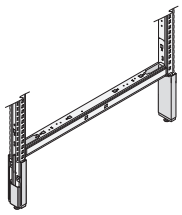
Compose Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical
- *When ordering acoustical frames, acoustical material needs to be installed prior to installation of tiles.*



VZFF-NNOO_ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes beltline crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet when power is specified at beltline.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- Beltline crossbar acts as aligner/light block on optional beltline powered frames 50″(1270mm) and higher.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

■ Available on RUSH with options noted.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide only at base or beltline.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without beltline power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway and/or beltline power.
  –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- For standing height, order power and data retrofit kits sold separately.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connector provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Architectural power option: use when integrating power between Compose and Patterns or Compose and Enclose.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

- **N** Non-Powered ■

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$202.88** list ■
- **W** New York City, add **$202.88** list
- **9** Architectural, add **$342.71** list
- **K** New York Power, architectural power, add **$342.71** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$202.88** list ■
- **V** New York City, add **$202.88** list
- **7** Architectural, add **$342.71** list
- **J** New York Power, architectural power, add **$342.71** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** (list) ■
- **O** Open Base Option; add **$143.27** list
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** (list) ■
- **O** Open Base Option; no upcharge
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❹ Beltline Power

- **N** No Beltline Power ■

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$387.41** list
- **W** New York City, add **$387.41** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$387.41** list
- **V** New York City, add **$387.41** list

❺ Acoustical Level

- **R** Standard Acoustical ■
- **A** High Acoustical

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.
3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.*
4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.*

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

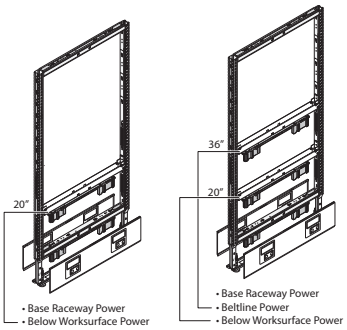
(Without Below Worksurface Power)

	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺	Standard Acoustical Trim A	Standard Acoustical Trim B	High Acoustical Trim A	High Acoustical Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-N N N	**$169.61**	**$175.33**	**$193.68**	**$199.40**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N N	**186.80**	**194.82**	**216.81**	**224.83**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N N	**203.99**	**214.31**	**239.94**	**250.26**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N N	**221.18**	**233.80**	**262.08**	**274.70**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N N	**238.37**	**253.29**	**285.21**	**300.13**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N N	**255.56**	**272.78**	**308.34**	**325.56**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N N	**272.75**	**292.27**	**330.48**	**350.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N N	**289.94**	**311.76**	**353.61**	**375.43**
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-N N N	**$178.73**	**$184.45**	**$206.76**	**$212.48**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N	**195.92**	**203.94**	**230.88**	**238.90**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N	**213.11**	**223.43**	**255.00**	**265.32**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N	**230.30**	**242.92**	**279.12**	**291.74**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N	**247.49**	**262.41**	**303.24**	**318.16**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N	**264.68**	**281.90**	**327.36**	**344.58**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N	**281.87**	**301.39**	**351.48**	**371.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N	**299.06**	**320.88**	**375.60**	**397.42**
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-N N N	**$187.85**	**$193.57**	**$219.84**	**$225.56**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N	**205.04**	**213.06**	**245.94**	**253.96**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N	**222.23**	**232.55**	**271.05**	**281.37**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N	**239.42**	**252.04**	**296.16**	**308.78**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N	**256.61**	**271.53**	**322.26**	**337.18**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N	**273.80**	**291.02**	**347.37**	**364.59**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N	**290.99**	**310.51**	**372.48**	**392.00**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N	**318.50**	**340.32**	**408.90**	**430.72**
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-N N N	**$196.97**	**$202.69**	**$232.92**	**$238.64**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N	**214.16**	**222.18**	**260.01**	**268.03**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N	**231.35**	**241.67**	**287.10**	**297.42**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N	**248.54**	**261.16**	**313.20**	**325.82**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N	**265.73**	**280.65**	**340.29**	**355.21**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N	**291.33**	**308.55**	**375.79**	**393.01**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N	**308.52**	**328.04**	**401.89**	**421.41**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N	**336.03**	**357.85**	**439.30**	**461.12**
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-N N N	**$206.09**	**$211.81**	**$246.00**	**$251.72**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N	**223.28**	**231.30**	**274.08**	**282.10**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N	**240.47**	**250.79**	**302.16**	**312.48**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N	**257.66**	**270.28**	**330.24**	**342.86**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N	**274.85**	**289.77**	**358.32**	**373.24**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N	**302.77**	**319.99**	**397.13**	**414.35**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N	**319.96**	**339.48**	**425.21**	**444.73**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N	**347.47**	**369.29**	**463.61**	**485.43**
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-N N N	**$223.23**	**$228.95**	**$267.10**	**$272.82**
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N	**240.42**	**248.44**	**297.16**	**305.18**
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N	**257.61**	**267.93**	**326.23**	**336.55**
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N	**274.80**	**287.42**	**355.30**	**367.92**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N	**291.99**	**306.91**	**385.36**	**400.28**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N	**322.23**	**339.45**	**427.48**	**444.70**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N	**339.42**	**358.94**	**456.55**	**476.07**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N	**366.93**	**388.75**	**496.93**	**518.75**

Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(With Below Worksurface Power)

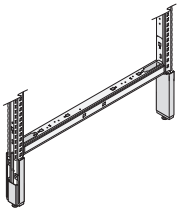
Compose Full Panel Frames



VZFF

NOTES:

- *Powered frames with Power Distribution Assemblies (PDA) specified without raceway covers require separately specified base raceway covers or tiles to the floor.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side one,
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two,
  N: Non-powered beltline
  R: Standard acoustical
- *When ordering acoustical frames, acoustical material needs to be installed prior to installation of tiles.*



VZFF-NNOO_ _ _

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel frame assembly, with or without acoustic inserts, with or without base raceway covers, with connection hardware, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Open Base Option (O) does not include raceway covers, pan, and carpet grippers; includes painted leg covers (require trim color).
- Includes crossbar assembly, power distribution assembly, flex connector and panel data grommet where power is specified.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- When a crossbar is included with the power kit, it acts as a light block.
- Frame thickness is 2″(51mm); overall panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Black finish on frame.
- Shipped assembled with pan, power and glides.

■ Available on RUSH with options noted.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 60″(1524mm)-wide only at base, beltline or below worksurface.**
- Segmented tile configurations require separately specified aligner/light blocks when two tiles align horizontally with each other.
- Open Base Option (O):
  –Cannot be retrofitted to closed base with raceways.
  –Cannot be specified with T-Mount Kit.
  –Frames have a non-powered base; may be specified with or without power at beltline and/or below worksurface power and will have an 8″(203mm) open space beneath panel frame; will not accept tile-to-floor.
- No Raceway Cover Option (N):
  –Frames may be non-powered or may have base raceway, beltline, and/or below worksurface power.
  –Require a separately specified tile to the floor in place of the base raceway cover.
- For standing height, order power and data retrofit kits sold separately.
- Beltline power kit 42″(1067mm) high is unique and not interchangeable with non-beltline and below worksurface retrofit kits.
- Frames will accept stacks (maximum 2) up to a combined height of 90″(2286mm).
- Flex connector provided for base powered panel frame, accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately for each side.**
- Tiles are specified separately per each side.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Structures.
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Architectural power option: use when integrating power between Compose and Patterns or Compose and Enclose.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

- **N** Non-Powered ■

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$202.88** list ■
- **W** New York City, add **$202.88** list
- **9** Architectural, add **$342.71** list
- **K** New York Power, architectural power, add **$342.71** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$202.88** list ■
- **V** New York City, add **$202.88** list
- **7** Architectural, add **$342.71** list
- **J** New York Power, architectural power, add **$342.71** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** (list) ■
- **O** Open Base Option; add **$143.27** list
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

- **N** No Raceway Cover (tile to floor) - deduct **$12.61** (list) ■
- **O** Open Base Option; no upcharge
- **H** Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side) ■
- **B** Raceway Cover without knockouts ■

❹ Beltline Power

- **N** No Beltline Power ■

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$387.41** list
- **W** New York City, add **$387.41** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$387.41** list
- **V** New York City, add **$387.41** list

❺ Acoustical Level

- **R** Standard Acoustical ■
- **A** High Acoustical

❻ Below Worksurface Power

- **U** Knockout only

4-Circuit 2+2

- **2** 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$335.91** list
- **W** New York City, add **$335.91** list

4-Circuit 3+1

- **4** 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$335.91** list
- **V** New York City, add **$335.91** list

2) Trim color for pan or leg cover.
3) Trim color for raceway cover side 1.*
4) Trim color for raceway cover side 2.*

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

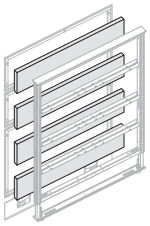
Full Panel Frames — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

(With Below Worksurface Power)

	Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸❹❺❻	Standard Acoustical Trim A	Standard Acoustical Trim B	High Acoustical Trim A	High Acoustical Trim B
Full Panel Frames	34″(864mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-3418-N N N	$221.11	$226.83	$245.18	$250.90
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-3424-N N	238.30	246.32	268.31	276.33
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-3430-N N	255.49	265.81	291.44	301.76
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-3436-N N	272.68	285.30	313.58	326.20
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-3442-N N	289.87	304.79	336.71	351.63
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-3448-N N	307.06	324.28	359.84	377.06
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-3454-N N	324.25	343.77	381.98	401.50
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-3460-N N	341.44	363.26	405.11	426.93
	42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-4218-N N N	$230.23	$235.95	$258.26	$263.98
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-4224-N	247.42	255.44	282.38	290.40
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-4230-N	264.61	274.93	306.50	316.82
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-4236-N	281.80	294.42	330.62	343.24
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-4242-N	298.99	313.91	354.74	369.66
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-4248-N	316.18	333.40	378.86	396.08
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-4254-N	333.37	352.89	402.98	422.50
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-4260-N	350.56	372.38	427.10	448.92
	50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5018-N N N	$239.35	$245.07	$271.34	$277.06
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5024-N	256.54	264.56	297.44	305.46
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5030-N	273.73	284.05	322.55	332.87
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5036-N	290.92	303.54	347.66	360.28
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5042-N	308.11	323.03	373.76	388.68
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5048-N	325.30	342.52	398.87	416.09
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5054-N	342.49	362.01	423.98	443.50
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5060-N	370.00	391.82	460.40	482.22
	58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-5818-N N N	$248.47	$254.19	$284.42	$290.14
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-5824-N	265.66	273.68	311.51	319.53
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-5830-N	282.85	293.17	338.60	348.92
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-5836-N	300.04	312.66	364.70	377.32
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-5842-N	317.23	332.15	391.79	406.71
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-5848-N	342.83	360.05	427.29	444.51
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-5854-N	360.02	379.54	453.39	472.91
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-5860-N	387.53	409.35	490.80	512.62
	66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-6618-N N N	$257.59	$263.31	$297.50	$303.22
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-6624-N	274.78	282.80	325.58	333.60
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-6630-N	291.97	302.29	353.66	363.98
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-6636-N	309.16	321.78	381.74	394.36
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-6642-N	326.35	341.27	409.82	424.74
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-6648-N	354.27	371.49	448.63	465.85
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-6654-N	371.46	390.98	476.71	496.23
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-6660-N	398.97	420.79	515.11	536.93
	74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFF-7418-N N N	$274.73	$280.45	$318.60	$324.32
		24″(610mm)	VZFF-7424-N	291.92	299.94	348.66	356.68
		30″(762mm)	VZFF-7430-N	309.11	319.43	377.73	388.05
		36″(914mm)	VZFF-7436-N	326.30	338.92	406.80	419.42
		42″(1067mm)	VZFF-7442-N	343.49	358.41	436.86	451.78
		48″(1219mm)	VZFF-7448-N	373.73	390.95	478.98	496.20
		54″(1372mm)	VZFF-7454-N	390.92	410.44	508.05	527.57
		60″(1524mm)	VZFF-7460-N	418.43	440.25	548.43	570.25

Individual Tiles

High Acoustical Inserts



VZFI-A

Features

- Converts fabric acoustical tiles from standard to high acoustical.
- Includes acoustical insert(s) to fit within panel or stack frame.
- 8″-16″(203-406mm) heights include one insert.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in lieu of base raceway cover.
- High acoustical inserts cannot be installed at power locations.
- 8″(203mm) and 16″(406mm) high inserts convert one section of panel frame.
- 34-74″(864-1880mm) high inserts convert entire panel frame.
- For NRC/STC ratings, refer to Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Nominal Height	Quantity-Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	One 8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-0818-A ■	**$21.77**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-0824-A ■	**27.09**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-0830-A ■	**31.65**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-0836-A ■	**35.45**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-0842-A ■	**40.01**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-0848-A ■	**44.57**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-0854-A ■	**49.13**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-0860-A ■	**53.69**
16″(406mm)	One 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-1618-A ■	**$25.21**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-1624-A ■	**30.53**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-1630-A ■	**35.09**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-1636-A ■	**38.89**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-1642-A ■	**43.45**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-1648-A ■	**48.01**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-1654-A ■	**52.57**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-1660-A ■	**57.13**
34″(864mm)	One 8″(203mm), One 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-3418-A ■	**$32.09**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-3424-A ■	**37.41**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-3430-A ■	**41.97**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-3436-A ■	**45.77**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-3442-A ■	**50.33**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-3448-A ■	**54.89**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-3454-A ■	**59.45**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-3460-A ■	**64.01**
42″(1067mm)	One 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-4218-A ■	**$33.23**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-4224-A ■	**39.25**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-4230-A ■	**44.41**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-4236-A ■	**48.71**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-4242-A ■	**53.87**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-4248-A ■	**59.03**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-4254-A ■	**64.19**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-4260-A ■	**69.35**
50″(1270mm)	One 8″(203mm), Two 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-5018-A ■	**$34.38**
		24″(610mm)	VZFI-5024-A ■	**42.71**
		30″(762mm)	VZFI-5030-A ■	**49.85**
		36″(914mm)	VZFI-5036-A ■	**55.80**
		42″(1067mm)	VZFI-5042-A ■	**62.94**
		48″(1219mm)	VZFI-5048-A ■	**70.08**
		54″(1372mm)	VZFI-5054-A ■	**77.22**
		60″(1524mm)	VZFI-5060-A ■	**84.36**

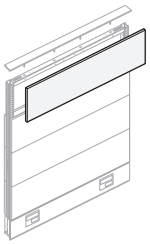
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Quantity-Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
High Acoustical Inserts	58″(1473mm)	Three 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-5818-A	**$ 35.52**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-5824-A	**45.60**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-5830-A	**54.24**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-5836-A	**61.44**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-5842-A	**70.08**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-5848-A	**78.72**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-5854-A	**87.36**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-5860-A	**96.00**
	66″(1676mm)	One 8″(203mm), Three 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-6618-A	**$ 37.82**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-6624-A	**50.77**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-6630-A	**61.87**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-6636-A	**71.12**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-6642-A	**82.22**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-6648-A	**93.32**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-6654-A	**104.42**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-6660-A	**115.52**
	74″(1880mm)	Four 16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFI-7418-A	**$ 43.54**
			24″(610mm)	VZFI-7424-A	**60.41**
			30″(762mm)	VZFI-7430-A	**74.87**
			36″(914mm)	VZFI-7436-A	**86.92**
			42″(1067mm)	VZFI-7442-A	**101.38**
			48″(1219mm)	VZFI-7448-A	**115.84**
			54″(1372mm)	VZFI-7454-A	**130.30**
			60″(1524mm)	VZFI-7460-A	**144.76**

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core



VZTI-FNN
VZTI-FNC

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- External and wall mount fabric tiles also available.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-FNN ■	$ 46.05	$ 53.33	$ 56.69	$ 63.94	$ 96.67	$109.40
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-FNN ■	51.41	58.81	63.75	73.48	107.01	120.56
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-FNN ■	56.77	64.29	70.81	83.02	117.35	131.72
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-FNN ■	62.13	69.77	77.87	92.56	127.69	142.88
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-FNN ■	67.49	75.25	84.93	102.10	138.03	154.04
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-FNN ■	72.85	80.73	91.99	111.64	148.37	165.20
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-FNN ■	78.21	86.21	99.05	121.18	158.71	176.36
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-FNN ■	83.57	91.69	106.11	130.72	169.05	187.52
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-FNN ■	$ 71.09	$ 80.41	$ 88.57	$104.29	$150.78	$171.55
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-FNN ■	77.65	87.93	97.23	115.31	163.44	185.17
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-FNN ■	84.21	95.45	105.89	126.33	176.10	198.79
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-FNN ■	90.77	102.97	114.55	137.35	188.76	212.41
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-FNN ■	97.33	110.49	123.21	148.37	201.42	226.03
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-FNN ■	103.89	118.01	131.87	159.39	214.08	239.65
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-FNN ■	110.45	125.53	140.53	170.41	226.74	253.27
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-FNN ■	117.01	133.05	149.19	181.43	239.40	266.89
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-FNN ■	$110.45	$123.77	$136.94	$159.41	$233.27	$265.41
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-FNN ■	120.59	135.43	150.34	176.43	252.85	286.49
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-FNN ■	130.73	147.09	163.74	193.45	272.43	307.57
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-FNN ■	140.87	158.75	177.14	210.47	292.01	328.65
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-FNN ■	151.01	170.41	190.54	227.49	311.59	349.73
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-FNN ■	161.15	182.07	203.94	244.51	331.17	370.81
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-FNN ■	171.29	193.73	217.34	261.53	350.75	391.89
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-FNN ■	181.43	205.39	230.74	278.55	370.33	412.97
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-FNN ■	$144.01	$160.05	$166.95	$188.64	$266.83	$296.40
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-FNN ■	157.91	174.85	185.31	212.00	293.65	325.32
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-FNN ■	171.81	189.65	203.67	235.36	320.47	354.24
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-FNN ■	185.71	204.45	222.03	258.72	347.29	383.16
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-FNN ■	199.61	219.25	240.39	282.08	374.11	412.08
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-FNN ■	213.51	234.05	258.75	305.44	400.93	441.00
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-FNN ■	227.41	248.85	277.11	328.80	427.75	469.92
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-FNN ■	241.31	263.65	295.47	352.16	454.57	498.84
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-FNN ■	$155.16	$167.30	$192.06	$227.92	$310.18	$340.23
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-FNN ■	169.48	183.02	204.66	243.94	328.58	360.07
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-FNN ■	183.80	198.74	217.26	259.96	346.98	379.91
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-FNN ■	198.12	214.46	229.86	275.98	365.38	399.75
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-FNN ■	212.44	230.18	242.46	292.00	383.78	419.59
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-FNN ■	226.76	245.90	255.06	308.02	402.18	439.43
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-FNN ■	241.08	261.62	267.66	324.04	420.58	459.27
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-FNN ■	255.40	277.34	280.26	340.06	438.98	479.11

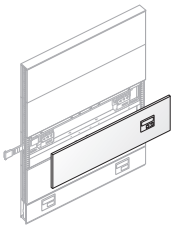
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

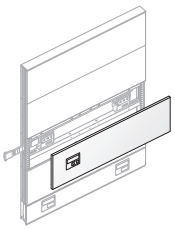
	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Tile — Standard Core	48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-FNN	**$159.32**	**$176.12**	**$203.76**	**$227.40**	**$264.14**	**$283.69**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-FNN	**174.22**	**192.92**	**228.06**	**258.40**	**299.92**	**321.85**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-FNN	**189.12**	**209.72**	**252.36**	**289.40**	**335.70**	**360.01**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-FNC	**204.02**	**226.52**	**276.66**	**320.40**	**371.48**	**398.17**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-FNC	**218.92**	**243.32**	**300.96**	**351.40**	**407.26**	**436.33**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-FNC	**233.82**	**260.12**	**325.26**	**382.40**	**443.04**	**474.49**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-FNC	**248.72**	**276.92**	**349.56**	**413.40**	**478.82**	**512.65**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-FNC	**263.62**	**293.72**	**373.86**	**444.40**	**514.60**	**550.81**
	56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-FNN	**$171.25**	**$192.45**	**$220.54**	**$281.14**	**$328.17**	**$378.43**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-FNN	**186.15**	**204.71**	**233.94**	**298.16**	**347.75**	**399.51**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-FNN	**201.05**	**216.97**	**247.34**	**315.18**	**367.33**	**420.59**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-FNC	**215.95**	**229.23**	**260.74**	**332.20**	**386.91**	**441.67**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-FNC	**230.85**	**241.49**	**274.14**	**349.22**	**406.49**	**462.75**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-FNC	**245.75**	**253.75**	**287.54**	**366.24**	**426.07**	**483.83**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-FNC	**260.65**	**266.01**	**300.94**	**383.26**	**445.65**	**504.91**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-FNC	**275.55**	**278.27**	**314.34**	**400.28**	**465.23**	**525.99**
	64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-FNN	**$180.20**	**$203.87**	**$232.25**	**$266.43**	**$350.17**	**$405.42**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-FNN	**195.72**	**218.01**	**246.41**	**284.47**	**370.89**	**427.72**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-FNN	**211.24**	**232.15**	**260.57**	**302.51**	**391.61**	**450.02**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-FNC	**226.76**	**246.29**	**274.73**	**320.55**	**412.33**	**472.32**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-FNC	**242.28**	**260.43**	**288.89**	**338.59**	**433.05**	**494.62**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-FNC	**257.80**	**274.57**	**303.05**	**356.63**	**453.77**	**516.92**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-FNC	**273.32**	**288.71**	**317.21**	**374.67**	**474.49**	**539.22**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-FNC	**288.84**	**302.85**	**331.37**	**392.71**	**495.21**	**561.52**
	72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-FNN	**$187.94**	**$211.73**	**$236.12**	**$268.50**	**$370.61**	**$411.65**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-FNN	**205.22**	**226.83**	**253.42**	**290.54**	**395.93**	**438.93**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-FNN	**222.50**	**241.93**	**270.72**	**312.58**	**421.25**	**466.21**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-FNC	**239.78**	**257.03**	**288.02**	**334.62**	**446.57**	**493.49**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-FNC	**257.06**	**272.13**	**305.32**	**356.66**	**471.89**	**520.77**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-FNC	**274.34**	**287.23**	**322.62**	**378.70**	**497.21**	**548.05**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-FNC	**291.62**	**302.33**	**339.92**	**400.74**	**522.53**	**575.33**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-FNC	**308.90**	**317.43**	**357.22**	**422.78**	**547.85**	**602.61**

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-FRN



VZTI-FLN

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Includes one tile, one utility bezel and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

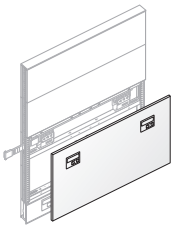
2) Fabric color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-F N ■	$137.27	$147.55	$156.85	$174.93	$223.06	$244.79
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F N ■	143.83	155.07	165.51	185.95	235.72	258.41
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F N ■	150.39	162.59	174.17	196.97	248.38	272.03
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F N ■	156.95	170.11	182.83	207.99	261.04	285.65
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F N ■	163.51	177.63	191.49	219.01	273.70	299.27
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F N ■	170.07	185.15	200.15	230.03	286.36	312.89
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F N ■	176.63	192.67	208.81	241.05	299.02	326.51
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-F N ■	$217.53	$234.47	$244.93	$271.62	$353.27	$384.94
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-F N ■	231.43	249.27	263.29	294.98	380.09	413.86
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-F N ■	245.33	264.07	281.65	318.34	406.91	442.78
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-F N ■	259.23	278.87	300.01	341.70	433.73	471.70
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-F N ■	273.13	293.67	318.37	365.06	460.55	500.62
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-F N ■	287.03	308.47	336.73	388.42	487.37	529.54
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-F N ■	300.93	323.27	355.09	411.78	514.19	558.46

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Standard Core, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-F2N

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with standard core.
- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

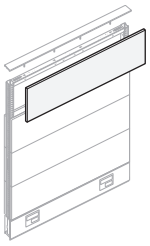
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-F2N ■	$227.28	$238.52	$248.96	$269.40	$319.17	$341.86
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-F2N ■	233.84	246.04	257.62	280.42	331.83	355.48
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-F2N ■	240.40	253.56	266.28	291.44	344.49	369.10
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-F2N ■	246.96	261.08	274.94	302.46	357.15	382.72
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-F2N ■	253.52	268.60	283.60	313.48	369.81	396.34
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-F2N ■	260.08	276.12	292.26	324.50	382.47	409.96
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-F2N ■	$314.88	$332.72	$346.74	$378.43	$463.54	$497.31
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-F2N ■	328.78	347.52	365.10	401.79	490.36	526.23
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-F2N ■	342.68	362.32	383.46	425.15	517.18	555.15
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-F2N ■	356.58	377.12	401.82	448.51	544.00	584.07
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-F2N ■	370.48	391.92	420.18	471.87	570.82	612.99
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-F2N ■	384.38	406.72	438.54	495.23	597.64	641.91

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Green Core



VZTI-GNN
VZTI-GNC

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with green core.
- Includes one tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-GNN	$ 48.61	$ 55.89	$ 59.25	$ 66.50	$ 99.23	$111.96
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-GNN	54.77	62.17	67.11	76.84	110.37	123.92
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-GNN	61.09	68.61	75.13	87.34	121.67	136.04
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-GNN	67.25	74.89	82.99	97.68	132.81	148.00
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-GNN	73.41	81.17	90.85	108.02	143.95	159.96
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-GNN	79.73	87.61	98.87	118.52	155.25	172.08
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-GNN	85.89	93.89	106.73	128.86	166.39	184.04
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-GNN	92.05	100.17	114.59	139.20	177.53	196.00
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-GNN	$ 76.21	$ 85.53	$ 93.69	$109.41	$155.90	$176.67
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-GNN	84.53	94.81	104.11	122.19	170.32	192.05
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-GNN	92.69	103.93	114.37	134.81	184.58	207.27
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-GNN	101.01	113.21	124.79	147.59	199.00	222.65
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-GNN	109.33	122.49	135.21	160.37	213.42	238.03
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-GNN	117.49	131.61	145.47	172.99	227.68	253.25
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-GNN	125.81	140.89	155.89	185.77	242.10	268.63
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-GNN	134.13	150.17	166.31	198.55	256.52	284.01
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-GNN	$118.13	$131.45	$144.62	$167.09	$240.95	$273.09
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-GNN	130.83	145.67	160.58	186.67	263.09	296.73
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-GNN	143.53	159.89	176.54	206.25	285.23	320.37
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-GNN	156.23	174.11	192.50	225.83	307.37	344.01
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-GNN	168.93	188.33	208.46	245.41	329.51	367.65
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-GNN	181.63	202.55	224.42	264.99	351.65	391.29
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-GNN	194.33	216.77	240.38	284.57	373.79	414.93
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-GNN	207.03	230.99	256.34	304.15	395.93	438.57
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-GNN	$154.25	$170.29	$177.19	$198.88	$277.07	$306.64
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-GNN	171.51	188.45	198.91	225.60	307.25	338.92
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-GNN	188.93	206.77	220.79	252.48	337.59	371.36
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-GNN	206.19	224.93	242.51	279.20	367.77	403.64
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-GNN	223.45	243.09	264.23	305.92	397.95	435.92
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-GNN	240.87	261.41	286.11	332.80	428.29	468.36
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-GNN	258.13	279.57	307.83	359.52	458.47	500.64
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-GNN	275.39	297.73	329.55	386.24	488.65	532.92
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-GNN	$167.96	$180.10	$204.86	$240.72	$322.98	$353.03
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-GNN	186.60	200.14	221.78	261.06	345.70	377.19
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-GNN	205.08	220.02	238.54	281.24	368.26	401.19
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-GNN	223.72	240.06	255.46	301.58	390.98	425.35
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-GNN	242.36	260.10	272.38	321.92	413.70	449.51
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-GNN	260.84	279.98	289.14	342.10	436.26	473.51
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-GNN	279.48	300.02	306.06	362.44	458.98	497.67
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-GNN	298.12	320.06	322.98	382.78	481.70	521.83

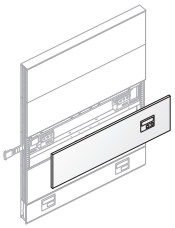
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

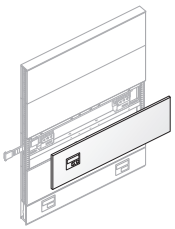
	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
Fabric Tile — Green Core	48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-GNN	**$174.68**	**$191.48**	**$219.12**	**$242.76**	**$279.50**	**$299.05**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-GNN	**194.70**	**213.40**	**248.54**	**278.88**	**320.40**	**342.33**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-GNN	**214.72**	**235.32**	**277.96**	**315.00**	**361.30**	**385.61**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-GNC	**234.74**	**257.24**	**307.38**	**351.12**	**402.20**	**428.89**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-GNC	**254.76**	**279.16**	**336.80**	**387.24**	**443.10**	**472.17**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-GNC	**274.78**	**301.08**	**366.22**	**423.36**	**484.00**	**515.45**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-GNC	**294.80**	**323.00**	**395.64**	**459.48**	**524.90**	**558.73**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-GNC	**314.82**	**344.92**	**425.06**	**495.60**	**565.80**	**602.01**
	56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-GNN	**$189.17**	**$210.37**	**$238.46**	**$299.06**	**$346.09**	**$396.35**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-GNN	**209.99**	**228.55**	**257.78**	**322.00**	**371.59**	**423.35**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-GNN	**230.97**	**246.89**	**277.26**	**345.10**	**397.25**	**450.51**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-GNC	**251.79**	**265.07**	**296.58**	**368.04**	**422.75**	**477.51**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-GNC	**272.61**	**283.25**	**315.90**	**390.98**	**448.25**	**504.51**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-GNC	**293.59**	**301.59**	**335.38**	**414.08**	**473.91**	**531.67**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-GNC	**314.41**	**319.77**	**354.70**	**437.02**	**499.41**	**558.67**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-GNC	**335.23**	**337.95**	**374.02**	**459.96**	**524.91**	**585.67**
	64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-GNN	**$200.68**	**$224.35**	**$252.73**	**$286.91**	**$370.65**	**$425.90**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-GNN	**223.08**	**245.37**	**273.77**	**311.83**	**398.25**	**455.08**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-GNN	**245.32**	**266.23**	**294.65**	**336.59**	**425.69**	**484.10**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-GNC	**267.72**	**287.25**	**315.69**	**361.51**	**453.29**	**513.28**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-GNC	**290.12**	**308.27**	**336.73**	**386.43**	**480.89**	**542.46**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-GNC	**312.36**	**329.13**	**357.61**	**411.19**	**508.33**	**571.48**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-GNC	**334.76**	**350.15**	**378.65**	**436.11**	**535.93**	**600.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-GNC	**357.16**	**371.17**	**399.69**	**461.03**	**563.53**	**629.84**
	72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-GNN	**$210.98**	**$234.77**	**$259.16**	**$291.54**	**$393.65**	**$434.69**
		24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-GNN	**235.94**	**257.55**	**284.14**	**321.26**	**426.65**	**469.65**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-GNN	**260.90**	**280.33**	**309.12**	**350.98**	**459.65**	**504.61**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-GNC	**285.86**	**303.11**	**334.10**	**380.70**	**492.65**	**539.57**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-GNC	**310.82**	**325.89**	**359.08**	**410.42**	**525.65**	**574.53**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-GNC	**335.78**	**348.67**	**384.06**	**440.14**	**558.65**	**609.49**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-GNC	**360.74**	**371.45**	**409.04**	**469.86**	**591.65**	**644.45**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-GNC	**385.70**	**394.23**	**434.02**	**499.58**	**624.65**	**679.41**

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Green Core, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-GRN



VZTI-GLN

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with green core.
- Includes one tile, one utility bezel and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Technology Port Option:

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Fabric color.

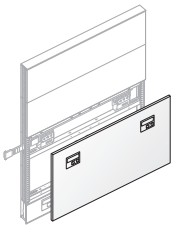
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-G N	$144.15	$154.43	$163.73	$181.81	$229.94	$251.67
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-G N	152.31	163.55	173.99	194.43	244.20	266.89
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-G N	160.63	172.83	184.41	207.21	258.62	282.27
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-G N	168.95	182.11	194.83	219.99	273.04	297.65
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-G N	177.11	191.23	205.09	232.61	287.30	312.87
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-G N	185.43	200.51	215.51	245.39	301.72	328.25
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-G N	193.75	209.79	225.93	258.17	316.14	343.63
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-G N	$231.13	$248.07	$258.53	$285.22	$366.87	$398.54
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-G N	248.55	266.39	280.41	312.10	397.21	430.98
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-G N	265.81	284.55	302.13	338.82	427.39	463.26
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-G N	283.07	302.71	323.85	365.54	457.57	495.54
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-G N	300.49	321.03	345.73	392.42	487.91	527.98
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-G N	317.75	339.19	367.45	419.14	518.09	560.26
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-G N	335.01	357.35	389.17	445.86	548.27	592.54

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Fabric Tile — Green Core, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-G2N

Features

- Fabric Tiles are tackable with green core.
- Includes one tile, two utility bezels and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).
- High Acoustic option available; specify with panel frame or stack frame.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

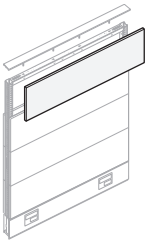
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-G2N	**$235.76**	**$247.00**	**$257.44**	**$277.88**	**$327.65**	**$350.34**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-G2N	**244.08**	**256.28**	**267.86**	**290.66**	**342.07**	**365.72**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-G2N	**252.40**	**265.56**	**278.28**	**303.44**	**356.49**	**381.10**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-G2N	**260.56**	**274.68**	**288.54**	**316.06**	**370.75**	**396.32**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-G2N	**268.88**	**283.96**	**298.96**	**328.84**	**385.17**	**411.70**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-G2N	**277.20**	**293.24**	**309.38**	**341.62**	**399.59**	**427.08**
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-G2N	**$332.00**	**$349.84**	**$363.86**	**$395.55**	**$480.66**	**$514.43**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-G2N	**349.26**	**368.00**	**385.58**	**422.27**	**510.84**	**546.71**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-G2N	**366.52**	**386.16**	**407.30**	**448.99**	**541.02**	**578.99**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-G2N	**383.94**	**404.48**	**429.18**	**475.87**	**571.36**	**611.43**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-G2N	**401.20**	**422.64**	**450.90**	**502.59**	**601.54**	**643.71**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-G2N	**418.46**	**440.80**	**472.62**	**529.31**	**631.72**	**675.99**

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile



VZTI-DNN

Feature

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

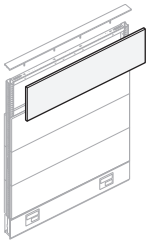
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical.

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile

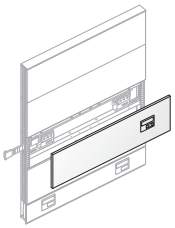


VZTI-DNN

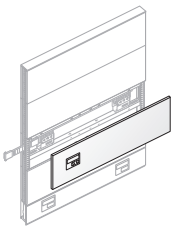
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-DNN	$ 108.83	$ 114.14
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-DNN	119.73	125.82
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-DNN	130.63	137.50
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-DNN	141.53	149.18
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-DNN	152.43	160.86
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-DNN	163.33	172.54
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-DNN	174.23	184.22
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-DNN	185.13	195.90
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-DNN	$ 168.85	$ 178.20
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-DNN	181.35	191.72
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-DNN	193.85	205.24
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-DNN	206.35	218.76
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-DNN	218.85	232.28
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-DNN	231.35	245.80
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-DNN	243.85	259.32
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-DNN	256.35	272.84
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-DNN	$ 242.01	$ 258.27
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-DNN	266.87	285.09
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-DNN	291.73	311.91
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-DNN	316.59	338.73
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-DNN	341.45	365.55
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-DNN	366.31	392.37
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-DNN	391.17	419.19
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-DNN	416.03	446.01
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-DNN	$ 290.05	$ 310.40
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-DNN	320.03	342.84
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-DNN	350.01	375.28
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-DNN	379.99	407.72
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-DNN	409.97	440.16
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-DNN	439.95	472.60
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-DNN	469.93	505.04
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-DNN	499.91	537.48
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-DNN	$ 302.67	$ 323.25
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-DNN	365.53	391.21
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-DNN	428.39	459.17
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-DNN	491.25	527.13
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-DNN	554.11	595.09
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-DNN	616.97	663.05
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-DNN	679.83	731.01
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-DNN	742.69	798.97
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-DNN	$ 305.59	$ 326.75
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-DNN	368.99	395.21
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-DNN	432.39	463.67
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-DNN	495.79	532.13
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-DNN	559.19	600.59
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-DNN	622.59	669.05
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-DNN	685.99	737.51
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-DNN	749.39	805.97
56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-DNN	$ 378.49	$ 405.74
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-DNN	437.29	469.14
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-DNN	496.09	532.54
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-DNN	554.89	595.94
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-DNN	613.69	659.34
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-DNN	672.49	722.74
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-5654-DNN	731.29	786.14
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-5660-DNN	790.09	849.54
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-DNN	$ 834.74	$ 899.15
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-DNN	911.04	982.63
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-DNN	987.34	1066.11
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-DNN	1063.64	1149.59
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-DNN	1139.94	1233.07
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-DNN	1216.24	1316.55
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-6454-DNN	1292.54	1400.03
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-6460-DNN	1368.84	1483.51
72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-DNN	$ 849.05	$ 913.67
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-DNN	925.35	996.17
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-DNN	1001.65	1078.67
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-DNN	1077.95	1161.17
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-DNN	1154.25	1243.67
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-DNN	1230.55	1326.17
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-7254-DNN	1306.85	1408.67
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-7260-DNN	1383.15	1491.17

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Laminate A	Laminate B
Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Single	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-D N ■	**$240.97**	**$251.34**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D N ■	**253.47**	**264.86**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D N ■	**265.97**	**278.38**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D N ■	**278.47**	**291.90**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D N ■	**290.97**	**305.42**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D N ■	**303.47**	**318.94**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D N ■	**315.97**	**332.46**
	32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-D N ■	**$379.65**	**$402.46**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-D N ■	**409.63**	**434.90**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-D N ■	**439.61**	**467.34**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-D N ■	**469.59**	**499.78**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-D N ■	**499.57**	**532.22**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-D N ■	**529.55**	**564.66**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-D N ■	**559.53**	**597.10**



VZTI-DRN



VZTI-DLN

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Laminate surface color.

3) Edgeband trim color.

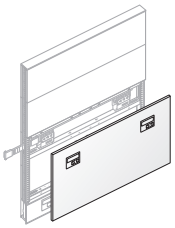
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Laminate Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-D2N

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Laminate A	Laminate B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-D2N ■	$336.92	$348.31
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-D2N ■	349.42	361.83
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-D2N ■	361.92	375.35
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-D2N ■	374.42	388.87
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-D2N ■	386.92	402.39
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-D2N ■	399.42	415.91
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-D2N ■	$493.08	$518.35
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-D2N ■	523.06	550.79
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-D2N ■	553.04	583.23
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-D2N ■	583.02	615.67
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-D2N ■	613.00	648.11
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-D2N ■	642.98	680.55

Features

- Includes one laminate tile with 1mm edgeband, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed Base Feed cannot be used with laminate tile to floor applications.
- Only internal Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

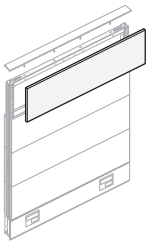
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Laminate surface color.
3) Edgeband trim color.
4) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Note: Wood grain laminate grain direction is vertical.

Individual Tiles

Steel Tile



VZTI-PNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Paint A	Paint B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-PNN ■	$ 62.20	$ 65.79
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-PNN ■	69.04	73.83
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-PNN ■	75.88	81.87
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-PNN ■	82.72	89.91
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-PNN ■	89.56	97.95
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-PNN ■	96.40	105.99
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-PNN ■	103.24	114.03
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-PNN ■	110.08	122.07
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-PNN ■	$ 93.19	$100.09
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-PNN ■	103.23	112.87
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-PNN ■	113.27	125.65
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-PNN ■	123.31	138.43
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-PNN ■	133.35	151.21
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-PNN ■	143.39	163.99
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-PNN ■	153.43	176.77
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-PNN ■	163.47	189.55
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-PNN ■	$148.00	$158.47
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-PNN ■	163.02	177.71
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-PNN ■	178.04	196.95
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-PNN ■	193.06	216.19
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-PNN ■	208.08	235.43
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-PNN ■	223.10	254.67
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-PNN ■	238.12	273.91
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-PNN ■	253.14	293.15
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-PNN ■	$176.59	$190.43
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-PNN ■	194.81	214.13
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-PNN ■	213.03	237.83
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-PNN ■	231.25	261.53
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-PNN ■	249.47	285.23
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-PNN ■	267.69	308.93
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-PNN ■	285.91	332.63
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-PNN ■	304.13	356.33
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-PNN ■	$204.36	$222.25
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-PNN ■	227.34	252.39
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-PNN ■	250.32	282.53
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-PNN ■	273.30	312.67
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-PNN ■	296.28	342.81
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-PNN ■	319.26	372.95
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-PNN ■	342.24	403.09
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-PNN ■	365.22	433.23

Feature

- Includes one painted steel tile and attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- No power access available if tile is in raceway position.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with steel tile to floor applications.
- Only International Power Base base feed can be used if tile is in raceway position.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

To Order, Specify:

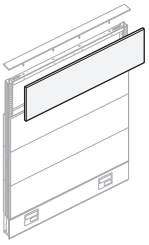
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN

Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

Feature

- Includes one wood tile with attachment brackets.

Specification Tips

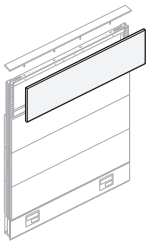
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- 8″(203mm) high tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile



VZTI-WNN

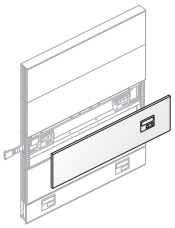
Double-cut Veneer
(Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer
(Wood Group B)

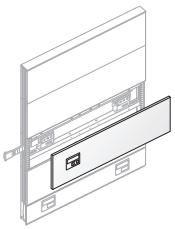
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Group B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-WNN	$ 167.09	$ 178.99
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-WNN	183.79	198.07
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-WNN	200.49	217.15
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-WNN	217.19	236.23
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-WNN	233.89	255.31
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-WNN	250.59	274.39
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-WNN	267.29	293.47
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-WNN	283.99	312.55
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-WNN	$ 247.49	$ 264.31
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-WNN	268.29	288.81
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-WNN	289.09	313.31
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-WNN	309.89	337.81
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-WNN	330.69	362.31
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-WNN	351.49	386.81
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-WNN	372.29	411.31
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-WNN	393.09	435.81
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-WNN	$ 383.37	$ 407.89
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-WNN	422.01	450.79
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-WNN	460.65	493.69
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-WNN	499.29	536.59
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-WNN	537.93	579.49
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-WNN	576.57	622.39
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-WNN	615.21	665.29
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-WNN	653.85	708.19
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-WNN	$ 435.68	$ 466.24
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-WNN	480.14	518.60
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-WNN	524.60	570.96
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-WNN	569.06	623.32
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-WNN	613.52	675.68
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-WNN	657.98	728.04
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-WNN	702.44	780.40
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-WNN	746.90	832.76
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4018-WNN	$ 754.37	$ 797.83
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4024-WNN	790.83	840.79
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4030-WNN	827.29	883.75
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4036-WNN	863.75	926.71
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4042-WNN	900.21	969.67
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4048-WNN	936.67	1012.63
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4054-WNN	973.13	1055.59
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4060-WNN	1009.59	1098.55
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-4818-WNN	$ 774.44	$ 818.57
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-4824-WNN	814.28	864.39
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-4830-WNN	854.12	910.21
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-4836-WNN	893.96	956.03
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-4842-WNN	933.80	1001.85
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-4848-WNN	973.64	1047.67
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-4854-WNN	1013.48	1093.49
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-4860-WNN	1053.32	1139.31
56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-5618-WNN	$ 787.30	$ 833.55
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-5624-WNN	836.44	889.59
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-5630-WNN	885.58	945.63
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-5636-WNN	934.72	1001.67
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-5642-WNN	983.86	1057.71
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-5648-WNN	1033.00	1113.75
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-6418-WNN	$ 855.03	$ 996.81
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-6424-WNN	927.77	1082.51
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-6430-WNN	1000.51	1168.21
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-6436-WNN	1073.25	1253.91
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-6442-WNN	1145.99	1339.61
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-6448-WNN	1218.73	1425.31
72″(1829mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-7218-WNN	$ 859.30	$ 911.04
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-7224-WNN	936.32	996.88
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-7230-WNN	1013.34	1082.72
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-7236-WNN	1090.36	1168.56
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-7242-WNN	1167.38	1254.40
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-7248-WNN	1244.40	1340.24

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Single



VZTI-WRN



VZTI-WLN

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-W N	**$327.91**	**$348.43**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W N	**348.71**	**372.93**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W N	**369.51**	**397.43**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W N	**390.31**	**421.93**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W N	**411.11**	**446.43**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W N	**431.91**	**470.93**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W N	**452.71**	**495.43**
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-W N	**$539.76**	**$578.22**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-W N	**584.22**	**630.58**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-W N	**628.68**	**682.94**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-W N	**673.14**	**735.30**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-W N	**717.60**	**787.66**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-W N	**762.06**	**840.02**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-W N	**806.52**	**892.38**

Features

- Includes one wood tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Technology Port Option:

- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

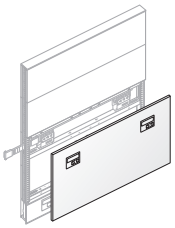
2) Wood finish color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Individual Tiles

Wood Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-W2N

Double-cut Veneer (Wood Group A)

Natural Veneer (Wood Group B)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Wood Group A	Wood Group B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-W2N	**$432.16**	**$456.38**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-W2N	**452.96**	**480.88**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-W2N	**473.76**	**505.38**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-W2N	**494.56**	**529.88**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-W2N	**515.36**	**554.38**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-W2N	**536.16**	**578.88**
32″(813mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-W2N	**$667.67**	**$714.03**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-W2N	**712.13**	**766.39**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-W2N	**756.59**	**818.75**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-W2N	**801.05**	**871.11**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-W2N	**845.51**	**923.47**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-W2N	**889.97**	**975.83**

Features

- Includes one wood tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

Specification Tips

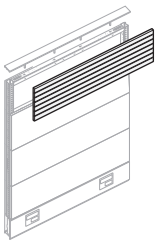
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with wood tile to floor applications.
- Low gloss finish for double-cut veneer wood tiles.
- Standard gloss finish for natural wood tiles.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on panel frames, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Individual Tiles

Slat Tile



VZTI-JNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-JNN ■	$208.26	$211.85
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-JNN ■	228.98	233.77
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-JNN ■	249.70	255.69
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-JNN ■	270.42	277.61
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-JNN ■	291.14	299.53
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-JNN ■	311.86	321.45
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-JNN ■	332.58	343.37
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-JNN ■	353.30	365.29
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-JNN ■	$305.66	$312.56
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-JNN ■	337.65	347.29
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-JNN ■	369.66	382.04
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-JNN ■	401.66	416.78
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-JNN ■	433.66	451.52
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-JNN ■	465.67	486.27
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-JNN ■	497.67	521.01
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-JNN ■	529.67	555.75

Features

- Includes one slat tile with attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

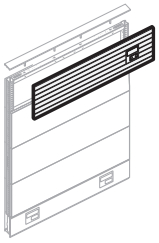
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External and wall mount slat tiles are also available.

To Order, Specify:

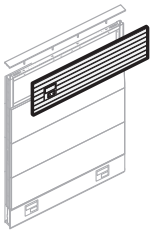
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A	Trim B
Slat Tile, Technology Access / Single	16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-J N ■	**$397.27**	**$406.91**
		30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-J N ■	**429.28**	**441.66**
		36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-J N ■	**461.28**	**476.40**
		42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-J N ■	**493.28**	**511.14**
		48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-J N ■	**525.29**	**545.89**
		54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-J N ■	**557.29**	**580.63**
		60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-J N ■	**589.29**	**615.37**



VZTI-JRN



VZTI-JLN

Features

- Includes one slat tile, one utility bezel and attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External mounted slat tiles are also available.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on slat tile, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Technology Port Option:**

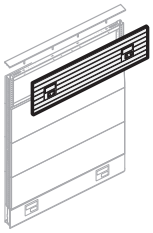
- **L** One Ported Tile - Left
- **R** One Ported Tile - Right

2) Trim color.

3) Non-metallic trim color for bezel.

Individual Tiles

Slat Tile, Technology Access / Double



VZTI-J2N

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-J2N ■	$512.73	$525.11
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-J2N ■	544.73	559.85
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-J2N ■	576.73	594.59
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-J2N ■	608.74	629.34
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-J2N ■	640.74	664.08
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-J2N ■	672.74	698.82

Features

- Includes one slat tile, two utility bezels and attachment brackets.
- JumpStuff slat tile tools may be used.
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

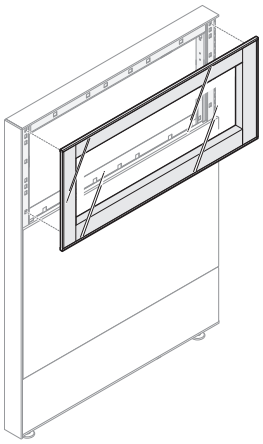
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with slat tile to floor applications.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- External mounted slat tiles are also available.
- Tiles must be placed at appropriate height to align with power access location.
- Power can only be routed horizontally at raceway, beltline, and below worksurface with cut out locations.
  - –Capability to route power at below worksurface height requires it to be specified with Full Panel Frame with Below Worksurface Power.
- 18″(457mm)-wide technology tiles not available.
- 8″(203mm)-high technology tiles not available.
- When metallic trim color is specified on slat tile, specify the following paint colors to complement the bezel color:
  - –Silver (TR-LE) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Champagne (TR-MC) = Smoke (TR-E)
  - –Gunmetal (TR-MG) = Graphite (TR-J)
- **Receptacle and data blank plates must be specified separately.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Non-metallic trim color for bezels.

Individual Tiles

Glass Tile



VZTI-YNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	Glass C	Trim B Glass A	Glass C
Glass Tile						
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-YNN ■	**$245.38**	**$327.26**	**$252.29**	**$334.17**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-YNN ■	**268.84**	**360.12**	**278.49**	**369.77**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-YNN ■	**292.30**	**392.98**	**304.69**	**405.37**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-YNN ■	**315.76**	**425.84**	**330.89**	**440.97**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-YNN ■	**339.22**	**458.70**	**357.09**	**476.57**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-YNN ■	**362.68**	**491.56**	**383.29**	**512.17**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-YNN ■	**386.14**	**524.42**	**409.49**	**547.77**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-YNN ■	**409.60**	**557.28**	**435.69**	**583.37**

Features

- Includes one Glass Tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tiles may not be installed in raceway position.
- **Tiles designed to be used in pairs - separately specify second Tile.**
- When Tile is used in top position, separately specify Glass Tile/Open Frame Hardware Kit.

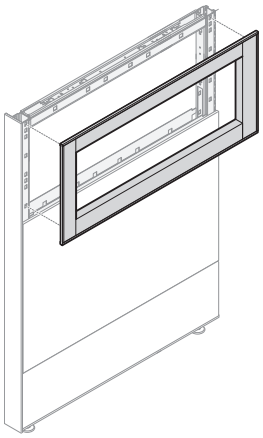
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

Glass Tile

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.
3) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch

Open Frame Tile



VZTI-ONN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
Open Frame Tile				
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-ONN ■	**$194.50**	**$201.40**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-ONN ■	**209.82**	**219.46**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-ONN ■	**225.14**	**237.52**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-ONN ■	**240.46**	**255.58**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-ONN ■	**255.78**	**273.64**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-ONN ■	**293.76**	**314.36**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-ONN ■	**309.08**	**332.42**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-ONN ■	**324.40**	**350.48**

Features

- Includes one Open Frame Tile and attachment clips.
- Actual height is nominal height less .130″(3.3mm).
- Actual width is nominal width less .400″(10.2mm).

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- Tiles may not be installed in raceway position.
- **Tiles designed to be used in pairs - separately specify second Tile.**

■ Available on RUSH.

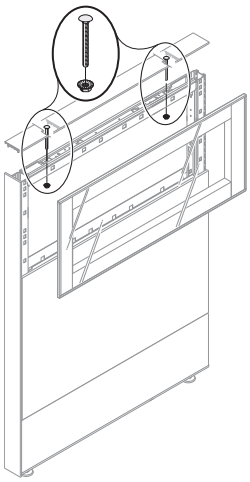
To Order, Specify:

Open Frame Tile

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Individual Tiles

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
Hardware Kit – Glass Tile/ Open Frame Tile (10 bolts/nuts)			VZTI-0000	**$22.50**



VZTI

Features

- Includes attachment hardware designed to be used with Glass Tile or Open Frame Tile in top position.
- Each kit supplies hardware for five Glass Tiles or Open Frame Tiles.
- Compatible for use with full profile aluminum trim, wood trim and thin profile steel trim.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Individual Tiles

Markerboard Tile

VZTI-MNN

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number	Price
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-0818-MNN ■	**$152.32**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-0824-MNN ■	**168.20**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-0830-MNN ■	**184.08**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-0836-MNN ■	**199.96**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-0842-MNN ■	**215.84**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-0848-MNN ■	**231.72**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-0854-MNN ■	**247.60**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-0860-MNN ■	**263.48**
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-1618-MNN ■	**$224.33**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-1624-MNN ■	**247.47**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-1630-MNN ■	**270.61**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-1636-MNN ■	**293.75**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-1642-MNN ■	**316.89**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-1648-MNN ■	**340.03**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-1654-MNN ■	**363.17**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-1660-MNN ■	**386.31**
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-2418-MNN ■	**$350.52**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-2424-MNN ■	**385.64**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-2430-MNN ■	**420.76**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-2436-MNN ■	**455.88**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-2442-MNN ■	**491.00**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-2448-MNN ■	**526.12**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-2454-MNN ■	**561.24**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-2460-MNN ■	**596.36**
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	VZTI-3218-MNN ■	**$399.39**
	24″(610mm)	VZTI-3224-MNN ■	**440.11**
	30″(762mm)	VZTI-3230-MNN ■	**480.83**
	36″(914mm)	VZTI-3236-MNN ■	**521.55**
	42″(1067mm)	VZTI-3242-MNN ■	**562.27**
	48″(1219mm)	VZTI-3248-MNN ■	**602.99**
	54″(1372mm)	VZTI-3254-MNN ■	**643.71**
	60″(1524mm)	VZTI-3260-MNN ■	**684.43**

Features

- Includes one non-magnetic markerboard with attachment brackets.
- Tray, markers and eraser are not included.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

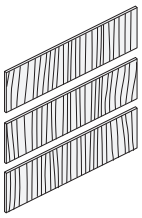
- Installs in panel connector slots on same width panel or multiple width panels, equal to markerboard width.
- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and separately specified based upon tile configuration.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Light Blocks.
- 8″(203mm) tiles may not be installed in raceway position in place of base raceway cover.
- Concealed base feed cannot be used with markerboard tile to floor applications.
- External and wall mount markerboards are also available.
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Finish color.
   (TR-W White specification required.)

Matched Tile Sets — Natural Wood

Matched Natural Wood Tile Set



VZTQ

Tile Set Height	Width	Wood Tile Set Description	Number	Wood Group B
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	One 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-3418-ZZ	$ 427.54
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-3424-ZZ	480.52
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-3430-ZZ	533.50
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-3436-ZZ	586.48
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-3442-ZZ	639.46
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-3448-ZZ	692.44
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-3454-ZZ	745.42
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-3460-ZZ	798.40
32″(813mm)	18″(457mm)	Two 16″	VZTQ-4218-ZZ	$ 505.49
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-4224-ZZ	571.49
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-4230-ZZ	637.49
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-4236-ZZ	703.49
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-4242-ZZ	769.49
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-4248-ZZ	835.49
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-4254-ZZ	901.49
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-4260-ZZ	967.49
40″(1016mm)	18″(457mm)	Two 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-5018-ZZZ	$ 683.13
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-5024-ZZZ	761.55
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-5030-ZZZ	839.97
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-5036-ZZZ	918.39
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-5042-ZZZ	996.81
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-5048-ZZZ	1075.23
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-5054-ZZZ	1153.65
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-5060-ZZZ	1232.07
48″(1219mm)	18″(457mm)	Three 16″	VZTQ-5818-ZZZ	$ 761.07
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-5824-ZZZ	849.15
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-5830-ZZZ	937.23
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-5836-ZZZ	1025.31
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-5842-ZZZ	1113.39
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-5848-ZZZ	1201.47
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-5854-ZZZ	1289.55
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-5860-ZZZ	1377.63
56″(1422mm)	18″(457mm)	Three 16″, One 8″	VZTQ-6618-ZZZZ	$ 937.56
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-6624-ZZZZ	1042.74
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-6630-ZZZZ	1147.92
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-6636-ZZZZ	1253.10
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-6642-ZZZZ	1358.28
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-6648-ZZZZ	1463.46
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-6654-ZZZZ	1568.64
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-6660-ZZZZ	1673.82
64″(1626mm)	18″(457mm)	Four 16″	VZTQ-7418-ZZZZ	$1015.52
	24″(610mm)		VZTQ-7424-ZZZZ	1116.62
	30″(762mm)		VZTQ-7430-ZZZZ	1217.72
	36″(914mm)		VZTQ-7436-ZZZZ	1318.82
	42″(1067mm)		VZTQ-7442-ZZZZ	1419.92
	48″(1219mm)		VZTQ-7448-ZZZZ	1521.02
	54″(1372mm)		VZTQ-7454-ZZZZ	1622.12
	60″(1524mm)		VZTQ-7460-ZZZZ	1723.22

Features

- Includes matching natural wood tile set with attachment brackets for use on one side of panel frame.
- Vertical natural wood grain and color is matched between tiles.

Specification Tips

- **Aligner/Light Blocks are required and ordered separately.**
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles and Aligner/Lighter Blocks.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

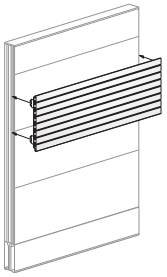
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Wood finish.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

External Mount Accessories

Slat, 16″ External Mount



KZPY-16

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A	Trim B
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZPY-1624 ■	$228.27	$253.25
	30″(762mm)	KZPY-1630 ■	252.15	277.13
	36″(914mm)	KZPY-1636 ■	276.03	301.01
	42″(1067mm)	KZPY-1642 ■	299.91	324.89
	48″(1219mm)	KZPY-1648 ■	327.77	352.75
	54″(1372mm)	KZPY-1654 ■	351.65	376.63
	60″(1524mm)	KZPY-1660 ■	371.55	396.53

Features

- Includes slat tile and attachment brackets.
- Jump Stuff slat tile tools may be used.

Specification Tips

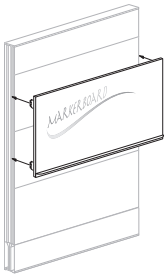
- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width or wall track.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Markerboard, External Mount



KZAM

Height	Width	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-1624 ■	$251.89
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-1630 ■	268.72
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-1636 ■	285.55
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-1642 ■	302.38
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-1648 ■	319.21
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-1654 ■	336.04
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-1660 ■	352.87
24″(610mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-2424 ■	$345.93
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-2430 ■	362.76
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-2436 ■	379.59
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-2442 ■	396.42
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-2448 ■	413.25
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-2454 ■	430.08
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-2460 ■	446.91
32″(813mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAM-3224 ■	$439.97
	30″(762mm)	KZAM-3230 ■	456.80
	36″(914mm)	KZAM-3236 ■	473.63
	42″(1067mm)	KZAM-3242 ■	490.46
	48″(1219mm)	KZAM-3248 ■	507.29
	54″(1372mm)	KZAM-3254 ■	524.12
	60″(1524mm)	KZAM-3260 ■	540.95

Features

- Non-magnetic white laminate erasable writing surface with tray and mounting brackets.
- Tray is standard in charcoal and edge is standard in white finish color.
- Markers and eraser are not included.
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- Installs in panel connector slots on same width panel or multiple width panels, equal to markerboard width.
- Vertical panel frame face dimensions:
  - –Panel frame/non-raceway cover = frame height minus 2″
  - –Panel frame/with raceway cover = frame height minus 10″
- **The following products are recommended to maintain the markerboard appearance:**
  - –Dry erase marker kit (includes holder, six markers and eraser), order part# 7062-8001.
  - –Markerboard cleaner and conditioner, order part# 7031-7001.
  - –Markerboard spray cleaner, order part# 7031-7002.

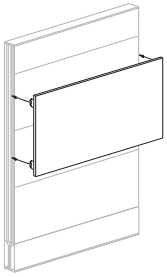
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required).

External Mount Accessories

Tackboard, External Mount



KZAF

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Fabric Grade A	B	C	E	F	G
16″(406mm)	24″(610mm)	KZAF-1624 ■	$185.75	$195.59	$197.01	$200.17	$251.42	$270.22
	30″(762mm)	KZAF-1630 ■	196.49	208.07	211.41	218.53	272.36	292.54
	36″(914mm)	KZAF-1636 ■	207.23	220.55	225.81	236.89	293.30	314.86
	42″(1067mm)	KZAF-1642 ■	217.97	233.03	240.21	255.25	314.24	337.18
	48″(1219mm)	KZAF-1648 ■	228.71	245.51	254.61	273.61	335.18	359.50
	54″(1372mm)	KZAF-1654 ■	239.45	257.99	269.01	291.97	356.12	381.82
	60″(1524mm)	KZAF-1660 ■	250.19	270.47	283.41	310.33	377.06	404.14

Feature

- Includes one fabric covered tackboard with attachment brackets.

■ Available on RUSH.

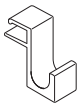
Specification Tips

- To be installed in panel frame slots on same width panel, a combination of panels equal to tile width or wall track.
- Can be mounted flush to Compose wall track by modifying attachment brackets in field.

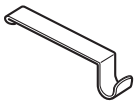
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Fabric surface and color.

Coat Hook



VZAC-0000-P



VZAC-0000-H

Height	Width	Depth	Number	Trim A	B
1 3/8″(35mm)	1/2″(13mm)	3/4″(19mm)	VZAC-0000-P ■	$363.33	$378.23
1 3/8″(35mm)	5/8″(16mm)	3 3/8″(86mm)	VZAC-0000-H	345.00	359.90

Features

- Includes eight coat hooks.
- (P) For use with full profile aluminum trim.
- (H) For use with thin profile steel trim.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tip

- Attaches to Compose panel frame or stack frame top with trim.

Note: Not available for use on Glass panels or glass stacks.

To Order, Specify:

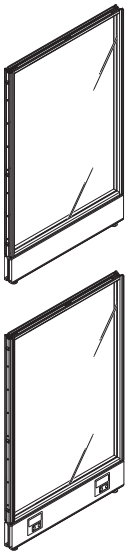
1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

This page intentionally blank

Glass Panels — 3-Circuit

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover



VZGF

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for Power Logic contact information.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: No top trim
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts side one
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, two-piece base raceway cover, leveling glides and carpet gripper; power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Powered panels are available for countries that utilize 120 volt 60 hertz electrical systems and U.S. configured plugs and outlets.
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Shipped assembled; raceway covers shipped separately.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **3-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 48″(1219mm)-wide only.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack, countertop, panel hung components or attachment to slider door.
- Flex connectors provided for powered panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.**
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit with 4-circuit components.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

3-Circuit: 24″-60″ wide

3 3-Circuit, add **$182.25** list

Y New York City, add **$182.25** list

8 Architectural, add **$330.11** list

Q New York City, Architectural Power, add **$330.11** list

C Hardwire

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″-wide) (24″ has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color for pan and raceway covers.

3) Trim color for frame.

4) Glass option.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
VM = Patterned glass
CM = Patterned glass

Note: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

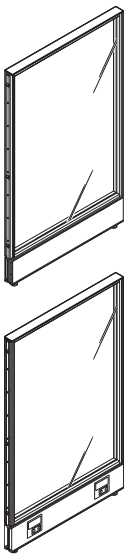
Glass Panels — 3-Circuit

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NN 1	$ 880.27	$1131.29	$1398.35	$ 924.98	$1176.00	$1443.06
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-N 1	951.33	1315.04	1661.97	997.18	1360.89	1707.82
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-N 1	1025.23	1506.14	1936.13	1072.22	1553.13	1983.12
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-N 1	1101.98	1704.59	2220.84	1150.11	1752.72	2268.97
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-N 1	1181.56	1910.39	2516.10	1230.83	1959.66	2565.37
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-N 1	1263.99	2123.54	2821.90	1314.40	2173.95	2872.31
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NN 1	$ 916.95	$1278.00	$1539.33	$ 967.39	$1328.44	$1589.77
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-N 1	991.45	1405.59	1854.53	1043.03	1457.17	1906.11
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-N 1	1065.95	1533.18	2169.73	1118.67	1585.90	2222.45
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-N 1	1140.45	1660.77	2484.93	1194.31	1714.63	2538.79
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-N 1	1214.95	1788.36	2800.13	1269.95	1843.36	2855.13
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-N 1	1289.45	1915.95	3115.33	1345.59	1972.09	3171.47
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NN 1	$ 953.63	$1424.71	$1680.31	$1004.07	$1475.15	$1730.75
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-N 1	1032.71	1582.05	2032.19	1084.29	1633.63	2083.77
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-N 1	1111.79	1739.39	2384.07	1164.51	1792.11	2436.79
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-N 1	1190.87	1896.73	2735.95	1244.73	1950.59	2789.81
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-N 1	1269.95	2054.07	3087.83	1324.95	2109.07	3142.83
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-N 1	1349.03	2211.41	3439.71	1405.17	2267.55	3495.85
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NN 1	$ 990.31	1571.42	1821.29	1040.75	1621.86	1871.73
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-N 1	1071.69	1759.35	2182.34	1123.27	1810.93	2233.92
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-N 1	1153.07	1947.28	2543.39	1205.79	2000.00	2596.11
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-N 1	1234.45	2135.21	2904.44	1288.31	2189.07	2958.30
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-N 1	1315.83	2323.14	3265.49	1370.83	2378.14	3320.49
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-N 1	1397.21	2511.07	3626.54	1453.35	2567.21	3682.68
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NN 1	$1026.99	$1718.13	$1962.27	$1077.43	$1768.57	$2012.71
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-N 1	1122.12	1939.53	2483.78	1173.70	1991.11	2535.36
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-N 1	1217.25	2160.93	3005.29	1269.97	2213.65	3058.01
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-N 1	1312.38	2382.33	3526.80	1366.24	2436.19	3580.66
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-N 1	1407.51	2603.73	4048.31	1462.51	2658.73	4103.31
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-N 1	1502.64	2825.13	4569.82	1558.78	2881.27	4625.96

Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

Glass Panel with Raceway Cover



VZGF

NOTES:

- *Powered panels with raceway covers ship with receptacle ports in the base raceway cover.*
- *New York City (NYC) electrical applications require field installation of PDA.*
- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*
- *For International Power, specify non-powered panels and raceway cover without knockouts and use Power Logic components. See Specification Guide for more information on Power Logic.*
- *Base price reflects:*
  N: Non-powered base raceway
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts side one
  H or B: Raceway cover with or without knockouts on side two

Features

- Includes non-powered or powered panel assembly, with optional two-piece base raceway cover, leveling glides and carpet gripper and power distribution assembly/flex connector(s) when power is specified.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Base raceway is 8″(203mm) high.
- Shipped assembled; raceway covers shipped separately.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- **4-circuit power available on 24″(610mm)- to 48″(1219mm)-wide only.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack countertop or panel hung components or attachment to slider door.
- Flex connectors provided for powered panels accommodate straight in-line, inside 90° conditions.
- **Receptacles for powered panels must be specified separately.**
- **Blank receptacles and data covers at base must be specified separately.**
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Base Raceway Power Option

N Non-Powered

4-Circuit 2+2:

2 4-Circuit 2+2, add **$202.88** list

W New York City, add **$202.88** list

4-Circuit 3+1:

4 4-Circuit 3+1, add **$202.88** list

V New York City, add **$202.88** list

❷ Raceway Cover Side One

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

❸ Raceway Cover Side Two

H Raceway Cover with knockouts (not available on 18″(457mm)-wide) (24″(610mm) has one set of knockouts on left side)

B Raceway Cover without knockouts

2) Trim color for pan and raceway covers.*

3) Trim color for frame.*

4) Glass option.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
VM = Patterned glass
CM = Patterned glass

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Glass Panels — 4-Circuit (2+2 and 3+1)

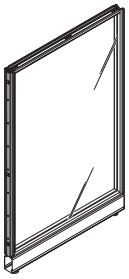
Glass Panel with Raceway Cover

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NN 1	$ 880.27	$1131.29	$1398.35	$ 924.98	$1176.00	$1443.06
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-N 1	951.33	1315.04	1661.97	997.18	1360.89	1707.82
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-N 1	1025.23	1506.14	1936.13	1072.22	1553.13	1983.12
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-N 1	1101.98	1704.59	2220.84	1150.11	1752.72	2268.97
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-N 1	1181.56	1910.39	2516.10	1230.83	1959.66	2565.37
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-N 1	1263.99	2123.54	2821.90	1314.40	2173.95	2872.31
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NN 1	$ 916.95	$1278.00	$1539.33	$ 967.39	$1328.44	$1589.77
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-N 1	991.45	1405.59	1854.53	1043.03	1457.17	1906.11
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-N 1	1065.95	1533.18	2169.73	1118.67	1585.90	2222.45
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-N 1	1140.45	1660.77	2484.93	1194.31	1714.63	2538.79
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-N 1	1214.95	1788.36	2800.13	1269.95	1843.36	2855.13
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-N 1	1289.45	1915.95	3115.33	1345.59	1972.09	3171.47
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NN 1	$ 953.63	$1424.71	$1680.31	$1004.07	$1475.15	$1730.75
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-N 1	1032.71	1582.05	2032.19	1084.29	1633.63	2083.77
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-N 1	1111.79	1739.39	2384.07	1164.51	1792.11	2436.79
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-N 1	1190.87	1896.73	2735.95	1244.73	1950.59	2789.81
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-N 1	1269.95	2054.07	3087.83	1324.95	2109.07	3142.83
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-N 1	1349.03	2211.41	3439.71	1405.17	2267.55	3495.85
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NN 1	$ 990.31	1571.42	1821.29	$1040.75	1621.86	1871.73
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-N 1	1071.69	1759.35	2182.34	1123.27	1810.93	2233.92
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-N 1	1153.07	1947.28	2543.39	1205.79	2000.00	2596.11
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-N 1	1234.45	2135.21	2904.44	1288.31	2189.07	2958.30
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-N 1	1315.83	2323.14	3265.49	1370.83	2378.14	3320.49
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-N 1	1397.21	2511.07	3626.54	1453.35	2567.21	3682.68
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NN 1	$1026.99	$1718.13	$1962.27	$1077.43	$1768.57	$2012.71
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-N 1	1122.12	1939.53	2483.78	1173.70	1991.11	2535.36
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-N 1	1217.25	2160.93	3005.29	1269.97	2213.65	3058.01
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-N 1	1312.38	2382.33	3526.80	1366.24	2436.19	3580.66
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-N 1	1407.51	2603.73	4048.31	1462.51	2658.73	4103.31
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-N 1	1502.64	2825.13	4569.82	1558.78	2881.27	4625.96

Glass Panels

Glass Panel without Raceway Cover

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
42″(1067mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-4218-NNNN1	$ 999.47	$1250.49	$1517.55	$1038.45	$1289.47	$1556.53
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-4224-NNNN1	1070.53	1434.24	1781.17	1109.51	1473.22	1820.15
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-4230-NNNN1	1144.43	1625.34	2055.33	1183.41	1664.32	2094.31
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-4236-NNNN1	1221.18	1823.79	2340.04	1260.16	1862.77	2379.02
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-4242-NNNN1	1300.76	2029.59	2635.30	1339.74	2068.57	2674.28
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-4248-NNNN1	1383.19	2242.74	2941.10	1422.17	2281.72	2980.08
50″(1270mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5018-NNNN1	$1036.15	$1397.20	$1658.53	$1080.86	$1441.91	$1703.24
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5024-NNNN1	1110.65	1524.79	1973.73	1155.36	1569.50	2018.44
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5030-NNNN1	1185.15	1652.38	2288.93	1229.86	1697.09	2333.64
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5036-NNNN1	1259.65	1779.97	2604.13	1304.36	1824.68	2648.84
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5042-NNNN1	1334.15	1907.56	2919.33	1378.86	1952.27	2964.04
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5048-NNNN1	1408.65	2035.15	3234.53	1453.36	2079.86	3279.24
58″(1473mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-5818-NNNN1	$1072.83	$1543.91	$1799.51	$1117.54	$1588.62	$1844.22
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-5824-NNNN1	1151.91	1701.25	2151.39	1196.62	1745.96	2196.10
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-5830-NNNN1	1230.99	1858.59	2503.27	1275.70	1903.30	2547.98
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-5836-NNNN1	1310.07	2015.93	2855.15	1354.78	2060.64	2899.86
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-5842-NNNN1	1389.15	2173.27	3207.03	1433.86	2217.98	3251.74
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-5848-NNNN1	1468.23	2330.61	3558.91	1512.94	2375.32	3603.62
66″(1676mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-6618-NNNN1	$1109.51	$1690.62	$1940.49	$1154.22	$1735.33	$1985.20
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-6624-NNNN1	1190.89	1878.55	2301.54	1235.60	1923.26	2346.25
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-6630-NNNN1	1272.27	2066.48	2662.59	1316.98	2111.19	2707.30
	36″(914mm)	VZGF-6636-NNNN1	1353.65	2254.41	3023.64	1398.36	2299.12	3068.35
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-6642-NNNN1	1435.03	2442.34	3384.69	1479.74	2487.05	3429.40
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-6648-NNNN1	1516.41	2630.27	3745.74	1561.12	2674.98	3790.45
74″(1880mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGF-7418-NNNN1	$1146.19	$1837.33	$2081.47	$1190.90	1882.04	$2126.18
	24″(610mm)	VZGF-7424-NNNN1	1241.32	2058.73	2602.98	1286.03	2103.44	2647.69
	30″(762mm)	VZGF-7430-NNNN1	1336.45	2280.13	3124.49	1381.16	2324.84	3169.20
	36″(914m)	VZGF-7436-NNNN1	1431.58	2501.53	3646.00	1476.29	2546.24	3690.71
	42″(1067mm)	VZGF-7442-NNNN1	1526.71	2722.93	4167.51	1571.42	2767.64	4212.22
	48″(1219mm)	VZGF-7448-NNNN1	1621.84	2944.33	4689.02	1666.55	2989.04	4733.73



VZGF

NOTE:

- *Some building codes may restrict the use of panel heights greater than 69″(1753mm). Consult your local code authority to assure that the furniture layout is compliant.*

Features

- Includes non-powered panel assembly, leveling glides and carpet gripper.
- Single pane glass, centered; standard - largest panel up to 48″(1219mm) width glass.
- Panel thickness is 3″(76mm).
- Shipped assembled.

Specification Tips

- **Requires separately specified top trim.**
- Non-load bearing.
- Will not accept stack frame, glass stack countertop or panel hung components or attachment to slider door.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:
2) Trim color for frame.
4) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch
   Grade D:
   1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
   VM = Patterned glass
   CM = Patterned glass

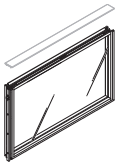
Note: Upcharge for mixed grade fabric or trim surfaces, refer to the electronic catalog for pricing.

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Panel Accessories

Glass Stack

Nominal Height	Width	Number	Trim A Glass A	C	D	Trim B Glass A	C	D
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGS-1618-1	$ 532.97	$ 648.28	$ 872.24	$ 545.58	$ 660.89	$ 884.85
	24″(610mm)	VZGS-1624-1	594.89	756.58	985.76	608.64	770.33	999.51
	30″(762mm)	VZGS-1630-1	656.81	864.88	1099.28	671.70	879.77	1114.17
	36″(914mm)	VZGS-1636-1	718.73	973.18	1212.80	734.76	989.21	1228.83
	42″(1067mm)	VZGS-1642-1	780.65	1081.48	1326.32	797.82	1098.65	1343.49
	48″(1219mm)	VZGS-1648-1	842.57	1189.78	1439.84	860.88	1208.09	1458.15
	54″(1372mm)	VZGS-1654-1	904.49	1298.08	1553.36	923.94	1317.53	1572.81
	60″(1524mm)	VZGS-1660-1	966.41	1406.38	1666.88	987.00	1426.97	1687.47
	66″(1676mm)	VZGS-1666-1	1177.33	1663.68	1929.40	1199.06	1685.41	1951.13
	72″(1829mm)	VZGS-1672-1	1239.25	1771.98	2042.92	1262.12	1794.85	2065.79
	78″(1981mm)	VZGS-1678-1	1301.17	1880.28	2156.44	1325.18	1904.29	2180.45
	84″(2134mm)	VZGS-1684-1	1363.09	1988.58	2269.96	1388.24	2013.73	2295.11
	90″(2286mm)	VZGS-1690-1	1425.01	2096.88	2383.48	1451.30	2123.17	2409.77
	96″(2438mm)	VZGS-1696-1	1486.93	2205.18	2497.00	1514.36	2232.61	2524.43
24″(610mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGS-2418-1	$ 676.24	$ 832.69	$1204.63	$ 688.85	$ 845.30	$1217.24
	24″(610mm)	VZGS-2424-1	738.16	940.99	1318.15	751.91	954.74	1331.90
	30″(762mm)	VZGS-2430-1	800.08	1049.29	1431.67	814.97	1064.18	1446.56
	36″(914mm)	VZGS-2436-1	862.00	1157.59	1545.19	878.03	1173.62	1561.22
	42″(1067mm)	VZGS-2442-1	923.92	1265.89	1658.71	941.09	1283.06	1675.88
	48″(1219mm)	VZGS-2448-1	985.84	1374.19	1772.23	1004.15	1392.50	1790.54
	54″(1372mm)	VZGS-2454-1	1233.52	1668.25	2071.51	1252.97	1687.70	2090.96
	60″(1524mm)	VZGS-2460-1	1326.40	1807.51	2215.99	1346.99	1828.10	2236.58
	66″(1676mm)	VZGS-2466-1	1568.28	2095.77	2509.47	1590.01	2117.50	2531.20
	72″(1829mm)	VZGS-2472-1	1661.16	2235.03	2653.95	1684.03	2257.90	2676.82
	78″(1981mm)	VZGS-2478-1	1754.04	2374.29	2798.43	1778.05	2398.30	2822.44
	84″(2134mm)	VZGS-2484-1	1846.92	2513.55	2942.91	1872.07	2538.70	2968.06
	90″(2286mm)	VZGS-2490-1	1939.80	2652.81	3087.39	1966.09	2679.10	3113.68
	96″(2438mm)	VZGS-2496-1	2032.68	2792.07	3231.87	2060.11	2819.50	3259.30



VZGS

Features

- Includes frame assembly with glass and mounting hardware.
- Glass stack is preassembled.

Specification Tips

- Relocate top trim from the panel frame to top of glass stack.
- When adding glass stack to panel frame, order vertical trim cover to match overall height of panel and glass stack.
- Glass stacks can match individual panel width or combined widths.
- **One corner block assembly per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required (separately specified) for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.**
- Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.
- Overall height including panel frame, stack frame and glass stack may not exceed 90″(2286mm).
- Separately specify Tie Bracket Kit if using Compose Glass Stack adjacent to Patterns Workwall or drywall.
- May be used in Slider Door application. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Separately specify glass to glass connector for a 2-high glass stack application. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Separately specify glass top trim clip kit when specifying steel top trim on Compose standard frame that spans over a glass stack or glass panel.
- Patterned glasses VM and CM available in widths up to 60″(1524mm).

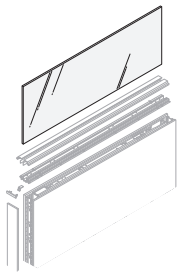
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color for frame.
4) Glass option.
   Grade A:
   1C = Clear glass
   Grade C:
   E21 = Satin Etch
   Grade D:
   1E = Frosted acrylic Ⓜ
   VM = Patterned glass
   CM = Patterned glass

Ⓜ Items marked with this symbol available as GSA open market.

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass Insert



VZGG

Features

- Includes one 1/4″(6mm) thick insert with two bevel edges and four radius corners.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Inserts available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) and Frosted Acrylic (SK-1E).

Specification Tips

- **For use with Frameless Glass Bottom Rail; separately specified.**
- **Insert Mounting Option must match the Bottom Rail Mounting Option; Refer to Application Guidelines for exceptions.**
- **A maximum of two Inserts per Bottom Rail is permitted; both Inserts must be same surface material — glass or acrylic.**
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Clip are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- Compatible with Full Profile Aluminum trim option only.

Note: Custom glass inserts may be field supplied; refer to Custom Frameless Glass Insert specification sheet for information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end
- **D** Variable height/both ends

2) Insert color.
Grade A:
1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch
Grade D:
1E = Frosted acrylic

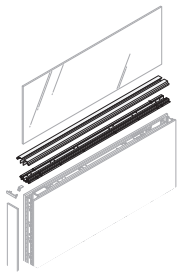
Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Glass A	C	D
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGG-0818-1 4	$172.68	$183.82	$194.96
	24″(610mm)	VZGG-0824-1 4	179.36	204.46	235.06
	30″(762mm)	VZGG-0830-1 4	186.04	225.10	275.16
	36″(914mm)	VZGG-0836-1 4	192.72	245.74	315.26
	39″(991mm)	VZGG-0839-1 4	196.06	256.06	335.31
	42″(1067mm)	VZGG-0842-1 4	199.40	266.38	355.36
	45″(1143mm)	VZGG-0845-1 4	202.74	276.70	375.41
	48″(1219mm)	VZGG-0848-1 4	206.08	287.02	395.46
	51″(1295mm)	VZGG-0851-1 4	209.42	297.34	415.51
	54″(1372mm)	VZGG-0854-1 4	212.76	307.66	435.56
	57″(1448mm)	VZGG-0857-1 4	216.10	317.98	455.61
	60″(1524mm)	VZGG-0860-1 4	219.44	328.30	475.66
	63″(1600mm)	VZGG-0863-1 4	272.88	388.72	545.81
	66″(1676mm)	VZGG-0866-1 4	279.56	402.38	569.20
	69″(1753mm)	VZGG-0869-1 4	286.24	416.04	592.59
	72″(1829mm)	VZGG-0872-1 4	292.92	429.70	615.98
	75″(1905mm)	VZGG-0875-1 4	299.60	443.36	639.37
	78″(1981mm)	VZGG-0878-1 4	306.28	457.02	662.76
	81″(2057mm)	VZGG-0881-1 4	312.96	470.68	686.15
	84″(2134mm)	VZGG-0884-1 4	319.64	484.34	709.54
	87″(2210mm)	VZGG-0887-1 4	326.32	498.00	732.93
	90″(2286mm)	VZGG-0890-1 4	333.00	511.66	756.32
	93″(2362mm)	VZGG-0893-1 4	339.68	525.32	779.71
	96″(2438mm)	VZGG-0896-1 4	346.36	538.98	803.10
	99″(2515mm)	VZGG-0899-1 4	353.04	552.64	826.49
	102″(2591mm)	VZGG-08A2-1 4	359.72	566.30	849.88
	105″(2667mm)	VZGG-08A5-1 4	366.40	579.96	873.27
	108″(2743mm)	VZGG-08A8-1 4	373.08	593.62	896.66
	111″(2819mm)	VZGG-08B1-1 4	379.76	607.28	920.05
	114″(2896mm)	VZGG-08B4-1 4	386.44	620.94	943.44
	117″(2972mm)	VZGG-08B7-1 4	393.12	634.60	966.83
	120″(3048mm)	VZGG-08C0-1 4	399.80	648.26	990.22

Panel Accessories

	Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Glass A	C	D
Frameless Glass Insert	12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGG-1218-1 4	**$183.82**	**$217.24**	**$ 233.95**
		24″(610mm)	VZGG-1224-1 4	**190.50**	**237.88**	**274.05**
		30″(762mm)	VZGG-1230-1 4	**197.18**	**258.52**	**314.15**
		36″(914mm)	VZGG-1236-1 4	**203.86**	**279.16**	**354.25**
		39″(991mm)	VZGG-1239-1 4	**207.20**	**289.48**	**374.30**
		42″(1067mm)	VZGG-1242-1 4	**210.54**	**299.80**	**394.35**
		45″(1143mm)	VZGG-1245-1 4	**213.88**	**310.12**	**414.40**
		48″(1219mm)	VZGG-1248-1 4	**217.22**	**320.44**	**434.45**
		51″(1295mm)	VZGG-1251-1 4	**220.56**	**330.76**	**454.50**
		54″(1372mm)	VZGG-1254-1 4	**223.90**	**341.08**	**474.55**
		57″(1448mm)	VZGG-1257-1 4	**285.22**	**409.38**	**552.58**
		60″(1524mm)	VZGG-1260-1 4	**293.02**	**424.16**	**577.09**
		63″(1600mm)	VZGG-1263-1 4	**300.82**	**438.94**	**601.60**
		66″(1676mm)	VZGG-1266-1 4	**308.62**	**453.72**	**626.11**
		69″(1753mm)	VZGG-1269-1 4	**316.42**	**468.50**	**650.62**
		72″(1829mm)	VZGG-1272-1 4	**324.22**	**483.28**	**675.13**
		75″(1905mm)	VZGG-1275-1 4	**332.02**	**498.06**	**699.64**
		78″(1981mm)	VZGG-1278-1 4	**339.82**	**512.84**	**724.15**
		81″(2057mm)	VZGG-1281-1 4	**347.62**	**527.62**	**748.66**
		84″(2134mm)	VZGG-1284-1 4	**355.42**	**542.40**	**773.17**
		87″(2210mm)	VZGG-1287-1 4	**363.22**	**557.18**	**797.68**
		90″(2286mm)	VZGG-1290-1 4	**371.02**	**571.96**	**822.19**
		93″(2362mm)	VZGG-1293-1 4	**378.82**	**586.74**	**846.70**
		96″(2438mm)	VZGG-1296-1 4	**386.62**	**601.52**	**871.21**
		99″(2515mm)	VZGG-1299-1 4	**394.42**	**616.30**	**895.72**
		102″(2591mm)	VZGG-12A2-1 4	**418.93**	**647.79**	**936.94**
		105″(2667mm)	VZGG-12A5-1 4	**443.44**	**679.28**	**978.16**
		108″(2743mm)	VZGG-12A8-1 4	**467.95**	**710.77**	**1019.38**
		111″(2819mm)	VZGG-12B1-1 4	**492.46**	**742.26**	**1060.60**
		114″(2896mm)	VZGG-12B4-1 4	**516.97**	**773.75**	**1101.82**
		117″(2972mm)	VZGG-12B7-1 4	**541.48**	**805.24**	**1143.04**
		120″(3048mm)	VZGG-12C0-1 4	**565.99**	**836.73**	**1184.26**
	16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGG-1618-1 4	**$222.81**	**$278.51**	**$ 300.79**
		24″(610mm)	VZGG-1624-1 4	**229.49**	**299.15**	**340.89**
		30″(762mm)	VZGG-1630-1 4	**236.17**	**319.79**	**380.99**
		36″(914mm)	VZGG-1636-1 4	**242.85**	**340.43**	**421.09**
		39″(991mm)	VZGG-1639-1 4	**246.19**	**350.75**	**441.14**
		42″(1067mm)	VZGG-1642-1 4	**249.53**	**361.07**	**461.19**
		45″(1143mm)	VZGG-1645-1 4	**252.87**	**371.39**	**481.24**
		48″(1219mm)	VZGG-1648-1 4	**256.21**	**381.71**	**501.29**
		51″(1295mm)	VZGG-1651-1 4	**259.55**	**392.03**	**521.34**
		54″(1372mm)	VZGG-1654-1 4	**262.89**	**402.35**	**541.39**
		57″(1448mm)	VZGG-1657-1 4	**266.23**	**412.67**	**561.44**
		60″(1524mm)	VZGG-1660-1 4	**332.01**	**485.43**	**643.93**
		63″(1600mm)	VZGG-1663-1 4	**339.81**	**500.21**	**668.44**
		66″(1676mm)	VZGG-1666-1 4	**386.61**	**553.99**	**731.95**
		69″(1753mm)	VZGG-1669-1 4	**394.41**	**568.77**	**756.46**
		72″(1829mm)	VZGG-1672-1 4	**402.21**	**583.55**	**780.97**
		75″(1905mm)	VZGG-1675-1 4	**410.01**	**598.33**	**805.48**
		78″(1981mm)	VZGG-1678-1 4	**417.81**	**613.11**	**829.99**
		81″(2057mm)	VZGG-1681-1 4	**425.61**	**627.89**	**854.50**
		84″(2134mm)	VZGG-1684-1 4	**433.41**	**642.67**	**879.01**
		87″(2210mm)	VZGG-1687-1 4	**441.21**	**657.45**	**903.52**
		90″(2286mm)	VZGG-1690-1 4	**449.01**	**672.23**	**928.03**
		93″(2362mm)	VZGG-1693-1 4	**456.81**	**687.01**	**952.54**
		96″(2438mm)	VZGG-1696-1 4	**464.61**	**701.79**	**977.05**
		99″(2515mm)	VZGG-1699-1 4	**472.41**	**716.57**	**1001.56**
		102″(2591mm)	VZGG-16A2-1 4	**480.21**	**731.35**	**1026.07**
		105″(2667mm)	VZGG-16A5-1 4	**500.27**	**758.39**	**1062.84**
		108″(2743mm)	VZGG-16A8-1 4	**520.33**	**785.43**	**1099.61**
		111″(2819mm)	VZGG-16B1-1 4	**540.39**	**812.47**	**1136.38**
		114″(2896mm)	VZGG-16B4-1 4	**560.45**	**839.51**	**1173.15**
		117″(2972mm)	VZGG-16B7-1 4	**580.51**	**866.55**	**1209.92**
		120″(3048mm)	VZGG-16C0-1 4	**600.57**	**893.59**	**1246.69**

Panel Accessories

Frameless Glass — Bottom Rail



VZGT

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷	Trim A	Trim B
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	18″(457mm)	VZGT-0018-A	$164.65	$171.46
		24″(610mm)	VZGT-0024-A	191.91	203.26
		30″(762mm)	VZGT-0030-A	219.17	235.06
		36″(914mm)	VZGT-0036-A	246.43	266.86
		39″(991mm)	VZGT-0039-A	260.06	282.76
		42″(1067mm)	VZGT-0042-A	291.85	316.82
		45″(1143mm)	VZGT-0045-A	307.75	334.99
		48″(1219mm)	VZGT-0048-A	323.65	353.16
		51″(1295mm)	VZGT-0051-A	339.55	371.33
		54″(1372mm)	VZGT-0054-A	355.45	389.50
		57″(1448mm)	VZGT-0057-A	371.35	407.67
		60″(1524mm)	VZGT-0060-A	387.25	425.84
		63″(1600mm)	VZGT-0063-A	403.15	444.01
		66″(1676mm)	VZGT-0066-A	419.05	462.18
		69″(1753mm)	VZGT-0069-A	434.95	480.35
		72″(1829mm)	VZGT-0072-A	450.85	498.52
		75″(1905mm)	VZGT-0075-A	466.75	516.69
		78″(1981mm)	VZGT-0078-A	482.65	534.86
		81″(2057mm)	VZGT-0081-A	498.55	553.03
		84″(2134mm)	VZGT-0084-A	514.45	571.20
		87″(2210mm)	VZGT-0087-A	530.35	589.37
		90″(2286mm)	VZGT-0090-A	546.25	607.54
		93″(2362mm)	VZGT-0093-A	562.15	625.71
		96″(2438mm)	VZGT-0096-A	671.13	736.96
		99″(2515mm)	VZGT-0099-A	690.61	758.71
		102″(2591mm)	VZGT-00A2-A	710.09	780.46
		105″(2667mm)	VZGT-00A5-A	729.57	802.21
		108″(2743mm)	VZGT-00A8-A	749.05	823.96
		111″(2819mm)	VZGT-00B1-A	768.53	845.71
		114″(2896mm)	VZGT-00B4-A	788.01	867.46
		117″(2972mm)	VZGT-00B7-A	807.49	889.21
		120″(3048mm)	VZGT-00C0-A	826.97	910.96

Features

- Includes one grooved aluminum bottom rail with or without notch (es) and mounting hardware.
- Designed for use with 1/4″-1/2″(6mm-13mm) thick insert; separately specified or field supplied.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Insert Thickness Options:
  –(4) For use with 1/4″(6mm) insert (separately specified) or a field supplied insert up to 1/4″(6mm) thick.
  –(2) For use with field supplied insert greater than 1/4″(6mm) thick up to 1/2″(13mm) thick.
- Bottom Rail trim is bolted on standard frame.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose full panel frames or stack frames; not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Bottom Rail may be same width as single panel frame or may span a maximum of two panel frames, a 90° 3- or 4-way panel frame intersection.
- Bottom Rail:
  –May not span 90° 2-way and/or 120° panel intersections.
  –**Replaces Compose Full Profile Aluminum Top Trim.**
  –Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.
  –Not designed for use with thin profile steel or full profile wood trim.
  –Mounting options must match the Frameless Glass Insert mounting option; Refer to Application Guidelines for exceptions.
- Mounting Option (V) has notch on one end to accommodate one Variable Height Cover.
- Mounting Option (D) has notches on both ends to accommodate two Variable Height Covers.
- Bottom Rail End Cap and End-of-Run Clip are application specific; separately specify as needed.
- One Bottom Rail may be used with same width insert or a maximum of two inserts.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Mounting Options

- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end, add **$29.52** list.
- **D** Variable height/both ends, add **$59.04** list.

❷ Insert Thickness

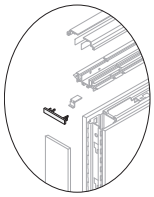
- **4** 1/4″(6mm)
- **2** 1/2″(13mm)

2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

	Height	Depth	Number	Price
Bottom Rail End Cap	3/8″(10mm)	2 3/8″(60mm)	VZGE-0000-A	**$29.80**



VZGE

Feature
- Includes one aluminum non-handed Bottom Rail End Cap.

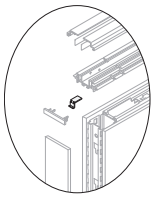
Specification Tips
- Bottom Rail End Cap is used to cover open end of Bottom Rail in an exposed application.
- For use in 2-, 3-, and 4-way and end-of-run Frameless Glass application; refer to Application Guidelines.
- For use in stand alone in-line Frameless Glass application; refer to Application Guidelines.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Note: **$6.88** upcharge list for Metallic and accent trim color.

Frameless Glass — End-of-Run Clip			VZGC-0000	**$19.49**



VZGC-0000

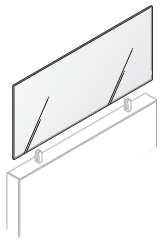
Features
- Includes one metal galvanized steel End-of-Run Clip.
- For use with End-of-Run trim and replaces standard End-of-Run clip in Frameless Glass application.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper



VZSG

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Glass A	Glass C
8″(203mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-0818-1 4	**$201.73**	**$212.87**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-0824-1 4	**221.22**	**246.84**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-0830-1 4	**240.71**	**280.81**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-0836-1 4	**260.20**	**314.78**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-0842-1 4	**279.69**	**348.75**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-0848-1 4	**299.18**	**382.72**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-0854-1 4	**318.67**	**416.69**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-0860-1 4	**338.16**	**450.66**
12″(305mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-1218-1 4	**$224.66**	**$258.08**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1224-1 4	**244.15**	**292.05**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1230-1 4	**263.64**	**326.02**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1236-1 4	**283.13**	**359.99**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1242-1 4	**302.62**	**393.96**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1248-1 4	**334.72**	**440.54**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1254-1 4	**354.21**	**474.51**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1260-1 4	**373.70**	**508.48**
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZSG-1618-1 4	**$247.59**	**$303.29**
	24″(610mm)	VZSG-1624-1 4	**267.08**	**337.26**
	30″(762mm)	VZSG-1630-1 4	**286.57**	**371.23**
	36″(914mm)	VZSG-1636-1 4	**306.06**	**405.20**
	42″(1067mm)	VZSG-1642-1 4	**325.55**	**439.17**
	48″(1219mm)	VZSG-1648-1 4	**390.89**	**518.99**
	54″(1372mm)	VZSG-1654-1 4	**410.38**	**552.96**
	60″(1524mm)	VZSG-1660-1 4	**429.87**	**586.93**

Features

- Includes one 0.25″(6mm) thick insert with four bevelled edges and corners.
- Mounting Options:
  (S) - Same height application, in-line.
  (V) - Variable height application, one end.
  (D) - Variable height application, both ends.
- Insert available in Clear Glass (SK-1C) only.

Specification Tip

- **Only for use with Glass Topper Bottom Rail Kit for aluminum or steel trim profiles; separately specified.**

Note: Custom glass insert may be field supplied:
- Glass thickness should be equal to 0.236″(6mm).
- Tempered glass is suggested.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Mounting Options**

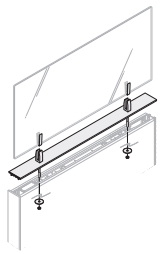
- **S** Same height/in-line
- **V** Variable height/one end
- **D** Variable height/both ends

2) Insert color.
Grade A
SK-1C = Clear glass
Grade C:
E21 = Satin Etch

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Glass Topper — Bottom Rail Kit



VZST

Height	Depth	Nominal Width	Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim A H	Trim B A	Trim B H
3/8″(10mm)	3″(76mm)	18″(457mm)	VZST-0018- 4	**$140.01**	**$126.08**	**$146.82**	**$132.89**
		24″(610mm)	VZST-0024- 4	**150.32**	**130.66**	**159.40**	**139.74**
		30″(762mm)	VZST-0030- 4	**160.63**	**135.24**	**171.98**	**146.59**
		36″(914mm)	VZST-0036- 4	**170.94**	**139.82**	**184.56**	**153.44**
		42″(1067mm)	VZST-0042- 4	**181.25**	**144.40**	**197.14**	**160.29**
		48″(1219mm)	VZST-0048- 4	**191.56**	**148.98**	**209.72**	**167.14**
		54″(1372mm)	VZST-0054- 4	**201.87**	**153.56**	**222.30**	**173.99**
		60″(1524mm)	VZST-0060- 4	**212.18**	**158.14**	**234.88**	**180.84**

Features

- Includes one **aluminum or steel top trim** with holes and mounting hardware.
- Designed for use with 0.25″(6mm) thick insert; separately specified glass topper or field supplied glass.
- Top trim with holes is bolted on standard frame.

Specification Tips

- For use with Compose full panel frames or stack frames; not for use with glass panel frames or glass stack frames.
- Top trim with holes must be same width as panel frame.
- Glass topper bottom Rail Kit:
  - –May not span 90° 2-way and/or 120° panel intersections.
  - –Replaces Compose Full Profile Aluminum or Thin Profile Steel Top Trim.
  - –Non-load bearing; will not accept components or countertop.

To Order, Specify:

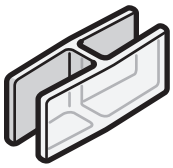
1) Product number, including:

❶ Top Trim Attachment

- **A** Aluminum
- **H** Steel

2) Trim color.

Alignment Clip Kit



VZSG

Number	Price
VZSG-0000	**$321.36**

Feature

- Includes 10 clear polycarbonate clips.

Specification Tips

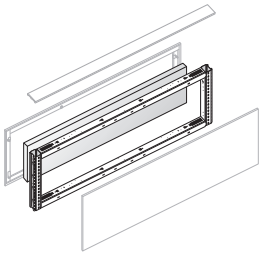
- For use when aligning two Compose Glass Toppers or Frameless Glass.
- Recommended when Glass Toppers are specified in line with each other.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Stack Frame



VZFS

Nominal Height	Width	Number ❶	Price
16″(406mm)	18″(457mm)	VZFS-1618- ■	**$148.14**
	24″(610mm)	VZFS-1624- ■	**165.86**
	30″(762mm)	VZFS-1630- ■	**183.58**
	36″(914mm)	VZFS-1636- ■	**201.30**
	42″(1067mm)	VZFS-1642- ■	**219.02**
	48″(1219mm)	VZFS-1648- ■	**236.74**
	54″(1372mm)	VZFS-1654- ■	**254.46**
	60″(1524mm)	VZFS-1660- ■	**272.18**

Features

- Includes frame assembly and attachment hardware.
- With or without acoustic insert.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- Any tile type can be used to face open stack frames.
- Relocate top trim from the panel frame to top of stack frame.
- When adding stack frame to panel frame, order vertical trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack frame.
- Stack one or two high; first stack is load bearing.
- **One corner block assembly per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required (separately specified) for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.**
- Not for use on glass panels or glass stacks.
- Overall height including panel frame and stack frame(s) may not exceed 90″(2286mm).
- Black finish.
- Cannot route power and data horizontally through stack frame.
- Power cannot be utilized in stack frame.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Acoustical Level**

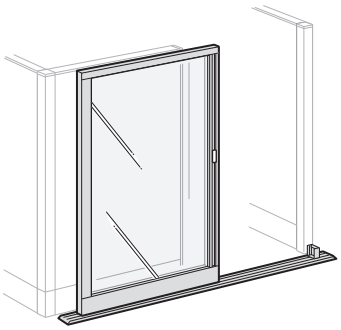
- **R** Standard Acoustical ■
- **A** High Acoustical, **$35.54** upcharge

(No finish specification required.)

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Sliding Door



VUZF
(left-hand shown)

Nominal Height	Nominal Width	Number ❶❷❸	Trim A Glass A	Trim A Glass D	Trim B Glass A	Trim B Glass D
66″(1676mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-6636- Z	$2974.12	$3327.26	$2994.75	$3347.89
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-6642- Z	3131.27	3639.26	3153.04	3661.03
74″(1880mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-7436- Z	$3092.44	$3501.06	$3131.39	$3540.01
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-7442- Z	3249.59	3813.06	3289.68	3853.15
82″(2083mm)	36″(914mm)	VUZF-8236- Z	$3210.76	$3674.86	$3268.03	$3732.13
	42″(1067mm)	VUZF-8242- Z	3367.91	3986.86	3426.32	4045.27

Features

- Includes sliding door with track without lock.
- Available with clear glass or frosted acrylic door insert.
- Full height integrated vertical finger-pull door handle.
- Sliding Door adjustable wheels allow 1 1/4″(32mm) height adjustment.
- Optional door lock is available; locks with key outside and lever inside. Not field retrofittable.
- Lock plugs are black.
- For lock options, refer to Lock Program Price List.
- Locking mechanism locks the door into the track.
- Right-handed door mounts on right side and slides open to right.
- Left-handed door mounts on left side and slides open to left.

Specification Tips

- Handedness cannot be changed in the field.
- Sliding Door mounts outside of the workspace.
- Threshold track is included and must be used with the Slider Door.
- Sliding Door Filler Post is required in certain applications and ordered separately. Refer to Specification Guide.
- **Glass Stack purchased prior to August 2008 requires field replacement of M Rail Kit; available through eParts.**
- **Not available for use with Open Base.**

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ Insert Option:

- **G** Clear (SG-1C) - Grade A
- **X** Frosted (SG-IE) - Grade D

❷ Handedness Option:

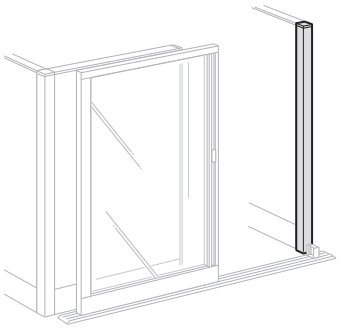
- **R** Right
- **L** Left

❸ Locking Option:

- **N** Non-Locking
- **L** Locking, add **$333.53** list

2) Trim color.

Filler Post - Sliding Door



VZZP

Nominal Height	Number	Trim A	Trim B
66″(1676mm)	VZZP-6600-P	$429.48	$449.72
74″(1880mm)	VZZP-7400-P	465.64	485.88
82″(2083mm)	VZZP-8200-P	501.80	522.04
90″(2286mm)	VZZP-9000-P	537.96	558.20

Feature

- Includes filler post and attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- Filler post is required for certain Sliding Door applications. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify filler post to match panel height in all applications.
- Compatible with full profile aluminum trim.

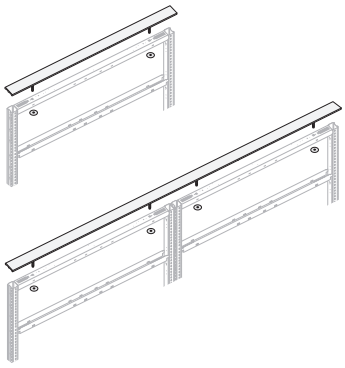
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
2) Trim color.

Panel Accessories

Width	Number ❶	Trim A HS	Trim B HS	Trim A HG	Trim B HG	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
18″(457mm)	VZCC-0018- ■	$ 42.41	$ 43.55	$ 49.29	$ 50.43	$ 69.92	$ 71.06	$206.31	$ 230.38
24″(610mm)	VZCC-0024- ■	47.01	49.31	54.67	56.97	76.80	79.10	242.99	271.64
30″(762mm)	VZCC-0030- ■	51.61	55.07	60.05	63.51	83.68	87.14	279.67	312.90
36″(914mm)	VZCC-0036- ■	56.21	60.83	65.43	70.05	90.56	95.18	316.35	354.16
42″(1067mm)	VZCC-0042- ■	60.81	66.59	70.81	76.59	97.44	103.22	353.03	395.42
48″(1219mm)	VZCC-0048- ■	65.41	72.35	76.19	83.13	104.32	111.26	389.71	436.68
51″(1295mm)	VZCC-0051- ■	67.71	75.23	78.88	86.40	107.76	115.28	408.05	457.31
54″(1372mm)	VZCC-0054- ■	70.01	78.11	81.57	89.67	111.20	119.30	426.39	477.94
60″(1524mm)	VZCC-0060- ■	74.61	83.87	86.95	96.21	118.08	127.34	463.07	519.20
63″(1600mm)	VZCC-0063- ■	97.54	107.38	110.27	120.11	155.58	165.42	515.47	573.89
66″(1676mm)	VZCC-0066- ■	99.84	110.26	112.96	123.38	160.45	170.87	535.24	595.95
72″(1829mm)	VZCC-0072- ■	104.44	116.02	118.34	129.92	170.19	181.77	574.78	640.07
75″(1905mm)	VZCC-0075- ■	106.74	118.90	121.03	133.19	175.06	187.22	594.55	662.13
78″(1981mm)	VZCC-0078- ■	109.04	121.78	123.72	136.46	179.93	192.67	614.32	684.19
84″(2134mm)	VZCC-0084- ■	113.64	127.54	129.10	143.00	189.67	203.57	653.86	728.31
90″(2286mm)	VZCC-0090- ■	118.24	133.30	134.48	149.54	199.41	214.47	693.40	772.43
96″(2438mm)	VZCC-0096- ■	122.84	139.06	139.86	156.08	209.15	225.37	732.94	816.55
102″(2591mm)	VZCC-0102- ■	127.44	144.82	145.24	162.62	218.89	236.27	772.48	860.67
108″(2743mm)	VZCC-0108- ■	132.04	150.58	150.62	169.16	228.63	247.17	812.02	904.79
114″(2896mm)	VZCC-0114- ■	136.64	156.34	156.00	175.70	254.13	273.83	867.32	964.67
120″(3048mm)	VZCC-0120- ■	141.24	162.10	161.38	182.24	263.87	284.73	906.86	1008.79

Top Trim



VZCC

Features

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood top trim.
- Designed to span in-line 3- and 4-way panel connections.
- Aluminum and wood top trim 1/4″(6mm) thick; steel top trim 1/8″(3mm) thick.
- 3″(76mm) deep.
- Trim is bolted on standard frame, snap-on with glass panels.

■ Available on RUSH: aluminum (A) and steel (HS/HG)

Specification Tips

- Not for use with 2-way intersections.
- Required for all panel configurations (may be same width as panel.)
- Steel top trim; specify when necessary
  - –Standard frame (HS)
  - –Glass panel or glass stack (HG)
  - –Glass top trim clip kit (if applicable)
- Mixing steel top trim with wood or aluminum not recommended.
- Wood grain direction is same direction as width.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including

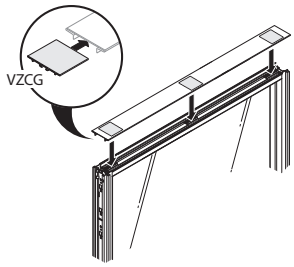
❶ **Option:**

- **HS** Steel: Standard Frame ■
- **HG** Steel: Glass Panel or Glass Stack ■
- **A** Aluminum ■
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

Glass Top Trim Clip Kit

Number	Price
VZCG-0000	$20.63



VZCG

Feature

- Includes three attachment clips for connecting steel top trim to glass panels or glass stack frames.

Specification Tips

- Steel top trim only:
  Must be used when spanning over a stack or panel frame and a glass stack or glass panel frame, specify the -HS trim option and order kit(s) separately for steel top trim that is spanning glass.

Top Trim Length	Clips Required
18″ - 30″	2
36″ - 60″	3
51″, 66″, 72″	4
78″ - 90″	5
63″, 75″, 96″ - 120″	6

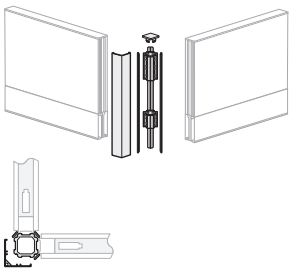
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

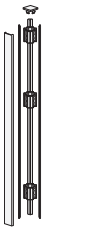
Panel Accessories

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

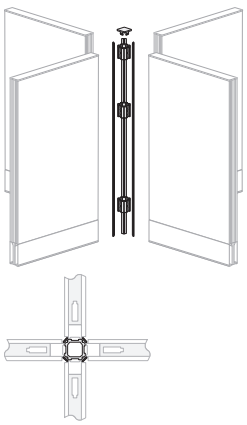
VZCE-P



VZCL-P



VZCT-P



VZCX-P

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
End of Run							
34″(864mm)	VZCE-3400- ■	$49.03	$ 64.71	$147.30	$162.98	$400.89	$ 431.11
42″(1067mm)	VZCE-4200- ■	54.47	74.63	170.58	190.74	481.53	516.23
50″(1270mm)	VZCE-5000- ■	59.91	84.55	193.86	218.50	562.17	601.35
58″(1473mm)	VZCE-5800- ■	65.35	94.47	217.14	246.26	642.81	686.47
66″(1676mm)	VZCE-6600- ■	70.79	104.39	240.42	274.02	723.45	771.59
74″(1880mm)	VZCE-7400- ■	76.23	114.31	263.70	301.78	804.09	856.71
82″(2083mm)	VZCE-8200- ■	81.67	124.23	286.98	329.54	884.73	941.83
90″(2286mm)	VZCE-9000- ■	87.11	134.15	310.26	357.30	965.37	1026.95

Features

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood end-of-run cover, attachment hardware and alignment tab.
- Aluminum and wood top trim are 1/4″(6mm)-thick; steel top trim is 1/8″(3mm) thick; 3″(76mm)-deep.

2-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCL-3400- ■	$198.16	$241.83	$364.12	$407.79	$ 685.23	$ 775.93
42″(1067mm)	VZCL-4200- ■	207.12	259.75	391.08	443.71	765.87	874.49
50″(1270mm)	VZCL-5000- ■	216.08	277.67	418.04	479.63	846.51	973.05
58″(1473mm)	VZCL-5800- ■	225.04	295.59	445.00	515.55	927.15	1071.61
66″(1676mm)	VZCL-6600- ■	234.00	313.51	471.96	551.47	1007.79	1170.17
74″(1880mm)	VZCL-7400- ■	242.96	331.43	498.92	587.39	1088.43	1268.73
82″(2083mm)	VZCL-8200- ■	251.92	349.35	525.88	623.31	1169.07	1367.29
90″(2286mm)	VZCL-9000- ■	260.88	367.27	552.84	659.23	1249.71	1465.85

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood 2-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

3-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCT-3400- ■	$171.80	$237.29	$329.16	$365.00	$ 692.58	$ 764.74
42″(1067mm)	VZCT-4200- ■	184.36	267.77	347.08	430.49	769.62	854.34
50″(1270mm)	VZCT-5000- ■	196.92	298.25	365.00	466.33	846.66	943.94
58″(1473mm)	VZCT-5800- ■	209.48	328.73	382.92	445.64	923.70	1033.54
66″(1676mm)	VZCT-6600- ■	222.04	293.72	400.84	472.52	1000.74	1123.14
74″(1880mm)	VZCT-7400- ■	234.60	389.69	418.76	573.85	1077.78	1212.74
82″(2083mm)	VZCT-8200- ■	247.16	420.17	436.68	609.69	1154.82	1302.34
90″(2286mm)	VZCT-9000- ■	259.72	450.65	454.60	645.53	1231.86	1391.94

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood 3-way trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

4-Way Intersection							
34″(864mm)	VZCX-3400- ■	$122.17	$123.51	$247.73	$249.07	$326.10	$350.71
42″(1067mm)	VZCX-4200- ■	129.45	130.79	255.41	256.75	333.78	358.39
50″(1270mm)	VZCX-5000- ■	136.73	138.07	263.09	264.43	341.46	366.07
58″(1473mm)	VZCX-5800- ■	144.01	145.35	270.77	272.11	349.14	373.75
66″(1676mm)	VZCX-6600- ■	151.29	152.63	278.45	279.79	356.82	381.43
74″(1880mm)	VZCX-7400- ■	158.57	159.91	286.13	287.47	364.50	389.11
82″(2083mm)	VZCX-8200- ■	165.85	167.19	293.81	295.15	372.18	396.79
90″(2286mm)	VZCX-9000- ■	173.13	174.47	301.49	302.83	379.86	404.47

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or wood corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

■ Available on RUSH: aluminum (A) and steel (H).

Specification Tips

- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- Mixing steel top trim with wood or aluminum not recommended.
- Open Base leg covers only available as painted.
- Standard trim guidelines apply to Open Base.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

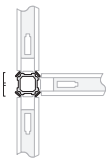
- **H** Steel ■
- **A** Aluminum ■
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color for vertical cover, if applicable.

3) Trim color or wood finish color for top cap, if applicable.

Panel Accessories

3-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



VZCT-PN

Height	Number ❶	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
34″(864mm)	VZCT-3400- N ■	$295.58	$331.42	$ 629.89	$ 702.05
42″(1067mm)	VZCT-4200- N ■	313.50	358.30	706.93	791.65
50″(1270mm)	VZCT-5000- N ■	331.42	385.18	783.97	881.25
58″(1473mm)	VZCT-5800- N ■	349.34	412.06	861.01	970.85
66″(1676mm)	VZCT-6600- N ■	367.26	438.94	938.05	1060.45
74″(1880mm)	VZCT-7400- N ■	385.18	465.82	1015.09	1150.05
82″(2083mm)	VZCT-8200- N ■	403.10	492.70	1092.13	1239.65
90″(2286mm)	VZCT-9000- N ■	421.02	519.58	1169.17	1329.25

Feature

- Includes full profile aluminum or full profile wood 3-way trim cover, corner blocks, attachment hardware, spacers and light blocks (no corner top cap).

■ Available on RUSH: aluminum (A).

Specification Tips

- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- **Specify for 3-way intersection (no corner top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.**
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- When using thin profile top trim; specify full profile (A) Aluminum option for 3-way intersection (no corner top cap).

To Order, Specify:

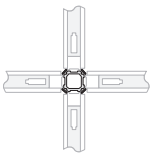
1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

- **A** Aluminum ■
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

4-Way Intersection (No Corner Top Cap)



VZCX-AN

Height	Number	Price
34″(864mm)	VZCX-3400-AN ■	$198.48
42″(1067mm)	VZCX-4200-AN ■	206.16
50″(1270mm)	VZCX-5000-AN ■	213.84
58″(1473mm)	VZCX-5800-AN ■	221.52
66″(1676mm)	VZCX-6600-AN ■	229.20
74″(1880mm)	VZCX-7400-AN ■	236.88
82″(2083mm)	VZCX-8200-AN ■	244.56
90″(2286mm)	VZCX-9000-AN ■	252.24

Feature

- Includes attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

- For variable height situations, refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- **Specify for 4-way intersection (no top cap) when you specify intersection spanning top trim.**
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- When using thin profile steel trim: specify full profile (A) Aluminum option for 4-way intersection (no top cap).

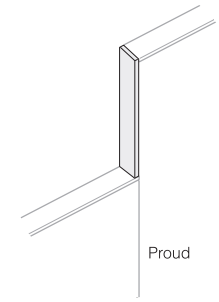
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

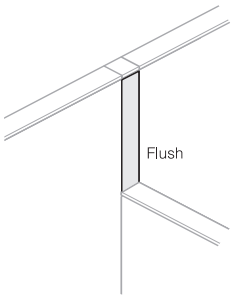
Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Variable Height Trim



VZVE-P



VZVT-P

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
End-of-Run (Proud)							
8″(203mm)	VZVE-0800- ■	**$24.63**	**$25.19**	**$102.99**	**$103.55**	**$216.62**	**$238.91**
16″(406mm)	VZVE-1600- ■	**30.87**	**35.91**	**121.79**	**126.83**	**284.38**	**319.07**
24″(610mm)	VZVE-2400- ■	**37.11**	**46.63**	**140.59**	**150.11**	**352.14**	**399.23**
32″(813mm)	VZVE-3200- ■	**43.35**	**57.35**	**159.39**	**173.39**	**419.90**	**479.39**
40″(1016mm)	VZVE-4000- ■	**49.59**	**68.07**	**178.19**	**196.67**	**487.66**	**559.55**
48″(1219mm)	VZVE-4800- ■	**55.83**	**78.79**	**196.99**	**219.95**	**555.42**	**639.71**

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood variable height (Proud) cover and attachment hardware.

■ Available on RUSH: aluminum (A) and steel (H).

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in in-line condition.
- Cover height is difference between tall and short panel.
- Variable height trim attaching directly to a panel frame will add 1/8″ (steel) or 1/4″ (wood and aluminum) to panel width.
- May be used in intersection conditions. Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

- **H** Steel ■
- **A** Aluminum ■
- **W** Wood

2) Trim color or wood finish color.

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A	Wood Group A W	Group B W
3-Way / 4-Way (Flush)							
8″(203mm)	VZVT-0800- ■	**$75.01**	**$ 75.57**	**$135.46**	**$136.02**	**$223.90**	**$241.81**
16″(406mm)	VZVT-1600- ■	**76.61**	**81.65**	**150.74**	**155.78**	**289.34**	**322.45**
24″(610mm)	VZVT-2400- ■	**78.21**	**87.73**	**166.02**	**175.54**	**354.78**	**403.09**
32″(813mm)	VZVT-3200- ■	**79.81**	**93.81**	**181.30**	**195.30**	**420.22**	**483.73**
40″(1016mm)	VZVT-4000- ■	**81.41**	**99.89**	**196.58**	**215.06**	**485.66**	**564.37**
48″(1219mm)	VZVT-4800- ■	**83.01**	**105.97**	**211.86**	**234.82**	**551.10**	**645.01**

Feature

- Includes thin profile steel, full profile aluminum, or full profile wood vertical trim (Flush), corner block and mounting hardware.

■ Available on RUSH: aluminum (A) and steel (H).

Specification Tips

- For use with multiple panel heights in 3- or 4-way conditions.
- Variable height trim attaching to a corner block will be a flush fit.
- 3-Way/4-Way (Flush) for use in 90° applications only.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Intersections.
- 3-Way/4-Way wood trim (Flush) for use in in-line applications only.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number, including:

❶ **Option:**

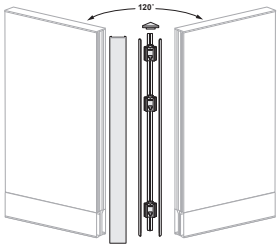
- **H** Steel ■
- **A** Aluminum ■
- **W** Wood

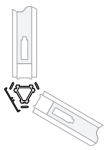
2) Trim color or wood finish color.

Panel Accessories

Full Height Trim and Corner Connectors

2-Way Intersection - 120°





VZCV-A

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
34″(864mm)	VZCV-3400- ■	$592.86	$608.54	$593.98	$609.66
42″(1067mm)	VZCV-4200- ■	634.06	654.22	635.18	655.34
50″(1270mm)	VZCV-5000- ■	675.26	699.90	676.38	701.02
58″(1473mm)	VZCV-5800- ■	716.46	745.58	717.58	746.70
66″(1676mm)	VZCV-6600- ■	757.66	791.26	758.78	792.38
74″(1880mm)	VZCV-7400- ■	798.86	836.94	799.98	838.06
82″(2083mm)	VZCV-8200- ■	840.06	882.62	841.18	883.74
90″(2286mm)	VZCV-9000- ■	881.26	928.30	882.38	929.42

Feature
- Includes 2-way full profile aluminum or thin profile steel trim cover, corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

■ Available on RUSH.

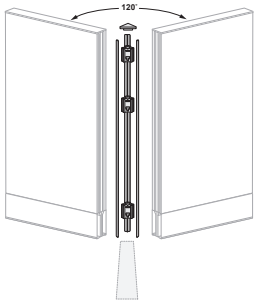
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Trim Cover Option:**
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

2) Trim color for vertical cover.
3) Trim colors for top trim.

3-Way Intersection - 120°



VZCY-A

Height	Number	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
34″(864mm)	VZCY-3400- ■	$526.80	$527.87	$526.80	$527.87
42″(1067mm)	VZCY-4200- ■	559.04	560.11	559.04	560.11
50″(1270mm)	VZCY-5000- ■	591.28	592.35	591.28	592.35
58″(1473mm)	VZCY-5800- ■	623.52	624.59	623.52	624.59
66″(1676mm)	VZCY-6600- ■	655.76	656.83	655.76	656.83
74″(1880mm)	VZCY-7400- ■	688.00	689.07	688.00	689.07
82″(2083mm)	VZCY-8200- ■	720.24	721.31	720.24	721.31
90″(2286mm)	VZCY-9000- ■	752.48	753.55	752.48	753.55

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum or thin profile steel corner top cap, attachment hardware, corner blocks, spacers and light blocks.

Specification Tips
- When adding stack to panel frame, order trim cover to match overall height of panel and stack.
- For variable height applications, refer to Planning with Compose 120° Intersections.
- 120° trim and connectors not available in thin profile steel or full profile wood trim.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Corner Top Cap Option:**
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

2) Trim color.

Variable Height Trim (Flush) – 120°

VZVY

Height	Number ❶	Trim A H	Trim B H	Trim A A	Trim B A
3-Way					
8″(203mm)	VZVY-0800- ■	$164.65	$165.78	$164.65	$165.78
16″(406mm)	VZVY-1600- ■	172.60	178.25	172.60	178.25
24″(610mm)	VZVY-2400- ■	180.55	190.72	180.55	190.72
32″(813mm)	VZVY-3200- ■	188.50	203.19	188.50	203.19
40″(1016mm)	VZVY-4000- ■	196.45	215.66	196.45	215.66
48″(1219mm)	VZVY-4800- ■	204.40	228.13	204.40	228.13

Feature
- Includes full profile aluminum or thin profile steel vertical trim (flush fit), corner block with spacers and mounting hardware.

Specification Tips
- For use with multiple panel heights in 3-way condition.
- Variable height trim attaching to a corner block will be a flush fit.
- Refer to Planning with Compose 120° Intersections.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number; including.

❶ **Vertical Trim Option:**
- **H** Steel
- **A** Aluminum

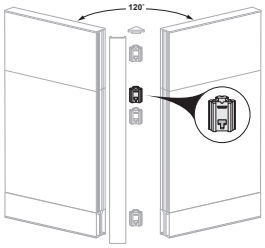
2) Trim color.

Class BC – SIN 711-1; Discount Group XI
Canadian Conversion Factor: Refer to haworth.com/Canada

Panel Accessories

Corner Block Assembly – 120°

Height	Number	Price
Fits all heights	VZCY-0000	**$67.63**



VZCY-0000

Feature
- Includes one 120° corner block with spacers, alignment pin, and panel connection kit (bolt and nut).

Specification Tip
- One corner block per intersection (2- or 3-way) will be required for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Corner Block Assembly – 90°

Height	For use with		Price
Fits all heights	Steel/Aluminum top trim	VZCS-0000 ■	**$41.26**
	Wood top trim	VZCS-0000-W	**$51.58**

VZCS-0000

Feature
- Includes one 90°corner block with spacers, alignment pin, and panel connection kit (bolt and nut).

■ Available on RUSH.

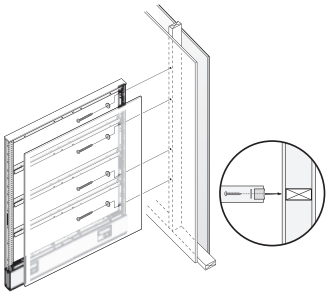
Specification Tip
- One corner block per intersection (2-, 3-, or 4-way) will be required for each level of stacks (stack frame or glass stack) at the intersection.

Note: When reconfiguring with product prior to 2009; specify service part 2922-4629 when adding corner blocks in the top position. (Current block will work in the bottom or middle position.)

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Frame Wall Mount

Fits all heights	VZCW-0000-P ■	**$79.08**



VZCW-0000-P

Features
- Includes attachment hardware.
- For mounting panels, with or without stack, to a structural wall.

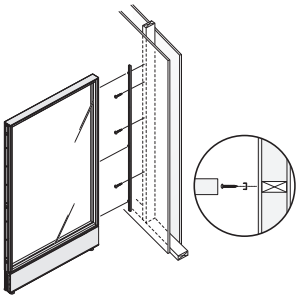
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.
- When using wall mount in combination with wall track, refer to Specification Guide.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Glass Wall Mount

42″(1067mm)	VZCW-4200-G ■	**$80.57**
50″(1270mm)	VZCW-5000-G ■	**82.94**
58″(1473mm)	VZCW-5800-G ■	**85.30**
66″(1676mm)	VZCW-6600-G ■	**87.65**
74″(1880mm)	VZCW-7400-G ■	**90.01**



VZCW-G

Features
- Includes wall mount channel and attachment hardware.
- For mounting glass panels to a structural wall.
- Black finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

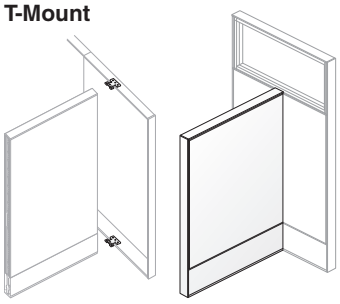
Specification Tip
- Must be properly anchored to a structural wall.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

T-Mount

Height	Description	Number	Price
Fits all heights	Panel frame	VZCM-0000-P ■	**$126.08**
	Glass frame	VZCM-0000-G ■	**126.08**



VZCM-P VZCM-G

Class BC
SIN 711-1 Discount Group XI

Features
- Includes top and bottom mounting brackets and hardware.
- Black finish.

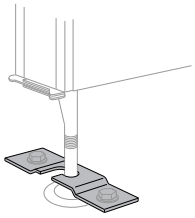
■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- Panels must be equal height except when T-mounting into a spinewall with a glass stack. In this condition, the T-mounted panel must be equal in height to the panel below the glass stack.
- The spinewall can only be a standard frame with or without a glass stack, the T-mounted panel can be standard or glass frame.
- Not compatible with thin profile steel trim or open base option.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Seismic Anchoring Bracket

Number	Price
HAB-0001	**$175.49**



HAB

Class BA
SIN 711-1 Discount Group I

Features
- Includes package of six formed steel brackets.
- For seismic anchoring of panels.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Friction Pad

Number	Price
7031-0501	**$9.98**

7031-0501

Class BA
SIN 711-1 Discount Group I

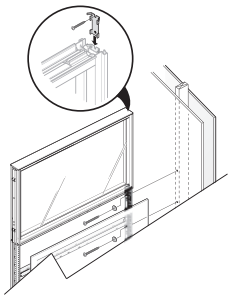
Feature
- Includes one pad.

Specification Tip
- Attaches to bottom of glide to prevent movement of panels on hard surface flooring.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Tie Bracket Kit – Compose Glass Stack

		Price
2″(51mm)	VZCQ-0000	**$156.34**



VZCQ-0000

Class BC
SIN 711-1 Discount Group I

Features
- Includes:
  - –8 brackets
  - –8 screws (Patterns Workwall attachment)
  - –8 screws (drywall attachment)
- Standard in black finish.

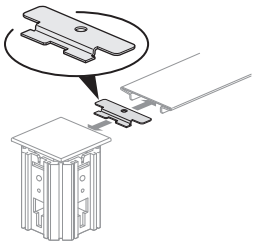
Specification Tips
- For use with Compose Glass Stack mounted adjacent to Patterns Workwall or drywall.
- One kit required per glass stack.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Panel Accessories

Steel Trim Top Cap Aligner Clip

Number	Price
VZCC-0000-H	**$53.56**



VZCC-0000-H

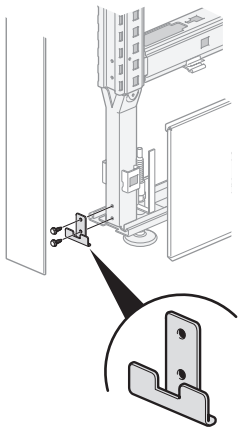
Features
- Includes five black attachment clips.
- For use in corner intersections to align steel top trim to the corner cap.

Specification Tips
- Steel top trim only.
- Optional clip for alignment.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

Steel Trim End-of-Run Bottom Bracket Clip

Number	Price
VZCE-0000-H	**$48.20**



VZCE-0000-H

Features
- Includes five attachment clips and hardware.
- Used to secure bottom of steel End-of-Run cover to panel frame.

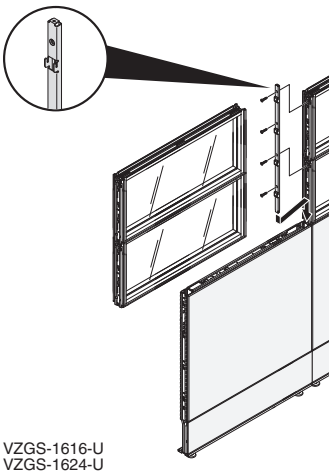
Specification Tips
- Steel End-of-Run trim only.
- Optional clip to anchor trim to the End-of-Run cover.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No color specification required.)

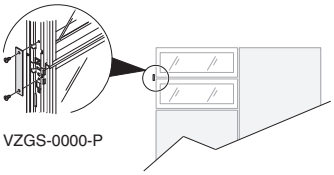
Panel Accessories

Glass to Glass Connectors

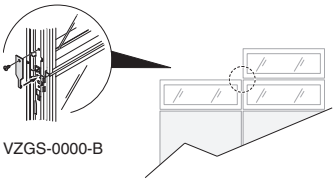
Description	Quantity	Number	Price
In-Line	1	VZGS-1616-U	**$56.17**
In-Line	1	VZGS-1624-U	**66.49**
End of run/Intersection	4	VZGS-0000-P	**28.65**
Variable Height	4	VZGS-0000-B	**73.35**



VZGS-1616-U
VZGS-1624-U



VZGS-0000-P



VZGS-0000-B

Feature

- Includes 4 flat plates with attachment hardware.

Specification Tips

- For use in securing two glass stacks in vertical applications:
  - –P on end of run or intersection applications
  - –B in variable height applications
  - –U would be used in an in-line application above a 16″ glass stack.
- Refer to Specification Guide for further information.

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
   (No finish specification required.)

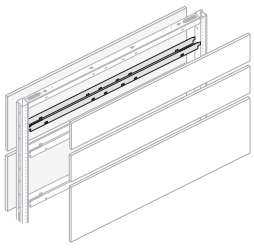
2/90 Sign Systems

2/90 Sign Systems is a recommended signage program for use with Haworth Systems. Signage options include ADA-compliant panel-mounted name signs, department signs, building directories, in/out boards, restroom and no smoking signs.

For inquiries, catalogs or orders, contact System 2/90 directly at 1-800-777-4310, fax (616) 656-4300, P.O. Box 888289, Grand Rapids, MI 49588-8289.

Panel Accessories

Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

Nominal Width	Number	Price
18″(457mm)	VZAL-0018 ■	$39.34
24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024 ■	41.67
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030 ■	43.98
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036 ■	46.31
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042 ■	48.63
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048 ■	50.94
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054 ■	53.27
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060 ■	55.58

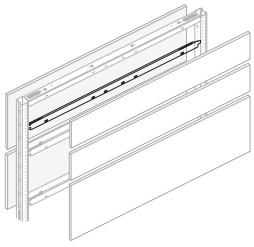
Features
- Includes one Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.
- Aligner/light blocks are required and separately specified based upon segmented tile configuration.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- Specify when horizontal aligner/light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Aligner/light blocks can be specified separately for increased rigidity for full-height fabric tiles or as a light block for segmented tiles for all tile surfaces.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

Half Aligner/Light Block



VZAL

24″(610mm)	VZAL-0024-1 ■	$48.14
30″(762mm)	VZAL-0030-1 ■	55.02
36″(914mm)	VZAL-0036-1 ■	61.90
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-0042-1 ■	68.78
48″(1219mm)	VZAL-0048-1 ■	75.66
54″(1372mm)	VZAL-0054-1 ■	82.54
60″(1524mm)	VZAL-0060-1 ■	89.42

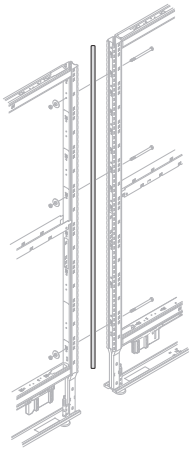
Features
- Includes one Half Aligner/Light Block.
- Black finish.

■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- For use when tile reveal falls directly behind power location (beltline, below worksurface or standing height) when power is accessed on one side only. Refer to Specification Guide.
- Specify when horizontal light block is needed between adjacent tiles.
- Refer to Specification Guide for Planning with Tiles.

Vertical Light Block
(Between Panel)



VZAL-1600

Height	Number	Price
16″(406mm)	VZAL-1600 ■	$4.58
34″(864mm)	VZAL-3400 ■	4.58
42″(1067mm)	VZAL-4200 ■	4.58
50″(1270mm)	VZAL-5000 ■	4.58
58″(1473mm)	VZAL-5800 ■	5.72
66″(1676mm)	VZAL-6600 ■	5.72
74″(1880mm)	VZAL-7400 ■	5.72
82″(2083mm)	VZAL-8200 ■	6.86
90″(2286mm)	VZAL-9000 ■	6.86

Features
- Includes one Vertical Light Block.
- Blocks light between panels joined in straight (inline) conditions.

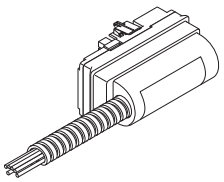
■ Available on RUSH.

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Specification Tips
- Specify Vertical Light Block in straightline condition as required. Refer to Specification Guide for suggested applications.
- Specify Vertical Light Block height equal to the total height of the panel and/or stack frame configuration.
- The 16″(406mm) light block is recommended for use with stacks that are added to existing installations.
- Not for use with Glass Panels or Glass Stack Frames.

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Base Feed Module – Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-3

Feed Length	Number	Price
48″(1219mm)	VZEB-0000-3 ■	**$305.77**
72″(1829mm)	VZEB-0006-H3 ■	**350.33**
120″(3048mm)	VZEB-0010-H3 ■	**439.45**
180″(4572mm)	VZEB-0015-H3 ■	**550.85**
300″(7620mm)	VZEB-0025-H3 ■	**773.65**

Features

- Includes one base feed with black 1/2″(13mm) flexible metal conduit with eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Base feed module can be field modified to accommodate left or right hand conditions.
- Attaches at any one of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

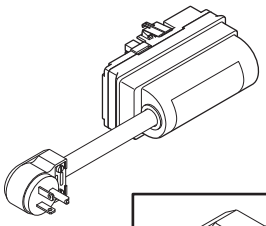
Specification Tips

- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

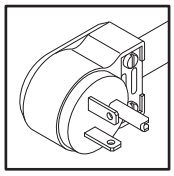
To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-2



Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
Cord Feed 20 Amp **(USA Only)**	2′(610mm)	VZEB-0000-2 ■	**$266.78**

Features

- Includes a single circuit power connector, 2′(610mm) cord and 20 amp plug (NEMA 5-20P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 20 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-20R) for plug-in (not included).
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered base raceway of a panel frame.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips

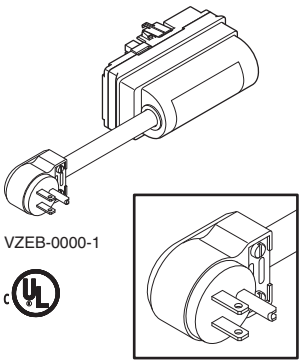
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- **Not for use in Canada due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:

1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Compose 3-Circuit – Electrical Components

Single Circuit Base Feed Module – Receptacle Connection with Power Cord — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-1

Description	Feed Length	Number	Price
Cord Feed 15 Amp **(Canada Only)**	6′(1829mm)	VZEB-0000-1 ■	**$316.90**

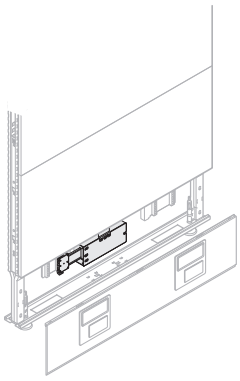
Features
- Includes a single circuit power connector, 6′(1829mm) cord and 15 amp plug (NEMA 5-15P).
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- Requires a 15 amp, 125 volt power receptacle (NEMA 5-15R) for plug-in (not included).
- Attaches at any of the four receptacle sites in a powered raceway of a panel frame.
- Provides power to circuit #1 only.
- Standard in charcoal trim color only.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- Not for use with tile to the floor panel applications.
- **Not for use in USA due to electrical code restrictions.**
- **Not for use with isolated ground receptacles.**
- Not for use with power sources other than 120 volt 60 hertz.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module – Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-Y

Description	Number	Price
Concealed 3-Circuit	VZEB-0000-Y ■	**$462.85**

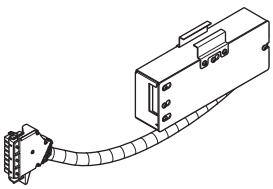
Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.

■ Available on RUSH.

Specification Tips
- For installation on panels **no less than** 36″(914mm) wide.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of panel base.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)

Base Feed Module – Architectural Concealed Hardwire Connection — *3-Circuit*



VZEB-0000-Y3U

Architectural Concealed 3-Circuit		VZEB-0000-Y3U	**$517.44**

Features
- Includes one junction box with modular connector.
- For use when routing power to Patterns or Enclose.
- For use with panels equipped with 3-circuit power components.
- For floor, column, or wall hardwire connections.
- Provides eight 12-gauge wires for up to three 20-amp circuits of power.
- Conforms to New York City electrical code.
- Junction box has three 1/2″ knockouts.

Specification Tips
- Refer to Specification Guide for Patterns and Enclose applications.
- For installation on panels **no less than** 36″(914mm) wide.
- Connector plugs into receptacle site on left side of panel base.
- Conduit and fittings for connection between building and junction box are supplied by local electricians.
- Do not mix 3-circuit and 6-circuit with 4-circuit components. Do not mix 2+2 and 3+1 components. Components have unique polarity key and color coding (3-circuit=black, 6-circuit=ivory, 2+2=blue and 3+1=green).

To Order, Specify:
1) Product number.
(No finish specification required.)